



ST. ALBANS,

VT.

REEL

P

-

2

6

0

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

IN-BOND ~~OUT-BOND~~

~~AT THE PORT OF~~ ~~ST. ALBANS, VT~~

~~DATE~~ ~~1954~~

~~CUSTOMS FORM NO. 1~~

~~FOR THE PORT OF~~

~~ST. ALBANS, VT~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Seaport

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 247-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 249, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBENS, V.I. (CANAL - BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

FEB - 1915

5. CARRIER

339

6. ENDING DATE

FEB - 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

140

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

VOL 339

Border Stations Feb. 1915
(continued)

Page	Name of Station	
1	Portul	N.H.
12	Porthill	Ida.
13	Rouss Point	N.Y.
18	Ramir	Main
21	St John	N.B.
29	St Albans	Vt.
33	St Clair	Mich
34	Sault Ste Marie	"
45	St John	N.H.
48	Sweet Grass	Mont.
54	Sumas	Wash.
61	Vancouver	Me.
67	Van Buren	"
69	Vancouver	B.C.
100	Victoria	"
115	Waddington	N.Y.
116	Warroad	Main
117	Winnipeg	Man.
140	Yarmouth	N.S.

11

39

CERTIFICATES FORM 524 NOT IN COLLECTION, CONSEQUENTLY
PLACE, DATE AND MEANS OF ENTRY NOT RECORDED ON MANIFEST.

CERTIF. NO.	ALIEN'S NAME	PAGE & LINE NO.	REMARKS.
166049	Lorenzo, Gellio	80-28	See Vancouver letter May 11, 1915.
168561	Cameron, Donald	99-9	
164789	Balsman, Morris	126-7	



February 1915
Volume 339.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2563

260

PER

Alan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
B.S.2															
Wilson	Lavinia	18	F	I	Domestic	yes	England	English	Canada	Fernie	Wife, Lavinia Burnett, Sunderland, Eng.	Ill	Riverton		
Peterson	John	25	M	"	Com. Trav.	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Andrew Peterson, Glasgow, Scotland.		Scotland		
Howell	William B.	33	"	"	Fireman	"	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, John Howell, London, Eng.		England		
Ramstad	Selen	20	F	"	Domestic	"	Norway	Scand	"	Calgary	Sister, Martha Ramstad, Calgary, Alta.		Miss Strum		
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
B.S.2															
Maxhof	Louis	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Canada	Calgary	Wife, Maria Maxhof, Loren, Bulgaria.	Pa	Waterloo		
Lavarschi	Frank	28	"	"	Farmer	No	Roumania	Rumanian	"	Estevan	Father, Geo. Lavarschi, Maliatch, Roumania.	N.D.	Albion		
"	Maria	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"		
"	Gertruda	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father, "	"	"		
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
B.S.2															
Guineppe	Guineppe	39	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Armstrong	Wife, Maria Guineppe, Mareduci, Italy.	Pa	Concordville		
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
B.S.2															
Marion	Marion	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Maryanna Petroff, Verboin, Bulgaria.	N.D.	Montreal		
"	Limo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Stepha Petroff, Verboin, Bulgaria.	"	"		
"	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Dan Petroff, Verboin, Bulgaria.	Minn	Austin		
"	George	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George Petroff, Verboin, Bulgaria.	"	"		
"	Tronfi	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Leonard Petroff, Verboin, Bulgaria.	"	Minneapolis		
"	Bahni	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Runka Petroff, Verboin, Bulgaria.	"	"		
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
B.S.2															
"	"	31	M	S	Mech. Eng.	yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Father, "		England		
"	"	31	"	M	Cookman	"	"	"	Canada	Lakatoon	Wife, Bertha Cookman, Manchester, Eng.	N.D.	Brandon		

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Portals, No. 224*, MONTH OF *February*, 1915.

Class "B"

11-2943

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to perform any other work.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	yes	Sister, Paid R.R.	13 ⁰⁰	yes	05-06	Riverton	Jan/06	Sister, Mary Jones, Riverton, Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	55	fr	br	br	England	Merton, Colting	Holifax	Apr 14	Alcetan	Jan. 25/15
2	"	Self	300 ⁰⁰	"	trans	on y	Mar/13	Father, Andrew Peterson, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	51	dk	"	"	Scotland	Glendee	Montreal	Sept/14	Hepperson	29/15
3	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Howell, London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	England	Kent	"	May 14	Harmon	30/15
4	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter Kametad, Strum, wic.	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	bl	bl	Norway	Sandfjord	Duiker	July 14	Harperian	Feb. 29/15
5																							
6																							
7																							
8	yes	Self	162 ⁰⁰	yes	10-13	Waterloo	Apr/13	Bro. Louis Nuloff, Box 25, Sta. A, Waterloo, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	55	dk	br	br	Bulgary	Losen	Holifax	Apr 25	Bulgaria	Feb. 1/15
9	"	Bro. Law, R.R.	17 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	Bro. Law, Peter, Glara, Defiance, W. D.	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	"	bl	Roumania	Malotich	Duiker	May 14	Willehad	1/15
10	"	Bro. R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	hazel	"	Kalabur	"	"	"	"
11	"	Uncle, R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Malotich	"	"	"	"
12																							
13																							
14																							
15	yes	Self	116 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	Bro. Law, Dominick Ciampo, Cornellville, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	56	fr	br	br	Italy	Manedue	Duiker	May 14	Port Royal	Feb. 13/15
16																							
17																							
18																							
19	yes	Self	45 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	Bro. Stephen Petreff, Marion, W. D.	No	No	No	Good	No	55	dk	br	br	Bulgary	Wardson	Duiker	May 24	Alacina	Feb. 1/15
20	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	70 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	Bro. Bill Kaneff, Box 11, Austin, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	Bro. Jordan Radloff, 1172 1/2 St. N. Minneapolis.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	fr	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																							
26																							
27																							
28	yes	Self	150 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	Father - Sunderland, Eng.	No	No	No	Good	No	6-	fr	br	blue	England	Sunderland	Montreal	Aug/14	2 nd class Dregerian	Feb. 2/15
29	"	"	57 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	Queen, Fred Sticksley, Bowdon, W. D.	"	"	"	yes	"	59	"	"	"	"	Oldham	Duiker	Nov/14	"	"
30																							

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

11-1004

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-6
30-
Copied. ny.
D. L. Gray.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

261

PORT OF *Port of, No. 261,*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.		When has Can.		
1	1	Pederson, Anna	20	W	None	yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Canada, Moose Jaw	Mother, Anne M. Olsen, 46 Rensselaersgade, Copenhagen, Den.		N.H. Kenmore				
2	2	Corbett, Frederick W.	43	M	Manager		English	English	Thorpebay	Wife, Frances Corbett, Thorpebay, Eng.		England				
3	3	Laurell, Louis	33		Seaman				Toronto	Wife, Nicolette Valente, Pledge, Italy.		England				
4	4	Valente, Pietro	30		Labourer		Italy	Italian (S.)	Ashcroft	Wife, Rosalia Panza, S. Pietro, Sicily, Italy.		Pa. Bresson				
5	5	Panza, Guiseppe	26							Wife, Rosalia Panza, S. Pietro, Sicily, Italy.		Beechen				
6	6	Brezina, Natarina	57	W	Housekeeper		Hungary	Slovak	Regina	No relatives		Mo. St. Louis				
7	7	Peterson, Betty	20	W	Domestic		Sweden	Scand	Rosetown	Father, Per Petersen, Thorsen, Sweden		Dinn. Two Harbor				
8	8	NOT USED														
9	9	NOT USED														
10	10	NOT USED														
11	11	NOT USED														
12	12	NOT USED														
13	13	NOT USED														
14	14	NOT USED														
15	15	NOT USED														
16	16	NOT USED														
17	17	NOT USED														
18	18	NOT USED														
19	19	NOT USED														
20	20	NOT USED														
21	21	NOT USED														
22	22	NOT USED														
23	23	NOT USED														
24	24	NOT USED														
25	25	NOT USED														
26	26	NOT USED														
27	27	NOT USED														
28	28	NOT USED														
29	29	NOT USED														
30	30	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*5*

Class C. Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether direct, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or firm, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, to render him incapable of earning his living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	has 23	Y. 100	June 14	husb, Peter Pederson, rennase, N. H.	No	No	No	No	No	53	full blue		Denmark Copenhagen	N. Y.	Oct/14	Acad 2 nd	Jan. 9/15.		
2	Left	100	June 14	wife, Marie Corbel, Thorpebay Eng.							57	" "		England Thorpebay		June/14	Aquiton	Feb/15.		
3		100		wife, Mary Laeakell, Talloubury, Eng.							56	blk br br		" Talloubury			"	"		
4		25	Contract Laborer	Nov/14	Bro. low, James Gamete, Cresson, Pa.			Yes			54	" hazel		Italy Padua		May/14	America	3/15		
5		25	Contract Laborer	Apr/14	Bro. low, Abrator Brucato, 1554 Canton Ave, Rochester, Pa.						54 1/2	" br	Scar left cheek	" St Pietro		Apr/14	Barkerson	"		
6		60	6-11 St Louis	June/14	Bro. Martin Walroff, 3616 N. Broadway, St Louis			No			52	" "		Hungary Lajos		June/14	Kronland	13/15		
7		50	trans N. Y.	Aug/14	Bro. Sven Petersen, Two Harbor Drive.						51	fr blue		Sweden Blasky		Aug/14	Acad 2 nd	4/15.		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14-418

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-7. Copy sent by D. L. Gray.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

262

PORT OF Port of Montreal

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Who has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Abraham	Jacob B.	23	M	Single	Student		Russia	Russian	Canada	Calgary	No relatives	Ken	Halsted	
2	Adrian	Eda	25	F	Single	Student		Sweden	Swedish		Verwood		Minna	Pannock	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the place from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*5*

Edw. J. Van Tappin

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
													28	29		30	31	32	33
													Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
													Country.		City or Town.				
1	No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.								
2	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
3	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John J. Thel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by D. L. Gandy.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

200

PORT OF *Port of, No. 100*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Canadian citizenship
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Deffio</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	23	M	<i>Miner</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Mother, Cassi Deffio</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Cedar Point</i>	
2	<i>Bojshowski</i>	<i>Mike</i>	21	M	<i>Labour</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Regina</i>	<i>Bro. Anders Bojshowski</i>		<i>Granite City</i>	
3	<i>Schuck</i>	<i>Ignatius</i>	23	M	<i>Labour</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>			<i>Brother, David Schuck</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>North Lake</i>	
4	<i>Truscovitch</i>	<i>Yidar</i>	28	M	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Medicine Hat</i>	<i>Brother, John Truscovitch</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
5	671-626162 JK 6/19/30													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1915

Class "C"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, for any crime, or for any offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason? If Yes— When? Where?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	20	No	Bro. Santucci, Luigi, Cedar Point, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	br	hr	Italy	Catanzaro	Halifax	4/13	La Touraine	Feb 9/15
2	"	"	12	Yes	unf. (Bene) Bogdanovich, Granite City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary	Lainosgradon	N.Y.	Jan 27/09	Panama	13/15
3	"	"	200	No	Bro. Frank Schukh, Levee Lake N. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	hr	Russia	Monteism	Halifax	Nov 13	Unknown	14/15
4	"	"	175	"	Bro. Joseph Ammerley, 1036 W. 47th St., Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fl	br	Left hand	"	Russian	Dudley	July 16	Cuenabra	17/15
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

11-413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

D. L. Tracy
4
to
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

5

204

PORT OF

Port of Montreal

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lamichie	Luzanne	18	✓	I. Domestic	yes	France	French	Canada	Estevan	Father, Louis Salniches, Piedfort, France.	N.D.	Porter	
2	Larson	Edith	10		"		Sweden	Swedish	"	Moreau	Father, Lars Larsson, Piedfort, Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis	
3	Latella	Concetta	35	✓	M. M. Miner		Italy	Italian (N)	"	Canmore	Father, Giovanni Romano, Maria, Spazio, Italy.	Ill	Spring Valley	
4	"	Lucretia	31	✓	" None		"	"	"	"	Father,	"	"	
5	"	Luciano	6	✓	M. S.		"	"	"	"	Father,	"	"	
6	"	Jolanda	2	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Schickensky	Frederick	2	✓	M. "Learner"	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Lethbridge	Father, Ching Schickensky, Kiev, Russia.	Mont	Bancroft	
8	Raggio	Fortunato	25	✓	"		Italy	Italian (N)	"	Arrol	Father, Giovanni Raggio, Castelfranco, Italy.	Ind	Montreal	
9	Albina	Elmer	20	✓	" Miner		Russia	Polish	"	Springfield	Father, Elmer Albina, Kiev, Russia.	Pa	Philadelphia	
10	Luxio	James	33	✓	M. Miner		Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary	Father, Robert Luxio, Kilmarnock, Scotland.	Mich	Flint	
11	"	Anna	33	✓	" None		"	"	"	"	Father,	"	"	
12	"	Robert	9	✓	M. S.		"	"	"	"	Father,	"	"	
13	"	Maggie	7	✓	"		"	"	"	"	Father,	"	"	
14	Hosen	Al	35	✓	M. M. Miner		Norway	Scand	"	Rouleau	Father, Otto Anderson, Hogon, Norway.	N.D.	Ryder	
15	Maria	Henriette	41	✓	" Miner		Italy	Italian (N)	"	Canmore	Father, Tony Maria, Alice, Superior, Italy.	Ill	Spring Valley	
16	"	Maria	24	✓	" None		"	"	"	"	Father,	"	"	
17	"	Frederick	11	✓	M. S.		"	"	"	"	Father,	"	"	
18	"	Ricardo	10	✓	"		"	"	"	"	Father,	"	"	
19	Murray	Elizabeth	29	✓	F. Clerk		Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary	Father, Elma Murray, Glasgow, Scotland.	Pa	Altoona	
20	Maria	Paul	28	✓	M. Miner		Russia	Polish	"	Canmore	Father, Maria Dubala, Warsaw, Russia.	Pa	Kingston	
21	Jakimovich	Vlad	28	✓	"		"	Russian	"	Lethbridge	Father, Joseph Jakimovich, Kiev, Russia.	"	Pittsburg	
22	Mora	Giovanni	30	✓	"		Italy	Italian (N)	"	Canmore	Father, Luigi Reynard, Grazzolo, Italy.	Ill	Spring Valley	
23	Reynard	Luigi	25	✓	" Miner		"	"	"	"	Father, Luigi Reynard, Grazzolo, Italy.	"	"	
24	Reynard	James	32	✓	" Barber		"	" (S)	"	Moreau	Father, Alphonse Le, Sambuca, Italy.	Minn	St Paul	
25	Stewart	George	30	✓	M. Solomon		Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary	Father, James Stewart, Coblenz, Ireland.	Pa	Sharon	
26	"	Mary	30	✓	" None		"	"	"	"	Father,	"	"	
27	Wiles	Anna	29	✓	" Domestic		England	English	"	Weyburn	Father, John Wiles, Blackpool, Eng.	Minn	Minneapolis	
28	Varagel	John	25	✓	M. Miner		Russia	Russian	"	Lethbridge	Father, Michael Varagel, Egorkin, Russia.	Pa	Pittsburg	
29	Porfianovich	Eller	27	✓	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Michael Porfianovich, Egorkin, Russia.	"	"	
30	Canavos	John	33	✓	" Waiter		Greece	Greek	"	Moreau	Father, Anna Canavos, Kozane, Greece.	Minn	Minneapolis	

NOT USED

(b)(7)(C)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1914

Class "10"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on ship.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his corporation, society, municipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Ever in prison or institution, or held under contract to work, or deported from U.S., or expelled from U.S., or deported from U.S. after arrival in U.S.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by means of any contract to perform service, or as a stowaway, or as a laborer in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	yes	no	self	150° Pro	Bro. Fred Larsen, 745 Jefferson St. Maple Bro. Hermann Holito, Spring Valley, Ill Bro. Carl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	dk	blk	lv	France	Belfort	Hallefey June 13	Virginian	Jan 25/15								
2	"	"	"	9° V	Bro. Fred Larsen, 745 Jefferson St. Maple Bro. Hermann Holito, Spring Valley, Ill Bro. Carl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fr	lt	blu	Sweden	Olydel	St John Apr 12	Emp of Poland	26/15								
3	"	"	400° V	trans	Dry y. Quebec Spring Valley, Ill Bro. Carl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	lv	"	Italy	Alie Superior	N.Y. Jan 10	Lardine	"								
4	husb	"	"	"	Joly's Vade,	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	"	lv	"	"	"	July 13	France	"							
5	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sucreo	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alie Superior	"	"	"	"							
7	Self	100° Pro	"	"	Bro. Tom Schichemby, Paimville, Monk Bro. Edward Pishay, Monticello Ark Bro. Chapp Breitog, 1901 D. Oregon St. Philadelphia Bro. William Smith, Plant, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	lv	"	Russia	Kief	Quebec May 11	Unknown	27/15								
8	"	20° 40° trans	Dry	July 12	Monticello Ark Bro. Chapp Breitog, 1901 D. Oregon St. Philadelphia Bro. William Smith, Plant, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	dk	"	lv	Italy	Castellano	N.Y. July 24	Taromina	"								
9	"	"	"	"	July 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	"	blu	Russia	Pskov	"	July 60	Barbarosa	28/15							
10	"	143° Pro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57½	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal May 12	European	"								
11	husb	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	lt grey	"	"	Coylton	"	May 13	Pretoria	"							
12	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lv blue	"	Kilmaure	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt grey	"	Coylton	"	"	"	"							
14	Self	600° yes	10 12 ryder	Mar 12	Bro. Carl Halland, Ryder, N.D. Bro. Carl, Lebacken Bonville, Spring Valley, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	blu	Norway	Skogen	Quebec July 10	Emp of Poland	"								
15	"	530°	"	as 12	Working Apr 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	lv	light	Italy	Alie Superior	N.Y. Apr 15	La Compe	29/15								
16	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	"	grey	"	"	"	May 67	Savaya	"							
17	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Self	20° Pro	"	"	Bro. John Muraay, Wiscater, Ill Bro. Leo Jan Antonovich, N.Y. City Bro. Leo Jan Antonovich, 635 Fickel Ave, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	dk	blue	Scotland	Auchterarder	Montreal June 13	European	"								
20	"	44° yes	trans	Dry ad hoc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56½	"	lv	"	Russia	Warsawa	N.Y. Oct 10	Barbarosa	"								
21	"	148°	"	02 10 Hyman	Aug 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Monak	Hallefey Mar 13	Kursk	30/15								
22	"	210°	trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	"	lv	Italy	Parmella	N.Y. Oct 12	Megara	"								
23	"	238°	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	155° V	"	02 12 Seattle	May 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Sucreo	Montreal	Oct 12	Manilla	31/15							
25	"	125° Pro	"	"	Bro. Leo, Burt Mason, 350 Spearman Ave, Chicago Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	fr	"	blue	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec May 13	Unknown	Feb 1/15								
26	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	lt	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"	"							
27	Self	47° V	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	lv	grey	England	Blackpool	"	Nov 12	Emp of Britain	"							
28	"	250° yes	09-14 Detroit	May 12	Mich 637 Cable Ave, Detroit Bro. Mike, Pittsburgh Bro. Mike, Pittsburgh Bro. John, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	57½	fr	lt	blue	Russia	Monak	Hallefey Mar 13	Kursk	"								
29	"	120°	"	1903, in Dallas	July 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	160°	"	09-13 Maple	Dec 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	lv	lv	Greece	Kozane	N.Y. Jan 09	Unknown	3/15								

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
- W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS D.

John P. Abel
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-6-30 Copied by D. L. Garry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

265

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, N.S.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Why has Cap.
1	Lubianowicz	Eugene	25	M S Carpenter	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada, Calgary	Father, Alex. Lubianowicz, Toront., Russia.	Minn. St. Paul	
2	Khramov	Dimitri	27	" " Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Khramov, Malomomina, Russia.	"	
3	Huisenloot	Eugene R.	44	" M Carpenter	"	Holland	Dutch	Medicine Hat	Brother, Arnold Huisenloot, Hague, Holland.	"	
4	Steenkamp	Konrad	21	" S Farm lab	"	Austria	Bohemian	Estevan	Bro. Joseph Stoen, Budapest, Austria.	Mont. Uppheim	
5	Frankovich	John	27	" " Missionary	"	Hungary	German	Calgary	Father, John Frankovich, Hungary.	Ill. Chicago	
6	Donnelly	Wesley	27	" " Teacher	"	Ireland	Irish	Wexford	Father, James Donnelly, Wexford, Ireland.	Mich. Gaylord	
7	Stokush	John	54	" M Farm lab	"	Russia	Russian	Ureog	Wife, Stefania Stokush, Kiev, Russia.	N.H. New	
8	Wyle	George	37	" " "	"	Scotland	Scottish	Medicine Hat	No relatives	Neb. Hastings	
9	"	Lilya	30	" " None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Konrad	Henry	46	" M S Farmer	"	Russia	Russian	Gilby	"	Fla. Pensacola	
11	Trick	Peter	29	" M Farm lab	"	"	German	Calgary	Father, Peter Trick, Saratof, Russia.	N.Y. Kinderhook	
12	"	Lophia	27	" " None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Adam	3	" M S "	"	"	"	"	Brother,	"	
14	Wyllie	Margroth	23	" " Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Mass. Jaw	Father, John Wyllie, Hamilton, Scotland.	Minn. Minneapolis	
15	Selgelid	Olaf	39	" M M Carpenter	"	Norway	Scand	Swift Current	No relatives	N.H. Kilder	
16	Ertman	Martin	45	" " Farm lab	"	Russia	German	Medville	Wife, Dorthea Ertman, Medville, Sask.	Golden Valley	
17	Reichenberg	Robert	20	" S Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father, Christian Reichenberg, Tschel, Russia.	"	
18	Phister	Robert	36	" M Merchant	"	Switzerland	"	Edmonton	Bro. Anton Phister, Zurich, Switzerland.	Wis. Milwaukee	
19	"	Maria	37	" " None	"	"	"	"	Bro. Paul	"	
20	Abberg	Anna	20	" S Bookkeeper	"	Norway	Scand	Calgary	Father, Jacob Abberg, Larvik, Norway.	N.H. Uxbridge	
21	Vimehoat	Clay	30	" M Miner	"	Belgium	Belgian	Cardiff	Father, Carl Vimehoat, Belgium.	Ill. Moline	
22	Wanlon Bergh	Ferdinand	23	" " "	"	"	"	"	Father, Carl Wanden Bergh, Belgium.	"	
23	Johnson	Andrew	32	" " Farm lab	"	Sweden	Scand	Calgary	Father, Anders Johnson, Sweden.	Minn. St. Paul	
24	Andersen	Harry	33	" M "	"	Norway	"	Haravon	Father, Anders Andersen, Haravon, Norway.	Conn. Spencer	
25	"	Pauline	31	" " None	"	"	"	"	Father, Pauline	"	
26	Mess	Tony	16	" M S Laborer	"	Austria	German	Longburn	Father, Tony Mess, Weyburn, Sask.	Minn. St. Paul	
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1913

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, company, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	20 th	No	—	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'7 1/2	fair	grey	Russia Tomsk	Quebec	May/13	Tyrolia	Feb 9/15			
2	Self	20 th	No	—	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'9	"	blue	" Dalamanouca	Portland	May/13	Unknown	"			
3	"	25 th	No	11-13 24 th and Maple	Bro. Peter Jan Boer, 240 W. George St. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'11	"	"	Holland Rotterdam	Montreal	June/11	Sicilian	9/15			
4	"	30 th	No	—	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	6'2	"	grey	Austria Moravia	N.Y.	Aug/04	Unknown	"			
5	"	45 th	No	02-13 24 th and Maple	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'8	ht	hr	Hungary Budapest	"	Apr/13	Unknown	10/15			
6	"	30 th	No	—	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'5	fr	grey	Ireland Kinnelty	Montreal	Sept/13	Teutonic	"			
7	"	20 th	No	—	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'7	ht	hr	Russia Kiev	Quebec	May/13	Barcelona	"			
8	"	150 th	No	04-13 24 th and Maple	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'8	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	N.Y.	Apr/04	Unknown	11/15			
9	husb	"	No	05-13 24 th and Maple	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'5	fr	blue	"	"	May/05	Saporia	"			
10	Self	140 th	No	—	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'8	"	ht	Russia Wern	Quebec	Sept/13	Numidian	13/15			
11	"	45 th	No	—	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'6	"	hr	" Saratof	"	May/13	Acacia	14/15			
12	husb	"	No	—	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'2	"	grey	"	"	June/13	Lateria	"			
13	father	"	No	—	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	"	"	ht blue	"	"	"	"	"			
14	self	90 th	No	—	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'7	"	hr	Scotland Alderlee	Holifax	Dec/13	Scotian	"			
15	"	20 th	No	02-12 24 th and Maple	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'6	"	"	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	June/04	Cymric	16/15			
16	"	5 th	No	—	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'8	"	ht	Russia Toulon	"	July/11	Burma	"			
17	"	50 th	No	11-13 Chicago Ave	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'8	ht	hr grey	"	"	Aug/11	"	"			
18	Self	500 th	No	—	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'10	fr	blue	Switzerland Tugger	Quebec	Oct/11	Tunisian	17/15			
19	husb	"	No	—	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'5	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Self	75 th	No	—	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'5	"	ht blue	Norway Larvig	N.Y.	Aug/10	U.S.	"			
21	"	180 th	No	—	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'8	ht	hr	Belgium Eclou	"	May/10	Meantonia	18/15			
22	"	140 th	No	—	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'11	fr	ht grey	" Houders	"	July/13	Unknown	"			
23	"	100 th	No	—	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'6	"	hr blue	Sweden Thronas	"	May/05	U.S.	"			
24	"	320 th	No	02-11 24 th and Maple	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'10	"	ht	Norway Hagerup	"	May/04	Acacia	19/15			
25	husb	"	No	10-11 24 th and Maple	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Self	60 th	No	—	Bro. Kazimierz Leticianow, 816 14 th St. E. St. Paul.	No	No	Good	No	5'	"	hr	Austria Torenthet	St John	Nov/10	Unknown	20/15			

C.P.R.—Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

John J. Thel
Immigrant Inspector.
Samuel Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 26 Copied by D. L. Gray.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

7

11-1894

206

PORT OF

Paradise, Sask.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		13
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.					Of which a citizen before coming to Canada.
1	Page	Arnon D.	37	M	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Whitlaw	Bro. w. Page, 1121 1/2 St. W., Sask.	N.D.	Louis		
2	Sullivan	Laniel B.	39			Doctor			Irish		Ladby	Aunt, Maggie, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago		
3		Margreth	38	F		None						Bro. Law, Tom Clark, Clinton, Can.	Wa.	Waverly		
4	Edgelow	Constance	34	F					English		Clinton	Wife.				
5		Lordon	12	M	S											
6		Vernon	8													
7		Margreth	5	F												
8		Jeffrey	3	M												
9	Leavitt	Joe	37			Miner			Italy (?)		Canmore	Bro. Luigi Marciano, Canmore, Can.	N.D.	Spring Valley		
10	Cardemari	Angelo	46			" M. Laborer "					Terre	Bro. Peter, Carleton Place, Ont.		Chicago		
11	Leuce	Edwin W.	43			" S. Exporter "	yes		Scand		Kindersley	Cousin, Arthur Thomson, Kindersley, Can.	N.D.	Bismarck		
12	Pomeroyham	Richard	23			" Painter "			English		Biggar	Bro. Law, Rob. Dinmore, Biggar, Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis		
13	Ranson	James H.	47			" M. Laborer "					Moore Jew	Bro. Law, Samson, Moore Jew, Sask.	Pa.	State City		
14	Wayton	Arthur	23			" Clerk "			Irish			Father, W. Wayton, Moore Jew, Sask.	Minn.	Minneapolis		
15		Marian	22	F		" None "			English			Wife - Law.				
16	Brach	John	41	M	S	Laborer			Rakemian		Lacaton	No relatives	N.D.	Larkin		
17	Smith	John	20			" Farmer "			English		Moore Jew	Bro. Edward W. Smith, Moore Jew, Sask.		Minot		
18	McNair	Concepcion	31	F	M	None					Macoun	Father, Laude Champlin, Macoun, Sask.	Minn.	Minneapolis		
19	Silber	Joseph	41	M	S	Farmer			German		Leduc	Bro. Leduc, Can.	Pa.	McKenzie		
20	Lingfield	Ernest	23			" "			Scand		Williams Hat	Bro. Leduc, Lingfield, Can.	N.D.	Clinton		
21	McDougall	Muriel	24	F		" Domestic "			Scotch		Kieseg	Wife, John McDougall, Kieseg, Can.	Mont.	Rudyard		
22	Henry	William J.	29	M	M	Farmer			Irish		Chinook	Bro. Law, W. Kirk, Chinook, Can.	N.D.	New Bedford		
23	Janzen	Alfred	38			" "			Scand		Kinkaid	Bro. Law, Hans Olson, Kinkaid, Sask.	Minn.	Coral		
24	Rimault	Joseph E.	20			" Clerk "			French		Nipton	Father, Joseph Rimault, Nipton, Can.	Mont.	Outlook		
25	Shiels	Law S.	34			" Bricklayer "			English		Sasky	Father, John Thompson, Sasky, Can.	Wisc.	Lawrence		
26	Lord	John P.	60			" Painter "					Calgary	Son, Walter Lord, Calgary, Alta.	N.Y.	Jamestown		
27		John	13	M	S											
28		John	13	M	S											
29	Littlewood	Jessie	27	F												
30		James	5	M	S											

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1915

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of study, or for the purpose of employment, or for the purpose of other business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self	40 ⁰⁰	71-05	Wife, Bernetta Page, Laurie, N. D.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	fr	br	grey	U.S.	Sturgeon Bay	Porter	Jan 25/15	C.R.R.	Jan 25/15		
2			40 ⁰⁰	71-05	Bonsville, Feb/06	No	No	No	No	No	5	3				"	Springfield	"	"	"			
3		husb		76-06							5	4				"	Saginaw	"	"	"			
4			200 ⁰⁰		husb, Arthur Edgelow, Waverly, Va.						5	10 1/2		lt		England	London	H. John	Feb/11	Eng. Island	26/15		
5		father			father										"	N. Hampton	"	"	"	"			
6															"	Wimbledon	"	"	"	"			
7															"		"	"	"	"			
8															"	Edmonton	"	"	"	"			
9		Self	34 ⁰⁰	40-00	Chicago, Sept/03	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2		br	hazel	Italy	Casala	N.Y.	Sept/03	Unknown	"		
10			10 ⁰⁰	84-00	Chicago, Sept/03	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	dk	br		"	Salice	"	Sept/03	"	27/15		
11			200 ⁰⁰	71-11	Chicago, Sept/03	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fr	br		U.S.	Indianapolis	Porter	Jan 27/15	C.R.R.	"		
12			20 ⁰⁰								5	8	dk	br		England	North	Quebec	May/09	Canadian	"		
13			100 ⁰⁰	40-12	Chicago, Nov/04						5	6 1/2	fr	grey		Canada	Peterborough	Porter	Jan 27/15	C.R.R.	"		
14			20 ⁰⁰		Cousin, Cyril Roman, 204 68th St, Maple						5	8	dk	br		"	Halifax	"	28/15	"	28/15		
15		husb		70-14-10	Boston, Nov/04						5	1	fr	br		U.S.	Boston	"	"	"	"		
16		Self	2 ⁰⁰	00-07	Grand Forks, Mar/07						5	7	dk	grey		Botonia	Pearson	N.Y.	1910	Unknown	"		
17			2 ⁰⁰		Grand, C. N. Nelson, Minot, N. D.						5	11	fr	lt	br	Canada	Regina	Porter	Jan 27/15	C.R.R.	"		
18			10 ⁰⁰	40-00	Chicago, Sept/03						5	7		br		U.S.	London	"	29/15	"	29/15		
19			20 ⁰⁰	84-00	Indianapolis, Mar/06						5	2	dk	grey		India	Kural	N.Y.	Feb/04	Unknown	"		
20			30 ⁰⁰	84-00	Indianapolis, Mar/06						5	9	fr	br		Norway	Tromsø	"	June/08	Unknown	31/15		
21			30 ⁰⁰								5	4	dk	br		Canada	Piercy	Porter	Feb/15	C.R.R.	Feb 2/15		
22			10 ⁰⁰	84-00	New Rochford, Nov/04						5	9 1/2	fr	br		"	Marmora	"	"	"	"		
23			10 ⁰⁰	84-00	New Rochford, Nov/04						5	3				Norway	Gullbrunadell	Halifax	1892	Unknown	"		
24			40 ⁰⁰								5	4				Canada	Marston	Porter	Feb/15	C.R.R.	3/15		
25			20 ⁰⁰	80-11	Eastport, Feb/11						6			hazel		U.S.	Eastport	"	"	"	"		
26			20 ⁰⁰								5	9	dk	grey	br	England	Widster	Montreal	May/08	Ottawa	4/15		
27		husb									5			br		"	Bingley	"	"	"	"		
28		father													"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"		
29		husb		87-88	Buffalo, 1898						5	7				U.S.	Buffalo	Porter	Feb/15	C.R.R.	"		
30		father													Canada	Calgary	"	"	"	"	"		

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

11-1004

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to 30 Copied by S. L. Barry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1004

207

PORT OF Port of Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Beard	Charles W.	30	M	Farmer	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Cardwell	Bro. law John N. Gerson, Cardwell, Can.	Ontario	Prescott	
2	"	Florence M.	31	F	None			"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Elmer N.	24	M	"			"	English	"	"	Uncle,	"	"	Nat
4	Abrahamson	Alfred	20	"	Farmer	yes		"	Scand	"	Jonner	Bro. law, N. Millard, Jonner, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
5	Green	Henry	30	M	Blacksmith			"	English	"	Rouleau	Brother, Mrs. Henry Morder, Rouleau, Sask.	W. Va	Whaling	Nat
6	"	Mabel C.	20	F	None			"	Scand	"	"	mother law,	"	"	Un
7	"	Lola	1	F	"			"	English	"	"	bro. father	"	"	Nat
8	Stephens	George L.	23	M	Farmer	yes		"	Irish	"	Jonner	Uncle, Frank Crooke, Jonner, Can.	La	Emuel	
9	Carroll	James	29	"	"			"	Scotch	"	Port Recue	Bro. Rob. Leggin, Port Recue, Can.	Winn	Minneapolis	Sc
10	MacKinnon	Harold	2	M	Carpenter			"	Scand	"	Calgary	Bro. Erik Matheson, Calgary, Alta.	N.H.	Valley City	Sc
11	"	Maria	28	F	None			"	"	"	"	Bro. Carl,	"	"	
12	"	Peter	3	M	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	Nat
13	"	Elsie	5	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Dodge	Walter	30	M	Farmer	yes		"	English	"	Seven Persons	Bro. law, Bart Bristol, Seven Persons, Can.	Wis	Albany	Un
15	Stewart	John	33	"	Farmer			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Uncle, Harry Stewart, Winnipeg, Can.	N.H.	Courtney	Nat
16	Colligan	Martin	30	"	"			"	Irish	"	East End	Bro. law, Jesse Strong, East End, Can.	N.Y.	Manassas	Sc
17	Ratdorf	Frank	25	"	Farmer			"	German	"	Elbow	Bro. George Ratdorf, Elbow, Sask.	Winn	Maple Plain	
18	Palmer	Charles	48	"	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Coprow	Bro. law, Harry, Coprow, Sask.	N.H.	Tango	Nat
19	Anderson	Leon	25	M	Farmer			"	French	"	Forget	father, Frank, Frenchman, Forget, Sask.	Mont	Leoburg	
20	"	Bertha	21	F	None			"	"	"	"	John law,	"	"	
21	Campbell	Mary	24	F	"			"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge	Bro. law, John M. McIntosh, Lethbridge, Alta.	Cal	Willapa	Sc
22	McIntyre	Elizabeth	20	F	"			"	"	"	Saskatoon	Bro. law, John M. McIntosh, Saskatoon, Sask.	Winn	Shaw	
23	"	Agnes	2	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Gule	John	1	M	"			"	"	"	Medicine Hat	No relatives	Neb	Starbuck	Nat
25	McLean	Robert	30	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	Bro. law, David, First, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Winn	Minneapolis	Sc
26	Kiffithe	John	32	"	Irish. Lym			"	Welsh	"	Pilot Butte	Bro. law, Peter M. Kiffithe, Pilot Butte, Can.	Fla	Jacksonville	
27	"	Bridget	25	F	None			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Mayberry	3	F	"			"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	Nat
29	"	Foster	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	NOT USED	Charles N.P.	1	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Green, Henry Gordon, age 3, U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1915

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by manufacturer, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by order of any court, military, maritime, or agree- ment, in the United States, or in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	27"	Yes	18-19-20 of Spring Brook, N.Y.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	4 1/2"	brn	brn		U.S.	Lebanon	Porter	Feb 5/15	C.R.	Feb 5/15
2	"	husb	"	"	83-12-13 Cornell College, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	6'	10"	bl	bl		"	Geneva	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Carlstedt	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	100"	Yes	18-19-20 of Chicago, May 10		"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"		U.S.	Chicago	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	300"	"	18-19-20 of Chicago, Aug 10	Wheeler, W. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	"	br	"		Canada	Arthur	"	9/15	"	6/15
6	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	"	"	"		U.S.	Bessemer	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Rosseau	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	18"	Yes	18-19-20 of Montreal, Apr 10	Math, Leo, Stephens, Bureau, La.	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	br	"	Scars 12 ft finger	U.S.	Black Earth	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	140"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"		Scotland	Inverness	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	300"	Yes	18-19-20 of Valley City, Apr 10	Valley City, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	lt blue	"		Sweden	Halland	"	May 10	Unknown	7/15
11	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	br grey	"		U.S.	Emory	Porter	Feb 5/15	C.R.	"
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Calgary	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	25"	Yes	18-19-20 of Albany, Apr 10	Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	br grey	"		U.S.	Albany	"	9/15	"	9/15
15	"	"	20"	"	18-19-20 of Albany, Apr 10	Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto	"	9/15	"	9/15
16	"	"	20"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"		Ireland	Sligo	"	John 11	Emp of Britain	"
17	"	"	30"	Yes	18-19-20 of Maple Plain, Apr 11	Maple Plain, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"		U.S.	Maple Plain	Porter	Feb 5/15	C.R.	"
18	"	"	25"	"	18-19-20 of Chicago, May 10	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	grey	"		Canada	Windsor	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	10"	Yes	18-19-20 of N. Y., 1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"		U.S.	Alga	"	Feb 5/15	"	10/15
20	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	br	"		France	Lezards	"	1894	Unknown	"
21	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"		Scotland	Thornwood	"	May 10	Lake Umbagog	"
22	"	"	40"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"		"	Glasgow	Halifax	May 12	Unknown	"
23	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Sackville	Porter	Feb 5/15	C.R.	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Dedham	"	"	"	11/15
25	"	Self	85"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	br grey	"		Scotland	Reelice	Halifax	Apr 10	Unknown	"
26	"	"	100"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	"	"	"	Scars left forearm	Wales	Wrexham	Montreal	May 10	Canada	12/15
27	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"		Ireland	Ballygannon	Halifax	Apr 10	"	"
28	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Laguna	Porter	Feb 5/15	C.R.	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Pilot Butte	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copy and by J. L. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

#	Townsend	Leahy	age	17	U.S.C
		Leahy	"	14	"
		Voland	"	11	"
	Stephenson	Hulbert	"	13	"
	Kilbourn	Leahy	"	9	"
		Loray	"	7	"

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1915

CLASS E

11-1294

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether allowed passage paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Key to places of birth, or last residence, or country of birth, as required by statute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for other reasons, as required by statute.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	husb	100	Yes 28-06	Miner	Sept 06						53	fr	br	blue	USA Watson	Porter	Feb 15	CPR	Feb 15
2	"	Self	200	Yes 28-06	Miner	Sept 06						56	br	br	blue	USA Coontes	Porter	Feb 15	Unknown	"
3	"	"	40	Yes 1914	Miner	Nov 14						510	lt	blue	Scarappa	Canada Larner	Porter	Feb 15	CPR	" 13/15
4	"	"	150	Yes 28-06	Miner	Sept 06						58	fr	br	blue	Portmarked Russia Wano	Porter	Feb 15	Kingington	" 14/15
5	"	father	"	"	Miner	Sept 06						"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	Porter	Feb 15	CPR	"
6	"	husb	60	Yes 28-06	Miner	Sept 06						52	br	gray	blue	Russia Paris	Porter	Feb 15	Unknown	"
7	"	father	"	"	Miner	Sept 06						"	"	"	"	Canada Kiplin	Porter	Feb 15	CPR	" 15/15
8	"	Self	35	Yes 04-11	Miner	May 11						6	"	lt	"	Denmark Alesund	Porter	Feb 15	Edric	" 15/15
9	"	"	20	Yes 01-10	Miner	May 10						510	"	"	Look at little finger	Denmark Bornholm	Porter	Feb 15	Saxona	" 16/15
10	"	"	40	Yes 10-14	Miner	Apr 14						54	"	br	br	Canada Toronto	Porter	Feb 15	CPR	"
11	"	"	12	Yes 05-09	Miner	May 09						6	"	lt	"	USA Crystal	Porter	Feb 15	"	"
12	"	husb	120	Yes 09-12	Miner	May 12						57	br	br	"	England London	Porter	Feb 15	Presaba	"
13	"	father	"	"	Miner	Sept 06						"	"	"	"	St. Albans	Porter	Feb 15	"	"
14	"	husb	30	Yes 02-11	Miner	Sept 11						54	fr	br	blue	Canada St. John	Porter	Feb 15	CPR	"
15	"	father	"	"	Miner	Sept 06						"	"	"	"	St. John	Porter	Feb 15	"	"
16	"	Self	20	Yes 08-10	Miner	Mar 10						59	"	br	"	USA State Center	Porter	Feb 15	"	"
17	"	husb	"	Yes 08-14	Miner	Nov 14						56	br	br	"	St. John	Porter	Feb 15	"	"
18	"	Self	100	Yes 01-08	Miner	Sept 08						510	"	gray	"	Denmark Alesund	Porter	Feb 15	Unknown	" 17/15
19	"	father	"	"	Miner	Sept 06						55	fr	br	blue	" Vangsnes	Porter	Feb 15	Royal Island	"
20	"	Self	20	Yes 01-08	Miner	Sept 08						511	"	"	"	Sweden Wernland	Porter	Feb 15	Unknown	"
21	"	husb	"	Yes 08-08	Miner	Sept 08						57	"	lt	"	USA Willmar	Porter	Feb 15	CPR	"
22	"	father	"	"	Miner	Sept 06						"	"	"	"	Canada Swift Current	Porter	Feb 15	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	Miner	Sept 06						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	30	Yes 01-08	Miner	Sept 08						53	"	br	Both little fingers deformed	England Kent	Porter	Feb 15	Unknown	"
25	"	"	25	Yes 01-08	Miner	Sept 08						56	"	"	"	" Bromley	Porter	Feb 15	Unknown	"
26	"	father	"	"	Miner	Sept 06						"	"	"	"	Canada Shannon	Porter	Feb 15	CPR	" 19/15
27	"	"	"	"	Miner	Sept 06						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	husb	10	Yes 08-09	Miner	May 09						54	br	gray	"	USA Stingers	Porter	Feb 15	"	"
29	"	father	"	"	Miner	Sept 06						"	"	"	"	Canada Hardy	Porter	Feb 15	"	"
30	"	husb	20	Yes 01-08	Miner	Sept 08						53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

11-1294

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by S. L. Gandy
 30
 1-6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

10

11-1294

209

PORT OF

Port of St. Lawrence

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bakken	Syner O	46	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Enchert	Bro. Nels Bakken, Enchert Can.	N.D.	Plains Lake	
2	Tinseth	Anton	39	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	Cyrus	Bro. Nels Bakken, Enchert Can.	Min	Cyrus	
3	Mikalis	John	64	M	Farmer	No		Russian	"	"	Vida	Bro. Nels Bakken, Enchert Can.	Mont	Vida	
4	Winters	Almira	50	F	Housekeeper	Yes		English	Canada	Canada	Enchert	Bro. Nels Bakken, Enchert Can.	"	Wagner	
5	"	Stanley William	23	M	Clark			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	George Robt	31	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Elizabeth	5	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Shinner	Agnes	24	F	"	Yes		"	"	"	Edmonton	John, Henry Taylor, Edmonton, Alta.	Mich	Detroit	
9	"	Blanche	4	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Amos L	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Reck	Mary	28	F	"	Yes		German	"	"	Gleichen	John, J. Ramsey, Gleichen, Alta.	S.D.	Leiton	
12	"	Charles	2	M	"			English	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	St John	Anthony	37	M	Farmer	Yes		French	"	"	Clarendonville	John, Oliver St John, Clarendonville Can.	Ala	Prossela	
14	Meyer	Ella	43	F	None			German	"	"	Sten Ewen	John, Walter Meyer, Sten Ewen, Can.	Ca	Waterloo	
15	Whysell	Alvin	24	M	Farmer			Scand	"	"	Edmonton	John, Ed Rogers, Edmonton, Alta.	N.D.	Bismarck	
16	"	Ruth	26	F	None			Welsh	"	"	"	John,	"	"	
17	"	Herbert	8	M	"			Scand	"	"	"	John,	"	"	
18	"	Marian	6	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Carl L.	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Durckha	2	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Phillip	5	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Arthur	John J.	46	M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Hague	Uncle, James Grant, Hague Can.	Ala	Madagascar	
23	Budwig	Helia	35	F	None	No		French	"	"	Wellen Beach	John, Louis Budwig, Wellen Beach, Sask.	N.D.	Thorne	
24	"	Georgiana	11	F	"			"	"	"	"	John,	"	"	
25	"	Odile	8	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Marian	4	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Phillip	3	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Unita	17	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Ofton	Nelson J.	36	M	Merchant	Yes		Scand	"	"	Macoun	Bro. Nels Bakken, Macoun Can.	Min	Gumbata	
30	Weiss	Edward	44	M	Farmer			German	"	"	For	Bro. Nels Bakken, For, Alta.	N.D.	Leipzig	

NOT USED

† Mayer, Susie, age 20, U.S.
" Martha, " 18, "
" Budwig, Victor, " 12, "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*5*

CLASS E

11-1564

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or mental defect, or other cause, or for other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	40°	40°	Yes	1901	Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	br	br		U.S.	Lakeville	Port of Call	Feb 19/15	CPR.	Feb 19/15
2	"	20°	20°	Yes	1910	Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	lt	lt		Norway	Tollmunden	Winnipeg	Jan 16/15	Winnipeg	"
3	"	35°	35°	Yes	1910	Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	br	br		Austria	Milnitsa	Montreal	May 16/15	"	"
4	"	136°	136°	No		Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	br	br		Canada	Richmond	Port of Call	Feb 16/15	CPR.	Feb 16/15
5	Mother											5	6	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
6	Self	70°	70°									5	4	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
7	"											5	6	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
8	Hub	20°	20°	Yes	1914	Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
9	father											5	4	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
10	"											5	4	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
11	Hub	30°	30°	Yes	1910	Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	br	br		U.S.	Winnipeg				
12	father											5	6	br	br		Canada	Winnipeg				
13	Self	30°	30°	Yes	1910	Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	br	br		U.S.	Winnipeg				
14	Hub	65°	65°	Yes	1910	Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
15	Self	100°	100°	Yes	1910	Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
16	Hub			Yes	1910	Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
17	father											5	4	br	br		Canada	Winnipeg				
18	"											5	4	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
19	"											5	4	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
20	"											5	4	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
21	"											5	4	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
22	Self	200°	200°	Yes	1910	Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
23	Hub	70°	70°	Yes	1914	Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
24	father											5	1	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
25	"											5	1	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
26	"											5	1	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
27	"											5	1	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
28	"											5	1	br	br		"	Winnipeg				
29	Self	300°	300°	Yes	1910	Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	br	br		U.S.	Winnipeg				
30	"	223°	223°	Yes	1910	Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	br	br		Russia	Paris				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

11-1564

John J. Chalk
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 30 Displayed by N. L. Camp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	17	16	1			
6 Taxable	7	5	2			
Non Tax	2	2				
CLASS C	4	4				
CLASS CC						
	56	54	2			
CLASS D	130	126	4			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	216	207	9	-	-	-

CLASS B											
Canada				United States				Miscel.			
Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Disappeared	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Disappeared	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Disappeared
4	4	6	7	1	7	7					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Visitors	5
Residents of United States	2
Total	7

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

339
48

11-1591

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1915
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1894

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Weiss</i>	<i>Sophia</i>	40	M	None	yes	Canada	German	Canada	<i>Fox</i>	<i>Berlow, Johannes Weiss, 207, Mill.</i>	<i>N. D. Leipzig</i>		
2	"	<i>Bertha</i>	17	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Amle</i>	"	"	
3	"	<i>Fredrick W.</i>	4	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	<i>Paulina E.</i>	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	<i>Oscar E.</i>	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	<i>Hallbrook</i>	<i>Carl</i>	7	"	"	yes	"	English	"	<i>Olds</i>	<i>Wade, Luther Hallbrook, Cedar, Alta.</i>	<i>N. C. Ronda</i>		
7	"	<i>William</i>	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Robert</i>	23	M	Miner	yes	"	Welsh	"	<i>Pochontas</i>	<i>Irish, L. H. Morris, Pochontas, Can.</i>	<i>Okla. Cribbe</i>		
9	<i>White</i>	<i>Feder</i>	40	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Jasper</i>	<i>Replew, David Watson, Jasper, Can.</i>	"	"	
10	<i>Lunderson</i>	<i>Gust</i>	25	M	Farmer	"	"	Scand	"	<i>Swift Current</i>	<i>Couch, Gilbert, Sweden, Swift Current, Sask.</i>	<i>Mont. Indian Lake</i>		
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

11 Weiss, Sophia, age 15, etc.
" *Hannah*, " 14, "
" *Mary*, " 12, "
" *Lora*, " 10, "
" *Ruth*, " 9, "
" *Esther*, " 7, "
" *Michael*, " 5, "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*5*

CLASS E

11-1894

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether full or part, and by whom, time, and place, and whether by contract, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, or by reason of being a child of a married woman, or by reason of being a child of a single woman.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	husb	-	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	53	fw	brn		Russia	Leipzig	CRK	Nov/98	Klein	Walden	Feb 24/15
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"		"	Romanova	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Fox	Porter	Feb 24/15	CRK	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"		"	Olds	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	40	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	59	"	gray	Scars under	Wales	Swansea	CRK	Aug/01	Donian	"	"
9	"	"	35	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	brn		Scotland	Edinburgh	CRK	Nov/11	Unknown	"	"
10	"	"	40	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	59	fair	gray		U.S.	Fertile	Porter	Feb 24/15	CRK	"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

11-1894

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by D. L. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RECORDED	INDEXED	FILED
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	3	3			

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
Is Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—20

RECEIVED

MAR 2 - 1915

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

318

PORT OF Porthill, Idaho

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming to U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary 080</i> <i>Davis</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	27 -	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Creston BC</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Wash Dc</i>	<i>Prague</i>	
2	<i>Primary 080</i> <i>Davis</i>	<i>Iva</i>	21 -	<i>F</i>	<i>no occ.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Primary 051</i> <i>Davis</i>	<i>Martin</i>	3	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W</i>
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8														
9														
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13														
14														
15														
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19														
20														
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25														
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *February*, 191*5*

(OVER)

G.N.Ry - Great Northern Railway

Obed I Davis

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 3 copied by D. H. Lang

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

181

PER

Allen

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Just	William	32	M	Single	Engineer			England	English	England	Corsham	Father, Sidney Corsham, Wiltshire Eng	England		
2	Goodman	John	44	M	Single	Engineer			England	English	England	North Cornaby	Wife & Lucy North Cornaby Eng	England		
3	Thompson	Frank	38	M	Single	Buyer			England	English	England	London	Father, Frank Sevage Club, London Eng	Canada		
4	Johnston	John W	35	M	Single	Barman			Ireland	Dutch	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Sir John Johnston London, Ireland	"		
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	MacGowan	Mary	39	F	Single	None			England	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Mother, Mrs Laura Fisher Wellington, New Zealand	New Zealand		
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	Partridge	George	66	M	Single	Master			England	English	England	Northampton	Brother, Dr. Henry Partridge 35 Winchester Rd, Northampton Eng	England		
15	Fison	Evelyn	23	F	Single	None			Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, Fison Parker Milden Hall, Suffolk Eng	"		
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	Muir	George	27	M	Single	Engineer			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Tom Burns Place, Clyde Bank, Glasgow Scotland	Scotland		
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	Webster	James	42	M	Single	Electrician			England	English	Canada	Edsars	Mother, Mrs Emma Woodruff 38 West St, Southport Lancashire Eng	England		
24	Deaves	John	26	M	Single	Printer			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, Frank 1 Backdagon St, Oldham Eng	"		
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

MONTH OF _____

1915

Class B

(OVER.)

GT = GRAND TRUNK RY.

CLASS B.

James Yale
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-25 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

192

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Wh. has Car.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Severin	Leopold	30	m	traveller	Y. Y.	England	English	England	Nottingham	Wife: Ethel Radecliffe Rd. West Bridgeford, Eng	England		
2	Miller	Leopold	31	m	traveller	Y. Y.	England	English	England	London	Wife: Emily 56 Hanatch Lane, London SE	"		
3	Baron	Leopold	32	f	traveller	Y. Y.	England	English	England	Barnsley	Wife: Elizabeth Barnsley, Widdow, Scotland	England		
4	Baron	Leopold	33	f	traveller	Y. Y.	England	English	England	Barnsley	Wife: Elizabeth 26 Castle St. Cambridge, Eng	England		
5	Baron	Leopold	34	f	traveller	Y. Y.	England	English	England	Barnsley	Wife: Elizabeth Brighton, Eng	England		
6	Johnson	Frank	31	m	traveller	Y. Y.	Australia	Australian	Australia	Melbourne	Wife: Mrs. Patricia Crookford Aetham St. Melbourne, Australia	"		
7	Gaston	George	39	m	traveller	Y. Y.	England	English	England	Bradford	Wife: Lucy Rosalie Crescent, Bradford, Eng	Canada		
8	Gaston	John	55	m	traveller	Y. Y.	England	English	England	Bradford	Wife: Lucy Hollingshead, Eng	England		
9	White	James	1	m	traveller	Y. Y.	England	English	England	Highgate	Wife: Lucy Highgate, Bradford, Eng	"		
10	Drake	James	1	m	traveller	Y. Y.	England	English	England	Highgate	Wife: Lucy 21 Princess Gate, Halifax, Eng	"		
11														
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*5*

Class C Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for same journey, whether paid by any other person, ship, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Mark in space or checkmark or initial listing for case and treatment of this immigrant as provided by statute.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Mark in space or checkmark or initial listing for case and treatment of this immigrant as provided by statute.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>James is not</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Nottingham</i>	<i>My</i>	<i>12/18/14</i>	<i>Baltic</i>	<i>Jan. 16</i>		
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/5/14</i>	<i>Olympic</i>	<i>" 29</i>			
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Kentucky</i>	<i>1/23/15</i>	<i>Luftang</i>	<i>Feb. 1</i>			
4	<i>Employer</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 1</i>			
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/1/14</i>	<i>Edin</i>	<i>" A</i>		
6	<i>Employer</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3/1/14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" A</i>		
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/14/15</i>	<i>Lapland</i>	<i>" 8</i>		
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>James is not</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/23/15</i>	<i>Luftang</i>	<i>" 12</i>		
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bradford</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/16/15</i>	<i>Jameson</i>	<i>" 19</i>		
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>James is not</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bradford</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/11/15</i>	<i>Orduna</i>	<i>" 24</i>		
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/23/15</i>	<i>Luftang</i>	<i>" 24</i>		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GRAND TRUNK RY.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

James Yale

Fred O'Connell
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

To 11. Copied by P. L. Davis

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Reese	James	36	m	single	mining	U. W.	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother: Mrs. Jane Reese Brookline, Mass.	England	
2	Reese	John	40	f	single	laborer		Ireland	Dutch	USA	New York	Father: John Reese, Co. Linton, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Reese	John	29	m	single	laborer		Ireland		Canada	Montreal	Father: Sig. Andrew 94 Marion St. Dublin, Ireland		New York
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

57.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1915

Class Non Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other nationality, foreign or native, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1912 New York	James A. Davis 379 E. 14th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue	Gray	None	England Worcester	NY	7/12	Adm. 57	July 12	
2	"	"	50	Yes 1910 Brooklyn	James A. Davis 379 E. 14th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue	Gray	"	Ireland Drumana	"	3/31/10	Adm. 57	" 16	
3	"	"	30	Yes 1912 New York	James A. Davis 520 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue	Gray	"	Ireland Dublin	"	12/13	Corona	" 22	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GRAND TRUNK RY.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-6-3 - Copy red copy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

1914

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Minguel	Raymond	33	mm	Walter	4	4	Belgium	French	Canada	Montreal	2nd Father - Frederic Juzig Belgium	My.	
2	"	Anna	29	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Julius	31	mm	Reporter	"	"	Harvard	"	1	Benderham	via Montreal, Norway	Brooklyn	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16														
17														
18														
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23														
24														
25														
26	NOT USEL													
27	NOT USEL													
28	NOT USEL													
29	NOT USEL													
30	NOT USEL													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*8*

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tute for new and reformed or in- famous for crime and punishment of any kind? If so, when and where? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Self	9/03/10	6/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Yanchetette	New York	9/03/10	Carpathia	3rd	July 10
2	No	Husband	1901/10	6/10	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	"	5 3	"	Blue	None	France	Reubian	"	10/01	Chambagne	"	18	
3	No	Self	1913	6/10	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	"	5 6	11 Red	"	None	Norway	Clustad	"	1/12	San Francisco	"	10/03/10	

GRAND TRUNK RY.

CLASS D.

413 *Immigrant Inspector.*
Edward L. Staff Jr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-3 Copy sent by L. J. Gandy

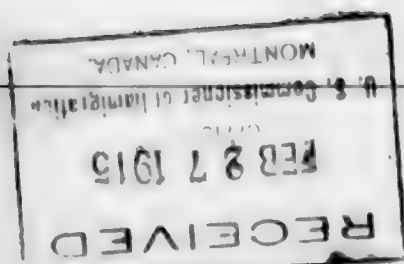
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TEAM TOM
1986

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	17
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	1
Total	25

0321 Ton



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1094

185

PORT OF *Rouses Point N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
1	Ingraham	J. Dell	✓	30	f	None	Y	W	Canada	English	(Canada) Montreal, Que.	Father. Aaron 433 Omande St. Montreal, Que.	Fla. Jacksonville
2	Neado	L. Ann	✓	53	m	Painter			"	French	St. Christian, Que.	Wife. St. Christian, Que.	N.Y. South Troy
3	Haris	Arnold	✓	26	m	Painter			"	English	Montreal, Que.	Wife. St. Christian, Que.	New York
4	Laquette	Mary	✓	54	f	None			"	French	St. John, Que.	Daughter. Mrs. Liza Dixon 110 St. Peter St. St. John, Que.	Troy
5	Mex	Kathleen	✓	18	f	Probationary Nurse			"	Scotch	Ottawa, Ont.	Father. William 248 Stewart St. Ottawa, Ont.	Pittsburgh
6	Field	Victor	✓	24	m	Civil Engineer			"	English	Bathurst, N.B.	Mother. Mrs. J. A. Brisson Bathurst, N.B.	Wash. Seattle
7	Gely	Harry H.	✓	24	m	Electrician			"	German	Montreal	Father. Charles E. 649 Highway St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Gouty	Mary Louise	✓	43	f	Organist			"	French	"	Sister. Mrs. William Charbon 745 Hutchison Montreal, Canada	N.Y. Hudson Falls
9	Leitage	Agnes	✓	28	m	Post. power plant			"	"	"	Father. Andrew Hemphill, Que.	Chazy
10	Pouppore	William J.	✓	26	m	Medical student			"	"	"	Father. William 388 Wood Ave., Westmount, Montreal	Mass. Boston
11	Lade	Harry M.	✓	38	m	Salesman			"	English	Calgary, Alta.	Wife. Harry Amherst, Nova Scotia	N.Y. Albany
12	Graham	Edith	✓	31	f	James			"	Scotch	Swed. Ont.	Father. W. S. Graham Swed. Ont.	N.Y. New York
13	Ohara	Ann	✓	12	f	None			"	Irish	Kingston, Ont.	Bro. Stephen Smith Falls, Ont.	Pa. Porton
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27													
28													
29													
30													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
													30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
									Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	Yes	Brother, in law, Joseph, Blue	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Fredericton N.B. Canada	1/24/15	Jan. 26		
2	"	"	"	Sister, in law, Mary, Blue	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Gray	"	"	St. Mellie	1/29/15	" 29		
3	"	"	"	Sister, in law, Mary, Blue	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	Moncton N.B.	2/1/15	" 29		
4	"	"	"	Sister, in law, Mary, Blue	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Blue	"	"	Halifax N.S.	2/1/15	" 29		
5	"	"	"	Sister, in law, Mary, Blue	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gray	"	USA	Montreal N.Y.	2/5/15	" 29		
6	"	"	"	Sister, in law, Mary, Blue	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	2/5/15	" 29		
7	"	"	"	Sister, in law, Mary, Blue	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Blue	"	"	St. Schlastique	2/5/15	" 29		
8	"	"	"	Sister, in law, Mary, Blue	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Blue	"	"	Henryville	2/5/15	" 29		
9	"	"	"	Sister, in law, Mary, Blue	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Blue	"	"	Pontiac N.S.	2/5/15	" 29		
10	"	"	"	Sister, in law, Mary, Blue	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Blue	"	"	Amherst	2/5/15	" 29		
11	"	"	"	Sister, in law, Mary, Blue	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue	"	"	Bellefleur	2/5/15	" 29		
12	"	"	"	Sister, in law, Mary, Blue	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John's	2/5/15	" 29		
13	"	"	"	Sister, in law, Mary, Blue	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John's	2/5/15	" 29		

Accompanied by son-in-law daughter to whom destined.

GRAND TRUNK RY.

CLASS E.

James Gale
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-13 Copy used by D. V. Hancy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

308

PORT OF *Ranier, Minn.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Kuiper	William	41	m	m	Farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Canora, Sask.	Brother, Clarence Harderwijk, Holland	Minn.	Beaver Creek
" 2	Kuiper	Henry	15	"	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Clarence Kuiper Harderwijk, Holland	"	"
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6														
7														
8														
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13														
14														
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18														
19														
20														
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26														
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

18

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16-418

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1915

Class C Non-taxable

(iii)

[illegible]

S.N. & P. — Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Rwy. James T. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-62 Copied by L. Green

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEPIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

309

PORT OF Rainier, Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
No 1	<u>Lipovach,</u>	<u>Any.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Domestic y.</u>	<u>y.</u>	<u>Austria Bohemian</u>		<u>Canada</u>	<u>St. H. Mont.</u>	<u>Father, Joe</u>	<u>Muskog, Austria</u>	<u>Misc.</u>	<u>Superior</u>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class 2.

(OVER)

CLASS D.

Swamp Death, Winnipeg, and Pacific Ry

Henry J. Reppy
Immigrant Inspector
14-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-18 1 Copy sent to 1-18

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

SHEET NO. 3

11-1894

MEMORANDUM: (Attached hereto at request Insp-in-Chg-Winnipeg)

LILY SEGUIN held for BSI at Ranier Feb. 16th. Examined same date and deferred for proof husband's admission. She wired her husband Leon in Minneapolis to call on Inspector-in-Charge-Seaman and report result. Seaman wired this office Feb. 17th, viz: "Leon husband of Lilly Seguin detained today Union Barber Local sixty-one. Claims inspected same train February two. Seaman." He was advised that Leon had Seguin had been admitted for temporary sojourn and he wired this office Feb. 18th, viz: "Leon Seguin admitted primary. Manifest data by mail. Seaman."

In consequence alien LEON SEGUIN or SEQUIN was manifested as shown and Winnipeg office so advisd. LILY SEGUIN was admitted Feb. 18th in receipt of latter telegram quoted.

PLYING FOR ADMISSION

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

OF *Ranier Minn*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen or before citizen.	
1	<i>Davidson (Davidson) David</i>	39	M	<i>McKinnithy</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Barth</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Minn Orr</i>	<i>Fin</i>
2	<i>Chomiere Roseanna</i>	25	F	<i>S Clerk</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Man Bro: Eli Peter</i>	<i>La Dunham</i>		
3	<i>Bower John Franklin</i>	57	M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Lloydminster</i>	<i>Wife: Susan</i>	<i>no Alton</i>		
4	<i>Leacy Estelle</i>	23	F	<i>S stenographer</i>				<i>St William</i>	<i>Bro: John</i>	<i>min Minneapolis</i>		
5	<i>Halvorsen Cornelius</i>	45	M	<i>S Farmer</i>			<i>Scand</i>	<i>Minbun</i>	<i>apb Mother: Karina</i>	<i>Miss Melrose</i>		
6	<i>Seguin or Sequin Leon</i>	25	M	<i>Barber</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>out Hefer: Lilly</i>	<i>min Minneapolis</i>		
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11												
12												
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23												
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF *Rainier, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen	
1	<i>Davidson (Davidson) David</i>	39	M	<i>M. M. Smith</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Barth</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Min. Orr</i>	<i>Fin</i>
2	<i>Chomiere Roseanna</i>	25	F	<i>S. Clerk</i>			<i>French</i>		<i>Man. Bro. Eli Peter</i>	<i>La. Dunham</i>		
3	<i>Bauer John Franklin</i>	57	M	<i>M. Farmer</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Winnipeg 121 Arlington St. Winnipeg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Alton</i>	<i>U.</i>
4	<i>Leacy Estelle</i>	23	F	<i>S. Stenographer</i>					<i>Winnipeg 220 Portage St. Winnipeg</i>	<i>min. Minneapolis</i>		
5	<i>Halvoisen Cornelius</i>	45	M	<i>S. Farmer</i>			<i>Scand</i>		<i>apb. Mother: Karina</i>	<i>Miss. Melrose</i>	<i>U.</i>	
6	<i>Seguin or Beguin Leon</i>	25	M	<i>Barber</i>			<i>French</i>		<i>Min. Minn. 220 Portage St. Winnipeg</i>	<i>Min. Minneapolis</i>		
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10												
11												
12												
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23												
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*5*

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, to enter into service, or to be employed, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.
1	y	Self	\$350	June 1906	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jain	Br	Reyes injured	Guiland	Pitaja	Boston	4/15/06	Dwight	2-1
2	"	"	\$60	1858	No	Father: John	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Br	Cloudy	Canada	St. Arsent	minn	4/15/06	Dwight	2-1
3	"	"	\$275	1907	Self	Donham Springs La	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	Illinois	St. Arsent	"	2-15	"	2-5
4	"	"	\$10	1889	Self	Alton, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	Canada	Lansett	ont	2-15	"	2-8
5	"	"	\$10	1889	Self	Friend: Mrs. Henry Martin	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	Norway	Fendstet	Ny	1889	"	2-20
6	"	"	\$10	1889	Self	Uncle: Ole Carlson	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	Canada	Pembroke	ont	2-15	Dwight	2-24
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

DW. A. P. — Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific R'way

CLASS E.

Henry & Alfred

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 6. Copied by N. S. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

163

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Constantino	36	m	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Canada Sydney, N.S.	Wife, Carmela, Celere, Toronto, Italy	Italy Celere, Toronto	
2	Davis	24	m	Boat Maker		Wales	Welsh	St. John's, N.S.	Mother, Mary, " "	St. John's, N.S.	
3	Edward	40	m	Farmer		Sweden	Swedish	Canada Nordin, N.B.	Mother, Anna, Larson, Stockholm, Sweden	W. Waterbury	
4	Ida A.	34	f	Housewife		"	"	Canada Nordin, N.B.	Mother, Augusta, Lindstrom, Stockholm, Sweden	" "	
5	Ida V.L.	18	f	"		"	"	"	Br. Mother " "	" "	
6	Eric A.E.	16	f	"		"	"	"	"	" "	
7	Gustaf J.	26	m	Painter		"	"	"	Father, Johan, Eby, Sweden	" "	
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *February*, 1915

Class D

11-2003

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, or society, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going by means of any contract, express, or agreement, to leave the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>NY Self</i>	<i>45 No.</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Wife, Jarmida. A 5697</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>No No No Good No</i>	<i>5 4 26</i>	<i>Barney</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Terramo</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1915</i>				
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Uncle, James J. Davis</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Barney</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Terramo</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1915</i>			
3	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Outlet, Inc. Westboro, Ct.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Barney</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 30</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1915</i>				
4	<i>"</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Wife, Oscar Larson.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Barney</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 30</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1915</i>				
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>With husband</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3 1/2</i>	<i>Barney</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 30</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1915</i>				
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>With parents</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Barney</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 30</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1915</i>				
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Friend, Oscar Larson.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Barney</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 30</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1915</i>				
8					<i>Waterbury, Ct.</i>															
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

11-1004

John E. Miller

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 7 - copy and my page any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

2

11-2063

164

PER

See headings below

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Cohn	Sam	35	m	Interpreter of Swedish Hebrew	Eng	Swedish	Eng Liverpool	Father, Sol. Sundsvall, Sweden	Mass. Lynn		
2	Shorthouse	Ernest E	34	m	Engineer	England	English	Canada New Glasgow	Mother, Emily C. Chatham, Kent, England	D.C. Washington		
3	Ellis	Henry S. H.	27	m	"	"	"	"	Father, Arthur, D. Richmond, Surrey, Eng.	"		
4	Lazar	George Y.	40	m	Labourer	Greece	Greek	" Fredericksburg	Wife, Maria, Livadia, Greece	Iowa Valley Junction		
5	Portoris	Christos	26	m	"	"	"	"	Wife, Caterina, Livadia, Greece	"		
6	"	Panagiotis	28	m	"	"	"	"	Wife, Caterina, Livadia, Greece	" Brooklyn		
7	Velias	Lukas	44	m	"	"	"	"	Wife, Panayia, Livadia, Greece	" Valley Junction		
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12												
13												
14												
15	Toni	Luigi	38	m	Labourer	Italy	Italian	U.S. Ticket No 108736 Canada, Ital. Jan 18/15	Wife, Caterina, Morano, Parma, Italy	Italy Morano, Parma		
16	Dilworth	John	22	m	Cotton weaver	England	English	U.S. Ticket No 108736 Canada, Ital. Jan 18/15	Mother, Elizabeth, Nelson, England	Mass. New Bedford		
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21												
22												
23												
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

Class B.

11—2000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

CLASS B.

11-1104

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

3

11-2663

305

PER

Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Scordilakis	Stratios	37	m	Labour	No	No	Greece	Greece	Canada	Bro. Yannis, Mesoga, Crete	Mo.	Kansas City	
✓ 2	"	Sophia	26	f	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 3	"	Dechuna	3	f	"	No.	No.	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7														
8														
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21														
22														
23														
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28														
29														
30														

23

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *February*, 1915 Class *B.*

11-2003

(COVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or whether he is in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	No Self	150	1908	No	Bro-in-law Nicola Treborski 216 W 5th, Kansas City, Mo.	Entered at No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5' 4"	Dark Blue Eyes	None	Crate Mesoya	Halifax	May 11	Uranium	Feb. 19/15	
2	None	No	No	No	With husband	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Brown Eyes	"	Castellkissam	"	"	"	"	
3	Fath	"	"	"	With parents	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

11-1004

Inspector to Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 3. Copied by D. L. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

106

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Admitted to Canada.
1	Steine	22	m	Student		Romania	Hebrew	Canada Quebec, P.Q.	Fath. Simon	Mass Boston	
2	Galinski	18	m	Tailor		Russia		St. John, N.B.	Fath. Maurice	N.Y. New York	
3	Seloff	25	m	Labourer		Servia	Servian	St. John, N.B.	Fath. Salade	N.A. Manchester	
4	Shorolos	25	m			Greece	Greek	St. John, N.B.	Fath. Anast	Greece	
5	Nikkesson	22	m	Seaman		Sweden	Swedish	Lysekile, Sweden	Fath. Nicholas	Mass Boston	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10											
11											
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17											
18											
19											
20											
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26											
27											
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *February*, 1915 *Class B*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, collection, lottery, or agreement from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Self	23 1/2	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Med. Br. Br.	(Via) C. P. 3	Roumania Budojam	Quebec	1914	None	1915	
2	"	25	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Dark	(Via) C. P. 3	Russia Lebanon	St John	1914	Unknown	Jan. 29	
3	"	60	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1/2	Dark	(Via) C. P. 3	Servia Eresen	Quebec	1914	"	Feb. 3	
4	New York	60	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 1/2	Dark	(Via) C. P. 3	Greece Buzi	St John	1914	"	Feb. 4	
5	No	20 1/2	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Dark	(Via) C. P. 3	Sweden Lysekia	"	Feb. 12	Adonis	Feb. 17/15	

CLASS B.

John E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1--to 5 Copied by D. F. Gary.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

167

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sereso</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	36	m	Laborer	y	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Bathurst	<i>Mrs. Esperanza Erquidilla, Villa Serra, Spain</i>	Spain	<i>Esquibilly, N.B.</i>
2	<i>Strachan</i>	<i>Williamina</i>	23	f	Cook	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	<i>St John, N.B.</i>	<i>Dundee, Scotland</i>	Neb.	<i>Omaha</i>
3	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Robert H.</i>	21	m	Laborer	"	Ireland	Irish	"	<i>Halifax, N.S.</i>	<i>Wexford, Ireland</i>	Mass.	<i>Boston</i>
4	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	47	m	Cod. Miner	"	Wales	Welsh	Leave U.S. @	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Wrexham, Wales</i>	Pa.	<i>West Abcon.</i>
5	<i>Di Marzio</i>	<i>Candeloro</i>	24	m	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Leave U.S. @	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Capella, Torano, Italy</i>	Italy	<i>Capella, Torano</i>
6	<i>River</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	24	m	"	No	No.	"	"	"	<i>Capella, Torano, Italy</i>	"	"
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1915

Class C Taxable.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare to the port of departure, or by any company, club, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of employment, or for other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	No Self	272	Yes	Transit N.Y.	Wk. Esperanza, A 5636	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark Black Brown	None	C. P. R.	Spain	Enguilla	New York	1914	Philadelphia	Jan 20	1915
2	Yes Uncle	270	"	"	Uncle Adam Macken	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med Brn Blue	"	C. P. R.	Scotland	Dundee	"	March	Cadric	Feb. 3/15	
3	" Self	5	"	1914	1915 Boston, January	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair " Brn	"	C. P. R.	Ireland	Coroneary	Boston	Dec 22	London	Feb. 9/15	
4	"	82	"	1874	Pa. Mary	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Brn	"	C. P. R.	Wales	Maesteg	"	Oct 28	Shelby	Feb. 17/15	
5	No	60	"	1875	Williamstown 1875	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Brn Blue	"	C. P. R.	Italy	Capelle	"	Mar 25	Palermo	Feb. 18/15	
6	"	65	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Peter E. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-6 24, 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

168

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Roach	Reginald	21	m	s	Cook		B.W.I.			St. Michel, Barbados, B.W.I.	Mass	Boston	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6														
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11														
12														
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18														
19														
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25														
26														
27														
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1915

Class CC

(CH₃AO)

[illegible]

CLASS CC.

14-482

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

169

PORT OF *St. John N.B. Canada*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Oken	Olena	24	f		S. Waitress	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	St. John, N.B.	<i>Fath. Ole</i> <i>Haranger, Norway</i>	Me. Portland	
" 2	Gallo	Benedetto	29	m		Labourer	"	Italy	Italian (So.)	"	West St. John	<i>Wife, Maria</i> <i>Martino, Catanzaro, Italy</i>	N.Y. New York	
" 3	Wilkie	Matilda	29	f		Cook	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Truro, N.S.	<i>Mother, Flora</i> <i>Brymond St., Toron, Scotland</i>	Pa. Philadelphia	
" 4	Bailey	John W.	32	m		Machinist	"	England	English	"	Moncton	<i>Mother, Rebecca</i> <i>Newark, England</i>	Vt. Springfield	
" 5	Pimio	Carlo	47	m		Labourer	"	Italy	Italian (So.)	"	Sydney, N.S.	<i>Wife, Anna</i> <i>Carpeneto, Torano, Italy</i>	Mass. East Boston	
" 6	Luciano	Giulio	18	m		"	No No.	"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Francesco</i> <i>Pescy, Torano, Italy</i>	"	"
" 7	Meade	Mice	25	f		Domestic	Y	Ireland	Irish	"	Halifax, N.S.	<i>Bro. James</i> <i>Leamore, Ireland</i>	N.Y. New York	
" 8	D'Addabbo	Nicola	19	m		Labourer	"	Italy	Italian (So.)	"	Fredericton	<i>Wife, Donata</i> <i>Castello del Campo, Italy</i>	Ill. Chicago	
" 9	Conroy	Ethel M.	11	f		S. None	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Halifax, N.S.	<i>Wife, Refaele</i> <i>Montebunga, Italy</i>	Mass. Dorchester	
" 10	Brunetti	Antonio	21	m		Labourer	"	Italy	Italian, So.	"	Monte, N.B.	<i>Fath. Giuseppe</i> <i>Donici, Imbroni, Italy</i>	Ohio Youngstown	
" 11	Greco	Antonio	21	m		"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	<i>Fath. Antonio</i> <i>Catanzaro, Italy</i>	Me. Brunswick	
" 12	Marcello	Giuseppe	19	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Virginia</i> <i>Civitello, Uss. Nuova, Italy</i>	Mass. Boston	
" 13	Berrotto	Liberato	28	m		"	No No.	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.			
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1915

Class D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Self	15	No	Bro. Christopher Main St., Rockland, Me.	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn. Eyes	(Via) C. P. R.	Norway	Stavanger	P.R.	1912	Jan. 24/15
2	"	"	135	Yes	Transit, N.Y.	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn. Eyes	(Via) C. P. R.	Italy	Montebello	Quebec	Aug. 30	Jan. 24/15
3	"	"	27	No	Sister, Mrs. Hugh Kelen 2237 Mosher St., Phila. Penn.	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn. Eyes	(Via) C. P. R.	Italy	Montebello	Quebec	May 15	Jan. 24/15
4	Yes	"	10	No	Friends, Bryant, Buckley, Gruber Shawmut, Wash. D.C.	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn. Eyes	(Via) C. P. R.	England	Newark	Halifax	Feb. 10	Jan. 24/15
5	"	"	25	Yes	1892 Mass 1905 1905 Boston, Dec.	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn. Eyes	(Via) C. P. R.	England	Newark	Halifax	April 21	Feb. 11/15
6	"	"	16	No	Bro. Elia 146 Love St., East Boston, Mass.	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn. Eyes	(Via) C. P. R.	Italy	Carpiato	Quebec	Oct.	Montrose
7	"	"	55	"	Sister, Peggy 35 W. 74th St., N.Y. City	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn. Eyes	(Via) C. P. R.	Italy	Carpiato	Quebec	Oct.	Montrose
8	No	"	50	"	Friend, Easting, Dubala 45 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn. Eyes	(Via) C. P. R.	Ireland	Galimore	Quebec	Aug. 3	Canada
9	Yes	Father	80	"	With Mother	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn. Eyes	(Via) C. P. R.	Italy	Capice al Campo	Quebec	July 11	Donian
10	No	Self	30	Yes	Uncle, Antonio Rinaldi 233 E. Brown Ave., Youngstown, O.	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn. Eyes	(Via) C. P. R.	Italy	Montebello	Quebec	July 3	Molike
11	No	"	35	"	Bro-in-law, Santa Coralli Brownville, N.Y.	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn. Eyes	(Via) C. P. R.	Italy	Montebello	Quebec	July 3	Molike
12	"	"	95	No	No address Brownville, N.Y.	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn. Eyes	(Via) C. P. R.	Italy	Montebello	Quebec	July 3	Molike
13	"	"	90	Yes	Bro. Nuncio Berrotta No. 12, 1st Ave., Boston, Mass.	Entered at Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn. Eyes	(Via) C. P. R.	Italy	Montebello	Quebec	July 3	Molike
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Ed. Miller
ADAPTED BY L. H. G. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-45 Copied to B.L. Gay

Porter
John B

February 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIG. APPEARING	IN TRANSIT
	24	23	1			3
CLASS B						
Chamelle	6	6				3
CLASS C						
	1	1				
CLASS CC						
	13	13				
CLASS D						
	22	16	6			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	66	59	7			6

CLASS B									
RES.	G.P.R.A.T.	G.P.R.P.	G.P.R.F.	G.P.R.L.	G.P.R.M.	G.P.R.N.	G.P.R.O.	G.P.R.S.	G.P.R.T.
7	7			2	3			4	7

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	9

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. ✓ |

339
52

11-1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1004

170

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2	<i>Osborne</i>	<i>Robert B.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Clerk</i>							<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>	<i>Id. Newcomb</i>	
3		<i>Annie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>							<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
4		<i>Robert</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
5		<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
6		<i>Margaret</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
7	<i>Dasjarden</i>	<i>Mahd E.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>							<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
8	<i>Le Blanc</i>	<i>Sadie Philomena</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Waitress</i>							<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
9		<i>Adeline</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Nurse</i>							<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
10	<i>Arsenault</i>	<i>Mell</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>House</i>							<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
11	<i>Schofield</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>							<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
12	<i>Benze</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Book</i>							<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
13	<i>Asleik</i>	<i>William S.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>House</i>							<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
14	<i>Mc Donald</i>	<i>Christie</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>							<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
15	<i>Bridges</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Waitress</i>							<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
16	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>Murdock</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
17	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>							<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
18		<i>Metzler</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>							<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
19	<i>Kane</i>	<i>Nancy M.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>							<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
20	<i>Farrell</i>	<i>Christie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
21	<i>Mc Kinnon</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
22	<i>Bryson</i>	<i>John W.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>							<i>St. John, N.B. Canada</i>		
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

* U.S.C. - Bridges, Alice M. 4 of, born, born - U.S. born
* U.S.C. - William J. 2, m, fair

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1915

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1904.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether allowed passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, association, or society, the object of which is to oppose the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Self	10	No	L.P.G.	Providence, Samuel Taylor, No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) None	Scotland Glasgow	St. John	1911	1915	1915
2	"	"	400	Yes	1908 Mass	Boston, London, Bauden	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada Portville	St. John	1910	1915	1915
3	"	hus	"	"	"	With husband	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	England London	Quebec	1915	1915	1915
4	"	Fath	"	"	"	With father	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada St. John	St. John	1910	1915	1915
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada St. John	St. John	1910	1915	1915
6	"	Self	2	Yes	1911 Mass	Sister, Lucy O'Connor	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brn. Hazel	(Via) C. P. R.	"	"	1915	1915	1915
7	"	"	25	"	1913, Waverly, Mass.	School for Deaf Minded	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brn. Hazel	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada Portville	St. John	1910	1915	1915
8	Yes	"	15	"	1913, Waverly, Mass.	Went to Mass. Prison	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada Portville	St. John	1910	1915	1915
9	"	"	15	"	1913, Waverly, Mass.	Went to Mass. Prison	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada Portville	St. John	1910	1915	1915
10	"	"	50	"	1914, Boston	Bro. Theodore	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada Portville	St. John	1910	1915	1915
11	"	"	101	"	1914, Boston	Bro. Theodore	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada Portville	St. John	1910	1915	1915
12	"	"	30	"	1914, Boston	Bro. Theodore	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada Portville	St. John	1910	1915	1915
13	"	"	27	"	1914, Boston	Bro. Theodore	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada Portville	St. John	1910	1915	1915
14	"	Daughter	5	L.P.G.	1914, Boston	Daughter, Maggie M. Donald	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada Portville	St. John	1910	1915	1915
15	"	Father	1	"	1914, Boston	Father, Stephen M. Dugley	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada Portville	St. John	1910	1915	1915
16	"	Self	40	No	1914, Boston	Physically Deformed	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada Portville	St. John	1910	1915	1915
17	"	Self	80	"	1914, Boston	Physically Deformed	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada Portville	St. John	1910	1915	1915
18	"	"	"	"	Section 11	With father	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada Portville	St. John	1910	1915	1915
19	"	Self	9	Yes	1910, Providence	Went to Providence	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada Portville	St. John	1910	1915	1915
20	"	"	13	"	1912, Waverly, Mass.	Went to Mass. Prison	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada Portville	St. John	1910	1915	1915
21	"	"	15	"	1913, Waverly, Mass.	Went to Mass. Prison	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada Portville	St. John	1910	1915	1915
22	"	Cousin	25	No	1913, Waverly, Mass.	Went to Mass. Prison	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med. Brn. Blue	(Via) C. P. R.	Canada Portville	St. John	1910	1915	1915

"S/S North Star" - Eastern Steamship Corporation Ivory W. Jordan.
CLASS E. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by B. L. Gary
1-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

16-762

019

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Who	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Ca
1	Greenwood	Emily	26	Single	Yes	Scottish	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, Walter Greenwood, 1 Sang St., Dundee, Scotland	Scotland via Boston	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5												
6												
7												
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12												
13												
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18												
19												
20												
21												
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. Albans, Vt.*, MONTH OF *February*, 1915 *Class "B"*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, firm, individual, or group.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse or other institution, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, firm, or group, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	yes	Self	yes	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'4"	Med	Bro	None	Scotland Dundee	Halifax	Apr 1 1914	Ed. R. Cab	Brampfen Feb 17
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS B.

J. A. McCarthy

Edward H. Twomey

Immigrant Inspector.

1--1-- Copied vs. L. F. Carey.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

(Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 7

320

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vt.*

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No	1	<i>Brucher</i>	<i>Mary Louise</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. Weaver</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chicoutimi</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Centerville</i>		
"	2	<i>Beattie</i>	<i>Isabella Stopper</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother, James Stopper, 166 Spitham St. Aberdeen, Scot.</i>	<i>Vt.</i>	<i>Northfield</i>		
"	3	<i>Will</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Plaster</i>	"	"	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>Father, James Will, 210 Queen St. West, Toronto.</i>	"	<i>Barre</i>		
"	4	<i>Turton</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother, Jane Turton, Eastwell Rd., Aston in Makerfield, Lancashire.</i>	"	"		
"	5	<i>McIntyre</i>	<i>James R.</i>	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Civ. Engineer</i>	"	"	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Cornwall</i>	<i>Grandmother, Mrs. Jane Brandish, Broughton St. Salford, Eng.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Holyoke</i>		
"	6	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. F. Lab.</i>	"	"	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	<i>St. Leonard</i>	<i>Father, Edward Holland, 11 Bon-ley Row, Hagan Green, Nottingham.</i>	"	<i>Wilbraham</i>		
"	7	<i>Sharp</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. Domestic</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Father, Geo. Sharp, 34 Paradise Rd., Waltham Abbey, Essex, Eng.</i>	"	<i>Stoneham</i>		
"	8	NOT USED															
"	9	NOT USED															
"	10	NOT USED															
"	11	NOT USED															
"	12																
"	13																
"	14																
"	15	NOT USED															
"	16	NOT USED															
"	17	NOT USED															
"	18	NOT USED															
"	19																
"	20																
"	21																
"	22																
"	23	NOT USED															
"	24	NOT USED															
"	25	NOT USED															
"	26	NOT USED															
"	27	NOT USED															
"	28																
"	29																
"	30	NOT USED															
"		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1915 Class "*D*".

C. V. R. = Central Vermont Ry.

CLASS D.

F. A. McCarthy

Edward H. Troke

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to 7. Rejected by L. H. Kelly

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

14-20

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Lapreniere	Ed	55	m	m	cigar-maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	P.Q. mother, Mrs. Felicite Lapreniere 1089 St. James St. Montreal, P.Q. no-law,	Conn.	New Haven
✓ 2	"	Olivine Vinette	43	f	m	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. mo.	"	"
✓ 3	"	Romeo	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Thomas Matheson	Vt.	St. Albans
✓ 4	Mattison	Joseph	24	"	"	machinist	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Allan Dale, Ont. brother, Armida's Panahan	"	Berkshire
✓ 5	Boucher	George	25	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Dunham	Dunham, P.Q. father, Joseph Prudhomme	Mass.	Lowell
✓ 6	Prudhomme	Edmond	29	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Rawdon	Rawdon, P.Q. father, Daniel Lamotte	Conn.	Putnam
✓ 7	Lamotte	Rosalina	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	St. Germain, P.Q. gd. mother, Mrs. Aglee Cote	"	Williamstown
✓ 8	Cote	Lea	2	"	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Leorais	Leorais, P.Q.	"	"
✓ 9	"	Laurent	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, Omer Desaulniers	"	"
✓ 10	Desaulniers	Alice Giguere	24	f	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yamachiche	Yamachiche, P.Q. father,	"	Watertown
✓ 11	"	Diane	5	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	"	Roger	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Levesque	Ida	18	f	"	weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Verte	father, Andre Levesque Ida, Verte, P.Q. brother, Ernest Levesque	N.H.	Nashua
✓ 14	Beaudry	Moise	28	m	m	bacon	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elie	St. Elie, P.Q. brother, Dominique St. Elie	"	Claremont
✓ 15	"	Laura Lampron	22	f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Lampron	"	"
✓ 16	Lampron	Aldee	20	"	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elie de Caen, P.Q. brother, Victor Lorange	"	"
✓ 17	Lorange	Victor	27	m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. father, Joseph Lorange	Vt.	Burlington
✓ 18	Trappier	Thomas	30	"	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Justin	St. Justin, P.Q. brother, Joseph Trappier	Mass.	Springfield
✓ 19	Levin	Robert	68	"	"	teacher	"	"	"	English	"	High River	High River, P.Q. brother, Joseph Valiquette	"	Cambridge
✓ 20	Grande	Ursula Valiquette	30	f	m	no occupation	"	"	"	French	"	Mount Roland	Mount Roland, P.Q. brother, Joseph Grande	"	Springfield
✓ 21	Grande	Delia	30	"	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	La Minerve	La Minerve, P.Q. brother, Charles Grande	N.H.	Claremont
✓ 22	Goodridge	Iva Stevenson	19	"	m	no occupation	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Montreal, P.Q. gd. fa.	Conn.	Hartford
✓ 23	"	Paul	2	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Rock Rochelleau	"	"
✓ 24	Rochelleau	Ernest	29	m	m	weaver	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	Ernest Rochelleau, P.Q. fa. law,	"	Williamstown
✓ 25	"	Marie Louise Bragan	25	f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"
✓ 26	"	Henri	2	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	"	Laurette	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Davidson	David Marshall	35	f	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	father, Thomas Davidson 714 York St. London, Ont. brother, Alphonse Davidson	"	East Hartford
✓ 29	Davidson	James	59	m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	St. Paul	St. Paul, P.Q. brother, Charles Davidson	Mass.	Roxbury
✓ 30	Standish	William B.	19	"	s	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Rougemont	Rougemont, P.Q. father, William Standish	Vt.	Randolph

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*5*

CLASS E

MONTH OF February, 1913										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid, the fare, or passage, or by any company, club, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under a ban of expulsion, or whether under a ban of removal, or whether under a ban of deportation, or whether under a ban of exclusion.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes self	\$200.00	Yes	1913 Boston	Brother, Louis Lapierre 25 Cord St. New Haven, Conn.	No	no	no	Good	no	56	med grey	none	Canada Montreal			C. V. R.	Feb. 1					
2	" husband	none	no		Bro. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	" St. Martin			"	"					
3	" father	"	"		uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Montreal			"	"					
4	" self	300.00	Yes	1913 Portland, Me.	Bro. Thos. Mattison 85 Aldis St. St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	"	"	Dunham		W. R.	5					
5	"	250.00	no		father, Alexandre Bouchier Berks-shire, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Alphonse		C. V. R.	"					
6	"	300.00	Yes	1914 Lowell, Mass.	Brother, Darius Pichon 14 Austin St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Germain		"	"					
7	"	170.00	"	Putnam	sister, Mrs. Pierre Pichon Putnam, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Lanoraie		"	"					
8	" mother	none	no		g. fa. Frank Ledoux 48 Ave St. William, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
10	" husband	125.00	"		Sister, Mrs. Joseph Dorey Watertown, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Yamachiche		"	"					
11	" father	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
12	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
13	" self	75.00	Yes	1914 Haskins	Sister, Mrs. Ernest Dubode 3-7 1/2 Ave. Haskins, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	dark black	"	"	St. Verte		"	7					
14	"	100.00	"	Watertown	Brother, Alad Boudry Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	511	med grey	"	"	St. Emelie		"	11					
15	" husband	none	"		Bro. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	St. Elie Caston		"	"					
16	" self	200.00	Yes	1913 Burlington	Sister, Healm Bouchier Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	57	dark bla	"	"	St. Hyacinthe		"	"					
17	"	200.00	Yes	1913 Burlington	Brother, Joseph Bouchier Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	511	med grey	"	"	St. Justin		"	"					
18	"	200.00	Yes	1913 Burlington	Sister, Joseph Bouchier Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	Orangeville		"	17					
19	"	110.00	"	1913 Burlington	Brother, Joseph Bouchier Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	St. Adèle		"	19					
20	" husband	200.00	Yes	1913 Burlington	Brother, Joseph Bouchier Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Les Eboulements		"	"					
21	" self	200.00	Yes	1913 Burlington	Brother, Joseph Bouchier Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Montreal		"	"					
22	" husband	110.00	"		Brother, Joseph Bouchier Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
23	" father	none	"		Brother, Joseph Bouchier Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	St. Jeanne		"	"					
24	" self	110.00	Yes	1913 Burlington	Brother, Joseph Bouchier Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	St. Agathe		"	"					
25	" husband	110.00	"		Brother, Joseph Bouchier Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	"					
26	" father	none	"		Brother, Joseph Bouchier Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
27	"	"	"		Brother, Joseph Bouchier Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	London		"	21					
28	" husband	25.00	Yes	1913 Burlington	Brother, Joseph Bouchier Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe		"	"					
29	" self	50.00	Yes	1901	Brother, Joseph Bouchier Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	50 1/2	"	"	"	Rougemont		"	22					
30	"	100.00	Yes		Brother, Joseph Bouchier Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.
W. R. - Wagon Road.

J. W. McCarthy
Edward H. Swaney
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by S. S. Gary

RECEIVED
MAR 2 - 1915
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4

14-20

302

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tracy	Francis	60	M	Labour	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Parisham	friend - Francis Charbonneau	Vt	Swanton
2	Drummond	Geo	34	M	Mfgs.	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	mother, Mary Gaudin	Conn	Hartford
3	Gravel	Camille	25	M	Stone Cutter			"	French	"	"	St. Martin, P. Q.	N.H.	Manchester
4	Hannington	Emily	28	F	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	St. Julie, P. Q.	St. Julie, P. Q.	Mass	Springfield
5	Labrie	Felix	27	M	Blacksmith	No	No	"	French	"	Levis, P. Q.	wife, Delina Cheneau, St.	"	Salmon
6	Leslie	Samuel H.	18	"	S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Laguerre, P. Q.	Brother, John Leslie,	Vt	Hartford
7	Cuthbertson	Cora Lena	25	F	N. none	"	"	"	English	"	Perth, Ont.	Father, Chas. Dena,	Mass	Turners Falls
8	Jolin	Armanda	32	"	S. Millhand	"	"	"	French	"	waterloo, P. Q.	Father, Hubert Jolin, water-	N.H.	Manchester
9	Foster	Walter	21	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	mother, Phoebe Foster,	Vt	St. Albans
10	Blair	Lottie T.	28	F	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	133 Royal St. Montreal,	Mass	Holyoke
11	McElheran	Margaret	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moore Creek,	Father, Daniel Blain, Moore	"	"
12	Plant	Delor	52	M	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	St. Edward	Father, Chas. McElheran,	Mass	Marlboro
13	"	Ellen Degg	52	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	de Clifton, P. Q.	Moore Creek, Ont.	"	"
14	Millard	Arthur	38	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Louis Balliveau,	"	Revere
15	"	Georgianna	39	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Montreal	St. Hyacinthe	"	"
16	Dumas	Flora	37	"	S. Nun	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	mother, Elizabeth Dumas,	R.I.	Woonsocket
17	Halliday	William	29	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	Mass	Springfield
18	Chabot	Antoinette	23	F	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Robt. Halliday,	N.H.	Somersworth
19	Dumont	Leo	21	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chesley, Ont.	Mass	Sawell
20	Hoffman	Alfonso Ernest	48	"	Stationary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Replense Bilodeau,	"	Chelsea
21	Laveau	George	22	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bertier, P. Q.	45 Buller Ave., Montreal	Vt	Highgate
22	"	Blanche Meunier	22	F	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Iberville	Uncle, Alfred Dumont, Notre	"	"
23	"	Laurette	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dame du Lac, P. Q.	"	"
24	Lapat	Geck	22	"	nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kingston	wife, Eugenie Bilodeau,	"	"
25	Anglin	Elizabeth Brodenoire	60	"	wd no occupation	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bertier, P. Q.	"	"
26	Fortin	Fabien	24	M	labour	"	"	"	French	"	Gaspé	Father, Charles Fortin,	Mass	Fall River
27	Desjardins	Philias	31	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Gaspé, P. Q.	"	Haverhill
28	Lavigne	Roch	29	"	craftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	Brachmont
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *February*, 1915.

(OVER.)

W.R. - Wagon Road.
C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway

William C. Rie
J. R. McCarthy
Edward H. Twomey
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 28 Copied by D. L. Gary.

1952

[illegible]0001-9054(199609)14:03:1-00320 TOM

COPY TO:

14—20

A handwritten signature in dark ink, possibly reading 'J. L. ...', is visible in the upper left corner. To its right is a circular stamp, partially cut off by the edge of the page, which appears to contain some text or a logo.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

PORT OF St. Clair

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Frank	Lawrence	66	M	W. H. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Oel Springs	Son. Warner Frank Oel Springs	Mich.	Detroit
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5														
6														
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10														
11														
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16														
17														
18														
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23														
24														
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

(OVER.)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																		
1	No. Self	1730 ⁰⁰	at Jan 1905	Detroit	1909	68	Burrell & F	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Mal	Brs	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin	St. Louis	Feb 10-1916																		

St G + G Thery St Gair & Co. agents - Hong

Edwin Petit

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

—! Reported by D.L. Green

14-96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2993

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ollongquist	Oskar A.	37	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Finl.	Swan	Canada	Skellton	Wife - Maria Ollongquist, Osgoode	Mich. S.S. Marie
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	Mitoff	Dimitrie	29	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Janka Mitoff	Mich. S.S. Marie
11	Debarred	Tristoff	29	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Wife - Janka Tristoff	Mich. S.S. Marie
12	Basilev (Basiloff)	Canast	45	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Janka Basilev	Mich. S.S. Marie
13	Debarred	Lesche	35	"	"	"	"	"	Alona Bay	Wife - Helena Lesche	Mich. S.S. Marie
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	Debarred	Walter	29	M. S. Domestic	Yes	England	English	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Fred Walter	Mich. S.S. Marie
19	Ollila	Palo	21	M. Laborer	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife - Fred Walter	Mich. S.S. Marie
20	Karvinen	Eino	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Fred Walter	Mich. S.S. Marie
21	Debarred	Jansson	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Fred Walter	Mich. S.S. Marie
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	Koloff	Simo	20	M. S. Laborer	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Copper Cliff	Wife - Fred Walter	Mich. S.S. Marie
25	Jordanoff	Janko	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Fred Walter	Mich. S.S. Marie
26	Roussoff	Jordan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Fred Walter	Mich. S.S. Marie
27	Stepanoff	Bitcho	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Fred Walter	Mich. S.S. Marie
28	Andreoff	Angel	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Fred Walter	Mich. S.S. Marie
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

2000

United States, under Act of Congress : approved February 20, 1907

Class 'B' Allan.

B.P. Canadian Pacific R.R. A
Ice Crossing **CLASS B**
D.L.G. Duluth South Shore & Atlantic R.R. B

Thomas M. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 38 Explained by R. L. Hany

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **2**

279

CLASS 'C' TAXABLE

PORT OF **Saint Eloi, Mich.**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Scandella	Lorenzo	28		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	N. Italic	Canada	Do	Wife - Giovanna Scandella	Wish	Do
2	Slavoff	Isaac	33							Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Montreal	Father - Isidor Slav		
3	Comaro	Carmela	24	9	F		none	no	no	Italy	S. South	"	Toronto	Father - Andre Comaro		
4	Bureio	Raffaello	25		M		Bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. S. Maria	Bogdan Bureio	Wish	Comich
5	Lichas	Marcus	30		M		Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife - Francisca Lichas	Wish	Comich
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July* 24, 1915

CLASS *C* Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by another person, or by any corporation, partnership, or firm, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or in military or naval service for any offense involving dishonor, or for any offense involving the loss of civil rights? If Yes, when and where? If No, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, restriction, limitation, or other action, administrative, legislative, or judicial, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915	
1	Yes	Self	None	Yes	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Blk	Bro	Italy	Vilminara	Ny	3/24/14	See X	Feb 3
2												57	Med	Bro	Blk	Russia	Simul	Portland	1914	Andania	15
3		brother										410	Dark	Blk	Bro	Italy	Rapano	Ny	1914	Andania	16
4		Self	50									58	Med	Bro	Hazel		Appliano		1914	Andania	18
5			59									58	Med		Blk	Russia	Redjeliska		1914	Andania	22

See crossing
C.P. Canadian Pacific R.R. CLASS C.
Dis. to A. Dubuth South Shore & Atlantic R.R. TAXABLE

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-5 Copied by W. L. Lane

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **3**

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

PORT OF **Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.**

Class C - Not Naturalized										10		11		12	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.							
1	Kobrunn, Jordan	36	m	m	Laborer	no	Russia	Russians	Canada	S. S. Marie	Wife - Helena Kobrunn Panzana Prodnos Russia	Mich	S. S. Marie		
2	Koski, Samuel	41	"	"	Boiler maker	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Stettin	no relatives	"	Helsinki		
3	Berg, Johan	30	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Gustav Berg Kellingfors Fin	"	Berlington		
4	Juchena, Pavel	20	"	"	Laborer	"	Russia	Russians	"	"	Wife - Ivan Juchena Pudnukh Prodnos Russia	"	S. S. Marie		
5	Kestrowitch, Radion	44	"	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Palagia Kestrowitch Panzana Prodnos Russ	"	"		
6	Kestrowitch, Artemy	36	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Agafa Kestrowitch do.	"	"		
7	Isaacson, Albin	26	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Wife - Anna Isaacson Fassette Que Can	"	"		
8	Heikkala, Salma	23	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife - Matt Heikkala 56 Wellington S. S. Marie Cu Can	"	"		
9	Dwetella, Sametras	22	"	S	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	North Bay	Father - Meola Detrich Lopatin Coast Aust	"	Detrich		
10	Klimaschewitch, Meola	24	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russians	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Anna Klimaschewitch Panzana Prodnos Russ	"	S. S. Marie		
11	Johnsen (Jensen), Bendish E.	33	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Wife 2324 R.R.	Wife - Bertha Wilson Kiddavold Norway	Wife	Superior		
12	Sorvitahukka, Niilo	24	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Isaac Sorvitahukka Ostkaun Turun Fin	Mich	Rudyard		
13	Bilecki, Jan	27	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russians	"	"	Bro - Michael Bilecki Tazmiaz Radom Russ	"	S. S. Marie		
14	Lakso, Samuel	16	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Wife 11 A.C.R.	Bro - John Lakso Oppen Cliff Ont Can	"	"		
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes. acc.	7	Yes. frame	1913-14 L.P.C. Jan 27 220 - Anton Koberger	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no					5 7 1/4	Dark bro		Russia Pargana NY	Feb 21 1911	1911	Kursh Jan 15-1911				
2	"	20	"	1913-14 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no					5 9	Med. blue		Finland Kaubogoki NY	Feb 11 1911	1911	Laurin Jan 29				
3	"	100	"	1911-14 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no					5 10	Dark "		Finland Kaubogoki NY	Feb 11 1911	1911	Laurin Jan 29				
4	"	15	"	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no					5 6 1/2	Med. "		Russia Pargana NY	Feb 11 1911	1911	Laurin Jan 29				
5	"	20	"	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no					5 6	Dark "		Russia Pargana NY	Feb 11 1911	1911	Laurin Jan 29				
6	"	5	"	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no					5 6	Dark "		Russia Pargana NY	Feb 11 1911	1911	Laurin Jan 29				
7	"	45	"	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no					5 6	Dark "		Russia Pargana NY	Feb 11 1911	1911	Laurin Jan 29				
8	"	50	"	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no					5 8	Med. "		Russia Pargana NY	Feb 11 1911	1911	Laurin Jan 29				
9	"	100	"	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no					5 7	Dark "		Russia Pargana NY	Feb 11 1911	1911	Laurin Jan 29				
10	"	16	"	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no					5 6	Med. "		Russia Pargana NY	Feb 11 1911	1911	Laurin Jan 29				
11	"	2	"	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no					5 7 1/2	Dark "		Russia Pargana NY	Feb 11 1911	1911	Laurin Jan 29				
12	"	5	"	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no					5 5	Med. "		Russia Pargana NY	Feb 11 1911	1911	Laurin Jan 29				
13	"	200	"	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no					5 4	Dark "		Russia Pargana NY	Feb 11 1911	1911	Laurin Jan 29				
14	"	35	"	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no	1914-15 423 Spruce S.S. Marie Mich. no no no no no								Russia Pargana NY	Feb 11 1911	1911	Laurin Jan 29				

Dec. Croning
L. S. & A. Duluth South Shore & Atlantic
C.P. Canadian Pacific R.R.

Immigrant Inspector
David B. Pover

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-14 copied by L. H. Green

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *14*

281

Class 'CC'.

PORT OF *Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>Debarred</i> 1	<i>Stowczek</i>	<i>Lia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>S. S. Marie</i>	<i>Father - Ivan Litowchek Kosova Iwona Kura.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>S. S. Marie</i>	
<i>Debarred</i> 2	<i>Zalasch</i>	<i>Jasy-L</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife - Paraskeyna Zalasch Lincova Iwona Kura</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Debarred</i> 3	<i>Kampotie</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife - Anna Kampotie Tseng Croat Aust.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Debarred</i> 4	<i>Kampotie</i>	<i>Igor</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife - Jursela Kampotie Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>Rakof</i>	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father - Tanasia Rakofha Konolaki Berzhanka Kura</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>Komogarschuk</i>	<i>Feodor (Mike)</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife - Maria Komogarschuk Prokitch Iwona Kura</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Debarred</i> 7	<i>Opala</i>	<i>Maciej</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father - Michael Opala, Zagor, Radon, Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

Class 'CC'.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, organization, or association, the purpose or object of which is to oppose the government, or to commit any crime, or to engage in any unlawful activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	2	No	L.P.C. no address	No	No	No	No	Good	5 9	Red	brs	blue	Russia	Artekawa	July 1910	See crossing	Jan 26	✓	
2	"	"	14	See memo	L.P.C. See 21	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	"	brs	"	Jerona	July 1911	See crossing	Jan 26	✓	
3	"	"	14	"	L.P.C. July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Russia	Artekawa	July 1913	See crossing	Jan 26	✓	
4	"	"	20	"	L.P.C. 22	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Dark	blue	"	"	"	"	"	8	✓
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	brs	brs	Russia	Artekawa	July 1913	See crossing	Jan 26	✓	
6	"	"	60	"	Mund - Ivan Komazarchuk 434 Ridge S. S. Main St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	blue	Russia	Artekawa	July 1913	See crossing	Jan 26	✓	
7	"	"	None	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	"	Russia	Artekawa	July 1913	See crossing	Jan 26	✓	

See crossing
D.S.A. Duluth South Shore & Atlantic Railway CLASS CC.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-7 Copied by R. L. Garry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

1912

CLASS 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

SHEET NO. 1													CLASS D.		10		11		12			
													Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
NAME IN FULL.													Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.					
Age.													Calling or Occupation.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)							
Sex.													Read. Write.									
Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.									
Family Name.													Given Name.									
No. on List.																						
													Country.		City or Town.				State.		City or Town.	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'.

MONTH OF FEB 2, 1911

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the sea passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to be employed in any capacity, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	0	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10 1/2	dark	dark	dark	dark	Austria	Gyubinski	NY	1912	Callonia	Jan 20		
2	"	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11 1/2	fair	blue	blue	no	England	Cornforth	Que	1913	Callonia	" 20		
3	"	87	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8 1/2	med	"	"	no	Finland	Korvamaa	NY	1919	Callonia	" 20		
4	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9 1/4	dark	"	"	large hairy mole upper lip	Russia	Rudniko	NY	1912	Kuten	" 26		
5	"	70	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Cruzana	Portland	NY	1912	C.P.	" 26		
6	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	med	"	"	"	Italy	Roma	NY	1911	Callonia	" 26		
7	"	70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Naples	"	"	1912	"	" 26		
8	"	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	Finland	Alejanovi	Que	1912	Callonia	" 27		
9	"	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castelfranco	NY	1912	Callonia	" 27		
10	"	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	San Martino	"	"	1910	Callonia	" 27	
11	"	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11	dark	dark	dark	"	Bacri	"	"	1912	Callonia	" 29		
12	"	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2	med	dark	dark	Deformed chest	"	Bucchiavio	"	"	1913	Callonia	" 29	
13	"	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 0	fair	"	"	"	Russia	Optan	"	"	1913	Callonia	" 30	
14	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		
15	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31		
16	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	Finland	Trival Koski	NY	1911	Callonia	" 31		
17	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8 1/2	dark	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Borgano	Que	1910	Callonia	" 31		
18	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"	med	blue	blue	dark under finger	Finland	Reinajoki	"	"	1913	Callonia	" 1	
19	"	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6 1/2	"	"	"	finger	"	Pigra	Self	"	1910	Callonia	" 1	
20	"	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7	dark	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Boulton	Que	1913	Callonia	" 3		
21	"	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7 1/2	med	dark	dark	small scar off chest	Finland	Saarijoki	NY	1913	Callonia	" 3		
22	"	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapilakki	Self	"	1911	Callonia	" 3	
23	"	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10 1/2	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"	Atari	Que	"	1913	Callonia	" 3	
24	"	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	"	"	"	scar between eyes	"	Pyhajarvi	"	"	1913	Callonia	" 3	
25	"	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5	dark	"	"	"	Austria	Kupiezinski	Can Port	"	1912	Callonia	" 3	
26	"	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8	fair	dark	dark	"	Russia	Sukinika	Self	"	1913	Callonia	" 4	
27	"	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 0	med	blue	blue	"	"	Rejovoz	Que	"	1909	Callonia	" 4	
28	"	13	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7	dark	"	"	"	"	"	Callonia	"	"	1907	Callonia	" 4
29	"	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7 1/2	med	"	"	"	"	Seredivtza	NY	"	1909	Callonia	" 5	
30	"	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Skalat	"	"	1911	Callonia	" 5	

C.P. Canadian Pacific R.R.

See Crossing

D.S. & A. Duluth South Shore & Atlantic Railway Co

CLASS D.

E. J. Wiley

Thomas M. Ross

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by D. L. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **6**

2811

Class 'D'.

PORT OF

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Class 'D'.															11		12						
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.		City or Town.			
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.							
1	Kosovich	Milton	24	M	S. Laborer	Geo. Geo.			Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - Anna Kosovich	Mich	S. S. Marie								
2	Valkovick	John	26	"	"	miner	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Robalt	Mother - Rosa Valkovick	Wis	Polish								
3	Boluski	Martin	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Karsaw Russ	"	"								
4	Boluski	Ignatz	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"								
5	Hakkila	Martha	18	F	M	none	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Stettin	Father - Gavetti Papala	Mich	S. S. Marie								
6	Kasanchuk	Karp	34	M	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Anna Kasanchuk	Mich	S. S. Marie								
7	Kyueg	Josef	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Peter Kyueg	"	"								
8	Lehto	August	24	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. S. Marie	Father - Kalle Lehto	"	"								
9	Harmann (Harmann)	Alex	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Emma Harmann	"	"								
10	Riske	Otto	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Kalle Riske	"	"								
11	Hinola	Juho	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Hinola	"	"								
12	Cokela (Cokela)	David	26	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	"	Brother - Rosa Cokela	"	"								
13	Mandatoro	Alessandro	20	"	"	"	no	no	Italy	St. South	"	"	Brother - Rosa Mandatoro	"	"								
14	Kadamen	David	35	"	M	farmer	Geo. Geo.	Geo. Geo.	Finland	Finnish	"	Robalt	Wife - Rosa Kadamen	"	"								
15	Kadamen	Annie	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Rosa Kadamen	"	"								
16	Margamini	Hjalmar	26	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Rosa Margamini	"	"								
17	Kaupainen	Lauri	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Rosa Kaupainen	"	"								
18	Omroos	August	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Rosa Omroos	"	"								
19	Leveti	Laura M.	30	F	"	none	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	"	Brother - Rosa Leveti	"	"								
20	Kinola	Arvo	23	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Brother - Rosa Kinola	"	"								
21	Caenenin (Mellon)	Matti	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Rosa Caenenin	"	"								
22	Prospieri	Alessandro	19	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	"	Brother - Rosa Prospieri	"	"								
23	Leletti	Pasquale	23	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother - Rosa Leletti	"	"								
24	Di Girolamo	Augusto	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Rosa Di Girolamo	"	"								
25	Paci	Aristodemus	18	"	"	"	Geo. Geo.	Geo. Geo.	"	"	"	"	Brother - Rosa Paci	"	"								
26	Ruano	Antonio	31	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother - Rosa Ruano	"	"								
27	Mattila	Samuel	28	"	"	"	Geo. Geo.	Geo. Geo.	Finland	Finnish	"	Robalt	Brother - Rosa Mattila	"	"								
28	Koivisto	Thomas	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Rosa Koivisto	"	"								
29	Piccolotto	Francesco	27	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	S. S. Marie	Brother - Rosa Piccolotto	"	"								
30	Novitzski	Piotr	21	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Brother - Rosa Novitzski	"	"								

NOT USED

D. S. Kadamen age 5 yrs. made born
D. S. Kadamen age 6 yrs. made born

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb, 1911

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to imprisonment, or whether subject to any other penalty, or whether subject to any other restriction, or whether subject to any other restriction, or whether subject to any other restriction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	14	Yes	Trans. Dec. 1909	No address	No	No	No	Good	6' 0"	Dark	Dark	Austria	Barstow	N.Y.	Nov 1909	DeLoring	Feb 5.	
2	"	"	120	"	1913	Polanski	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med.	Dark	Russia	Oronoko	"	1913	Polanski	" 5	
3	"	"	60	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Red	"	"	Wyslow	Que	May 1911	Heperian	" 5	
4	"	"	200	Yes	1911	Aug 50 - 20	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"	"	N.Y.	Aug 1911	Kaitia Agate	" 5	
5	"	"	20	no	"	Sub - Solomon Hickkila	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Dark	Blue	Finland	Stalor	Que	Jan 4 1910	Samuel	" 6	
6	"	"	9	Yes	1913	Dec 1913	"	"	"	Good	5' 12"	Med	Red Hazel	Russia	Wyslow	N.Y.	Dec 1913	Samuel	" 6	
7	"	"	7	no	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 2 3/4"	Dark	Blue	"	Zapolska	Alta	May 1910	DeLoring	" 8	
8	"	"	68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Med	Dark	"	Finland	Ypaja	Oct 11 1912	Emp Brit	" 8	
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	"	"	Hertula	"	Oct 11 1913	Emp Brit	" 8	
10	"	"	2	Yes	1911	Oct 1911	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Finland	Ypaja	Oct 11 1911	Emp Brit	" 8	
11	"	"	9	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	"	"	Finland	Ypaja	Oct 11 1909	Emp Brit	" 8	
12	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Finland	Ypaja	Oct 11 1911	Emp Brit	" 8	
13	"	"	10	Yes	1909	Oct 1909	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	no	Italy	Roma	Baron	Jan 22 1909	Romania	" 11	
14	"	"	50	"	1911	Oct 1911	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Blue	Finland	Loalene	Self	Dec 17 1905	Romania	" 11	
15	"	"	14	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Ulaborg	Que	Jan 22 1906	Romania	" 11	
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	"	Oronoko	N.Y.	May 1910	Oceanic	" 11	
17	"	"	28	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Finland	Loalene	Self	Dec 17 1905	Romania	" 11
18	"	"	15	Yes	1912	May 1912	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Med	Dark	"	Finland	Loalene	Self	Dec 17 1905	Romania	" 11
19	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0 1/2"	Dark	Dark	"	Finland	Loalene	Self	Dec 17 1905	Romania	" 11
20	"	"	14	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Dark	Dark	"	Finland	Loalene	Self	Dec 17 1905	Romania	" 11
21	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Finland	Loalene	Self	Dec 17 1905	Romania	" 11
22	"	"	50	Yes	1913	May 1913	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Med	"	"	Finland	Loalene	Self	Dec 17 1905	Romania	" 11
23	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	Dark	"	Finland	Loalene	Self	Dec 17 1905	Romania	" 11
24	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	Dark	Dark	"	Finland	Loalene	Self	Dec 17 1905	Romania	" 11
25	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	Dark	"	Finland	Loalene	Self	Dec 17 1905	Romania	" 11
26	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	Finland	Loalene	Self	Dec 17 1905	Romania	" 11
27	"	"	160	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	Dark	Dark	"	Finland	Loalene	Self	Dec 17 1905	Romania	" 11
28	"	"	50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Finland	Loalene	Self	Dec 17 1905	Romania	" 11
29	"	"	26	Yes	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Dark	Dark	"	Finland	Loalene	Self	Dec 17 1905	Romania	" 11
30	"	"	33	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	Finland	Loalene	Self	Dec 17 1905	Romania	" 11

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific RR
Dec Crossing
D. S. & A. Duluth South Shore & Atlantic Railway Co

J. W. Preston
J. W. Preston
CLASS D.

Thomas Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by T. L. Lacey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

CLASS															
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Biancon	Livian	32	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	St. Smith	Canada	St. Catharines	Father - Giuseppe Biancon Mother - Maria Biancon Brother - Alessandro Biancon	Mich	St. Catharines
2	Lohle	Richard	29	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Father - J. J. Lohle Mother - Maria Lohle	"	"
3	Hietari	Arvid	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father - J. J. Hietari Mother - Maria Hietari	"	"
4	Schumowitch	Alex	19	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Alone Bay	Father - Michael Schumowitch Mother - Maria Schumowitch	"	"
5	Alho	Eino	48	"	M	Cooper	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	London	Father - Eino Alho Mother - Maria Alho	"	"
6	Pasano	Domenica	29	F	"	none	no	no	Italy	St. Smith	"	Toronto	Father - Domenico Pasano Mother - Maria Pasano	"	"
7	Pasano	Raffaello	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8	Pasano	Luigi	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	Lammipaa (Lammis)	Arthur	20	"	"	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Catharines	Father - J. J. Lammipaa Mother - Maria Lammipaa	Mich	S. S. Marie
10	Juhola	Alessandra	36	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father - J. J. Juhola Mother - Maria Juhola	"	"
11	Hilietzki	Karel	22	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father - Karel Hilietzki Mother - Maria Hilietzki	Mich	S. S. Marie
12	Hilietzki	Kaspar	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
13	De Poli	Primo	20	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	St. Smith	"	"	Father - Primo De Poli Mother - Maria De Poli	"	"
14	Lilja	Anna	23	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Catharines	Father - J. J. Lilja Mother - Maria Lilja	"	"
15	Rudjak (Roudjak)	Martin D.	20	"	M	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Martin D. Rudjak Mother - Maria Rudjak	"	"
16	Kasjak	Teodor	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Teodor Kasjak Mother - Maria Kasjak	"	"
17	Gantchouk	Arthur	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Arthur Gantchouk Mother - Maria Gantchouk	"	"
18	Valenti	Maria B.	34	F	"	none	"	"	Italy	St. Smith	"	"	Father - Maria Valenti Mother - Antonio Valenti	Mich	S. S. Marie
19	Valenti	Alfredo	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	Valenti	Vincenza	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
21	Macle	Giuseppe	23	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	Father - Giuseppe Macle Mother - Maria Macle	Mich	S. S. Marie
22	Haavisto	Julius	20	"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Catharines	Father - Julius Haavisto Mother - Maria Haavisto	"	"
23	Lumell	Joseph	33	"	M	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father - Joseph Lumell Mother - Maria Lumell	"	"
24	Caakkonen	Muno E.	23	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father - Muno E. Caakkonen Mother - Maria Caakkonen	Mich	St. Catharines
25	Lackas	Bernie	27	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	London	Father - Bernie Lackas Mother - Maria Lackas	"	"
26	Grico	Francesco	36	"	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	St. Smith	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Francesco Grico Mother - Maria Grico	"	"
27	Grico	Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28	Sulpizio	Giuseppe	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Sulpizio Mother - Maria Sulpizio	"	"
29	Haris	Arthur	31	"	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father - Arthur Haris Mother - Maria Haris	"	"
30	Korkeamaki	Nikolaj	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Do relatives	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb. 24*, 1915.

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or printed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
												Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin	23	yes	From Italy. 1909. Chioshelen Miner. 1909. Chioshelen Miner.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Dark	Blk	Hazel		Italy. Castel Franco	N.Y.	Sept 1909	B.P.	Id. 15	
2	"	Self	48	"	1912. Chioshelen Miner. No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Brn	Blue		Finland. Hanko	St. John	Dec 1912	Victorian	Id. 15	
3	"	"	3	"	1909-10. Chioshelen Miner. 1910. L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Blk	"		"	Id.	Apr 1909	Compensation	Id. 15	
4	"	"	0	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	Brn	"		Russia. Mordov	N.Y.	Dec 1912	Russia	Id. 16	
5	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	"	"		Finland. Lappeen	"	Dec 1912	Finland	Id. 16	
6	"	Self	6	yes	From Italy. 1912. 131 Central Ave. West. 1912. 131 Central Ave. West.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Dark	Blk	Brn		Italy. Bologna	N.Y.	Dec 1912	Compensation	Id. 16	
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Dec 1912	Compensation	Id. 16	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Dec 1912	Compensation	Id. 16	
9	"	Self	35	"	No address. 1912. 131 Central Ave. West. 1912. 131 Central Ave. West.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar on eye	Finland. Lappeen	St. John	Dec 1912	Victorian	Id. 16	
10	"	Self	100	"	1912. 131 Central Ave. West. 1912. 131 Central Ave. West.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	"	"		"	"	Dec 1912	Victorian	Id. 16	
11	"	Self	35	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	"	"		Russia. Mordov	Que	Dec 1912	Victorian	Id. 17	
12	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Scar upper lip	"	"	Dec 1912	Victorian	Id. 17	
13	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	"	Gray		Italy. Lombardy	"	Dec 1912	Victorian	Id. 17	
14	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Blue	Scar on eye	Finland. Lappeen	St. John	Dec 1912	Victorian	Id. 18	
15	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Blk	Brn		Russia. Mordov	"	Dec 1912	Victorian	Id. 18	
16	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Brn	Blue	Scar left cheek	"	Jambol	Que	Dec 1912	Victorian	Id. 18
17	"	"	118	"	1912. 131 Central Ave. West. 1912. 131 Central Ave. West.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"		"	St. John	Dec 1912	Victorian	Id. 18	
18	"	Self	25	yes	From Italy. 1912. 131 Central Ave. West. 1912. 131 Central Ave. West.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dark	"	"		Italy. Bologna	N.Y.	Dec 1912	Compensation	Id. 18	
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Dec 1912	Compensation	Id. 18	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Dec 1912	Compensation	Id. 18	
21	"	Self	1	"	1909. No address. 1909. No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Scar on eye	"	St. John	Dec 1912	Victorian	Id. 19	
22	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	"	Blue		Finland. Lappeen	"	Dec 1912	Victorian	Id. 19	
23	"	"	83	"	1912. 131 Central Ave. West. 1912. 131 Central Ave. West.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	"	"		"	St. John	Dec 1912	Victorian	Id. 19	
24	"	"	15	"	1912. 131 Central Ave. West. 1912. 131 Central Ave. West.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Brn	"		"	St. John	Dec 1912	Victorian	Id. 20	
25	"	"	72	yes	From Italy. 1912. 131 Central Ave. West. 1912. 131 Central Ave. West.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Brn	"	Scar on eye	"	St. John	Dec 1912	Victorian	Id. 20	
26	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	"	Brn		Italy. Bologna	"	Dec 1912	Compensation	Id. 20	
27	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Blk	"		"	"	Dec 1912	Compensation	Id. 20	
28	"	"	558	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"		"	"	Dec 1912	Compensation	Id. 20	
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med	Brn	Blue		Finland. Lappeen	St. John	Dec 1912	Victorian	Id. 20	
30	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Fair	"	"		"	"	Dec 1912	Compensation	Id. 20	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R.
See Crossing
D.S.A. Duluth South Shore & Atlantic Railway Co.

David G. Power

CLASS D.

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to be copied by the alien

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

IN-BOUND ~~ON-BOARD~~

~~ON-BOARD~~ ~~ON-BOARD~~ ~~ON-BOARD~~

~~ON-BOARD~~ ~~ON-BOARD~~ ~~ON-BOARD~~

~~ON-BOARD~~ ~~ON-BOARD~~ ~~ON-BOARD~~

~~ON-BOARD~~ ~~ON-BOARD~~ ~~ON-BOARD~~

~~ON-BOARD~~ ~~ON-BOARD~~ ~~ON-BOARD~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Seaports

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

IR-ROUND ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEAPORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 247-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 249, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1		2		3		4 5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nat.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Biancon	Liviana	32	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. South	Canada	St. Catharines	Italy	St. Catharines	Canada	St. Catharines	Mich	St. Catharines			
2	Lakto	Richard	29	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	"	S. S. Marie	"	S. S. Marie	Mich	S. S. Marie			
3	Hietari	Arvid	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	St. Catharines	"	St. Catharines	"	"			
4	Schumowitch	Alex	19	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Alone Bay	"	Alone Bay	"	Alone Bay	"	"			
5	Alho	Eino	48	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Canada	"	Canada	"	Canada	"	"			
6	Parano	Domenica	29	F	"	none	no	no	Italy	St. South	"	Toronto	"	Toronto	"	Toronto	Mich	St. Catharines			
7	Parano	Raffaele	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Parano	Bernardo	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Lammipaa (Lammis)	Arth	20	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Catharines	"	St. Catharines	"	St. Catharines	Mich	S. S. Marie			
10	Helietaki	Alessandra	36	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	"	S. S. Marie	"	S. S. Marie	Mich	St. Catharines			
11	Helietaki	Karil	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	S. S. Marie			
12	Helietaki	Kasquai	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	De Poli	Primo	40	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Lilja	Anna	23	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Catharines	"	St. Catharines	"	St. Catharines	"	"			
15	Rudjak (Roudjak)	Martin D.	20	"	M	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	S. S. Marie	"	S. S. Marie	"	S. S. Marie	"	"			
16	Hastjuk	Leonor	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Gantchov	John	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Valenti	Maria B.	34	F	"	none	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	St. Catharines			
19	Valenti	Alfredo	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Valenti	Vincenza	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Male	Giuseppe	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	"	Stettin	"	Stettin	Mich	S. S. Marie			
22	Haavisto	Julius	20	"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	St. Catharines	"	St. Catharines	"	St. Catharines	"	"			
23	Linnell	Joseph	33	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	"	Stettin	"	Stettin	Mich	St. Catharines			
24	Caakkonen	Uuno E.	23	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	"	Stettin	"	Stettin	Mich	St. Catharines			
25	Lakko	Bernard	27	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Stettin	"	Stettin	"	Stettin	"	"			
26	Grico	Francesco	36	"	M	"	"	yes	Italy	St. South	"	S. S. Marie	"	S. S. Marie	"	S. S. Marie	"	S. S. Marie			
27	Grico	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Sulpizio	Giuseppe	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Maris	Arth	31	"	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Korkeamaki	Nikolaj	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	St. Catharines	"	St. Catharines	"	"			

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'.

MONTH OF *Feb. 24*, 1915.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid by or for any person, firm, company, association, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Uncle	23	Yes	Uncle - Giovanni Sandrino	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	Dark	Italy	Castel Franco	Self	Sept 1909	B.P.	Sept 15	
2	Self	48	1915	Self	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Dark	Finland	Kanankas	Self	Dec 1913	Finland	15	
3	"	"	1909-10	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	Dark	"	Shalos	Self	Apr 1909	Finland	15	
4	"	"	1909-10	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Dark	"	Shalos	Self	Apr 1909	Finland	15	
5	"	"	1909-10	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Dark	"	Shalos	Self	Apr 1909	Finland	15	
6	Uncle	6	Yes	Uncle	Uncle - Giovanni Sandrino	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Dark	Italy	Castel Franco	Self	Sept 1909	B.P.	Sept 15	
7	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Dark	"	Shalos	Self	Apr 1909	Finland	15	
10	Uncle	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Dark	"	Shalos	Self	Apr 1909	Finland	15	
11	Self	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Uncle	20	Yes	Uncle	Uncle - Giovanni Sandrino	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Self	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R.
See Crossing
D.S. & A. Duluth South Shore & Atlantic Railway Co

David G. Poy

CLASS D.

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Holme	Johan A.	29	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Mich. 131 G.C.R.	Father: Johan A. Holme Hansjorn Hansen Fin Wife: Hanna Huhtala	Mich.	S. S. main	
2	Huhtala	Julius E.	27	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rambler mine	Lepus vasa Fin Wife: Ida Oksanen	"	"	
3	Oksanen	Aurelius	33	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Searchmont	Purola Hansen Fin Father: Evert Kelola	"	"	
4	Kelola	Jaino Hm	22	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich. 150 G.C.R.	Kirkko Fin Father: Evert Kelola	"	"	
5	Finck	Hannu	25	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. main	Kirkko Fin Father: Evert Kelola	"	"	
6	Belala	Johan	40	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merijarvi Oulun Fin Wife: Ida Holberg	"	"	
7	Holberg	Victor	28	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich. 31 G.C.R.	Kopla Fin Father: J. A. Holm	"	"	
8	Kanttunen	Thavette	25	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Searchmont	Kuopio Pataja Kuopio Fin Wife: Mary Jane Conklin	"	"	
9	Kennedy	Bridget	36	F.	M.	none	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Soo.	Queen Mary Middleboro Eng Aunt: Do.	Mich.	Soo.	
10	Kennedy	Margaret	10	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Kennedy	John	8	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Curtis	Bridget	16	F.	M.	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Lawrence Curtis	"	"	
13	Puominen	Nesha	24	M.	S.	lab.	"	"	Finl	Finl	"	"	Bro. Oscar Puominen Honkajoki, Turun, Finl.	Mich.	Soo.	
14	Porma	Frans	23	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. William	Father: Isakki Porma Karva, Turun, Finl.	"	"	
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* Edward Kennedy, m. 4 yrs. U.S.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb'y 24, 1915*

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, mun- dipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	self	50	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Blue	Finland	Hannuuri	Que	July 29 1913	See Crossing S. Manitoba	Feb 22	
2	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipra	"	May 8 1913	See Crossing S. Manitoba	" 22	
3	"	"	5	Yes	From 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Brn	"	"	"	Kirkka	Ref.	May 7 1913	See Crossing Calif.	" 22	
4	"	"	23	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	Que	May 18 1912	See Crossing S. Manitoba	" 22	
5	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Kirkka	Ref.	May 18 1912	See Crossing S. Manitoba	" 22	
6	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	Med.	"	"	"	"	Kirkka	Ref.	May 18 1912	See Crossing S. Manitoba	" 22	
7	"	"	100	Yes	From 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Kirkka	Ref.	May 18 1912	See Crossing S. Manitoba	" 22	
8	"	"	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkka	Ref.	May 18 1912	See Crossing S. Manitoba	" 22	
9	"	Hush	70	Yes	From 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	England	Middleboro	Que	July 13 1913	See Crossing S. Manitoba	" 23
10	"	Tack	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Southport	"	"	"	" 23	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	
12	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Middleboro	Phila.	Que	July 13 1913	See Crossing S. Manitoba	" 23
13	"	Self	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med.	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hannuuri	Que	July 13 1913	See Crossing S. Manitoba	" 23
14	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkka	Ref.	May 18 1912	See Crossing S. Manitoba	" 23	

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific R.R.
See Crossing
S. Manitoba
D.L. & A. Duluth, Minn. & Atlantic Railway Co.

James J. Brennan
CLASS D.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-14 Copy sent by D. L. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

14-08

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Lundstedt	Kalle	✓	31	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	S. S. Marie	Mother - Justina Lundstedt Laimaa Turun Fin	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
2	Lundstedt	Lila	✓	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Mikko Takala Kontajoki Turun Fin	"	"
3	Hirta	Matti	✓	38	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Helmi Hirta 121 Huron S. S. Marie Out Can	"	S. S. Marie
4	Montgomery	J. G.	✓	20	"	S Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Providence Bay	Father - James Montgomery Providence Bay Out Can	"	"
5	Griffin	Robert	✓	20	"	"	Marine Fireman	"	"	Scotch	"	Cockburn Lake	Mother - Maria Griffin Cockburn Lake Can Out	Wis	Rhinelander
6	Breman	Kersfield J.	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pembroke	Father - Thomas Breman Pembroke Out Can	Mich	St. Paul
Debarred	McKinney	Ernest	✓	18	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rendburg	Wife - Mrs. Geo. Wilson North Bay Out Can	"	Sault Ste. Marie
Debarred	Young	Harold	✓	21	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Blind River	Father - Peter Young 420 Ebb S. S. Marie Out Can	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
9	King	Minnie	✓	14	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Decherate	Father - Joe King Decherate Out Can	"	S. S. Marie
10	Tenowski	Jacob	✓	26	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Hebrew	"	Harast	No relatives Mother - Elizabeth Terey	"	Sault Ste. Marie
11	Barey	Doret	✓	23	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Little Current	Little Current Out Can	"	"
12	Morrison	William	✓	48	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bruce	No relatives Wife - Ada Morrison	"	Bozons City
13	Brownlee	Ralph	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Richards Landing	Richards Landing Out Can	"	Wellburg
14	Campbell	Elizabeth	✓	70	2	Wid	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Benson River Ridge	Wife - James P. McDonald Benson River Ridge O. C. L. Can	Wash	Goldendale
15	Butler	Gladys	✓	27	"	S School teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father - Alfred Butler 51 Selby St. West Montreal Montreal Can	Mich	Minneapolis
16	Maine	Albin	✓	27	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Finnish	"	Mile 33 R.R.	Mother - Mikko Maine Mikeli Mikeli Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie
17	O'Brien	Daniel	✓	58	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Bro - Andrew O'Brien Ottawa Out Can	"	"
18	Forster	Maria	✓	44	F	Wid	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Convinc - Joe Smith 77 Argyle St. Toronto Can	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
19	Forster	Gladys	✓	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do - do	"	"
20	Cilox	Doret	✓	28	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Cilox Hull O. C. Can	Mich	S. S. Marie
21	McGee	Grace	✓	26	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Wm. L. Blackburn Huntville Out Can	Mich	Minneapolis
22	Bone	Kellie	✓	26	"	S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Father - David Bone 277 Montreal St. Kingston Out Can	Mich	S. S. Marie
23	Sandriault	Oliver	✓	23	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pembroke	Father - Phoe Sandriault Pembroke Out Can	Mich	St. Paul
24	Porter	Claudie	✓	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Mother - Agnes Porter Pembroke Out Can	Mich	S. S. Marie
25	D'Angelo	Antimo	✓	28	M	"	Laborer	"	"	St. South	"	"	No relatives Father - Mat. D'Angelo	"	"
26	Carlow	Gregori	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatorean	"	"	Father - Gregori Carlow Don - car - St. J. Bedard	"	"
27	Bedard	Maria	✓	73	F	Wid	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stoke Center	Father - David Bedard Stoke Center Out Can	Mich	Minneapolis
28	Bedard	Maria	✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do - do	"	"
29	Cooper	Henry A.	✓	24	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Father - James Cooper Woodstock Out Can	Mich	S. S. Marie
30	Ranta	Emil	✓	33	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Mother - Karolena Ranta Kajala Helsinki Fin	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other administrative provision, or agree- ment, or arrangement, or contract, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Where? Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	93.	no							Good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	blue	Mole under left eye	Finland	Paimio	Hfy	Apr 1915	Oscar	Jan 26
2	"	"	"							Good	no	5 4	"	"		Honkajoki	"	mech	Oskar	26	
3	"	Self	50	no						Good	no	5 8	Med	"		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
4	"	"	50	no						Good	no	5 10	"	"		Canada	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
5	"	"	65	no						Good	no	5 9	Fair	blue	Under finger left hand crippled	Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
6	"	"	16	no						Good	no	5 6	Med	blue		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
7	"	mother	1							Good	no	5 4	"	"		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
8	"	Self	60							Good	no	5 10 1/2	Dark	blue		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
9	"	"	50							Good	no	5 4	"	"		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
10	"	"	160	yes	1905	1903				Good	no	5 10	Med	blue		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
11	"	"	50	no						Good	no	5 3	"	"		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
12	"	"	300	yes	1914-15	1915				Good	no	5 9	Dark	blue		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
13	"	"	25	yes	1910-12	1913				Good	no	5 8	Fair	blue		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
14	"	"	50	yes	1910-12	1913				Good	no	5 8	Fair	blue		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
15	"	"	15	yes	1910-14	1914				Good	no	5 3	Fair	blue		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
16	"	"	61	no						Good	no	5 8	"	"		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
17	"	"	10	"						Good	no	5 7	Red	red	Little finger 4th hand off and joint	Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
18	"	"	300	"						Good	no	5 4	Med	blue		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
19	"	mother	"							Good	no	5 4	"	"		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
20	"	Self	1	yes	1907-09	1910				Good	no	5 8	Dark	blue		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
21	"	"	50	no						Good	no	5 4	Med	blue		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
22	"	"	50	no						Good	no	5 4	"	"		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
23	"	"	50	no						Good	no	5 4	"	"		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
24	"	"	50	no						Good	no	5 4	"	"		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
25	"	"	50	no						Good	no	5 4	"	"		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
26	"	"	50	no						Good	no	5 4	"	"		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
27	"	"	50	no						Good	no	5 4	"	"		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
28	"	"	50	no						Good	no	5 4	"	"		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
29	"	"	50	no						Good	no	5 4	"	"		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
30	"	"	50	no						Good	no	5 4	"	"		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
31	"	"	50	no						Good	no	5 4	"	"		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
32	"	"	50	no						Good	no	5 4	"	"		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	
33	"	"	50	no						Good	no	5 4	"	"		Finland	Que	Nov 1908	Finland	27	

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific R.R.
See Crossing
D.L. & A. - Duluth South Shore & Atlantic Railway Co.

CLASS E

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied in B. S. Day

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

SHEET No

10

14-26

287

E

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Phillips	Barbara	58	2	Wid. none	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish Canada	Cobalt	Cobalt Ont. Can.	Don - Neil Phillips	Mich. Sault	
2	Lawson	Minnie	23	"	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Cobalt	Cobalt Ont. Can.	Father - Robert Brown	"	S. S. Marie
3	Bridger	Margaret Mary	21	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	S. S. Marie	Cobalt Ont. Can.	Father - Homer Warren	"	"
4	Lecky	Lecky	23	"	S. S. Marie	"	"	English	"	Kennerly	Kennerly Ont. Can.	Father - Neil Lecky	"	St. Louis
5	Stangforth	Annie	21	"	none	"	"	"	"	Arundel	Arundel Ont. Can.	Father - William Stangforth	"	W. S. J. C.
6	Stangforth	Lucey	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arundel Ont. Can.	"	"
7	Kadamen	Diana	18	"	"	no	no	Irish	"	Cobalt	Cobalt Ont. Can.	Grandmother - Anna Kadamen	Mich. Sault	
8	Hopkins	Arthur L.	24	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	German	"	S. S. Marie	S. S. Marie	Father - William L. Hopkins	"	S. S. Marie
9	Tudhope	Bertha	28	2	none	"	"	English	"	Orillia	Orillia	Father - Tudhope	"	Orillia
10	Tudhope	James	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tudhope	Francis	9	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tudhope	Nora	4	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kemp	August	38	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	S. S. Marie	Wife - Hannah Kemp	Mich. S. S. Marie	
14	Kemp	James	54	"	Blacksmith	"	"	English	"	"	"	Wife - Susan Kemp	"	"
15	Elliott	Lillian	21	2	none	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	152 March St. S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	Mich. S. S. Marie	
16	Paisano	Felomena	2	"	S	no	no	St. South	"	Toronto	Toronto	Father - Andrew Paisano	"	St. Louis
17	Laverdure	Geophrey	22	M	Store Clerk	yes	yes	French	"	Scott. June.	Scott. June.	Father - Peter Laverdure	Mich. S. S. Marie	
18	Thibodeau	Daniel	26	"	P.R. Broker	"	"	"	"	Blind River	Blind River	Father - Theodore Thibodeau	Mich. S. S. Marie	
19	Kelso	John	24	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	S. S. Marie	Father - John Kelso	"	"
20	Doyle	James M.	28	2	Tailor	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Father - Francis Doyle	"	"
21	Myers	James	29	M	Farmer	"	"	French	"	Fredrickton	Fredrickton	Father - James Myers	Mich. S. S. Marie	
22	Coakley	Reuben	19	"	Blacksmith	"	"	English	"	Thessalon	Thessalon	Father - Reuben Coakley	Mich. S. S. Marie	
23	McLaggan	A. Everett	40	"	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	Scottish	"	Fredrickton	Fredrickton	Father - A. Everett	Mich. S. S. Marie	
24	Morrison	Alex	27	"	Driftman	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	S. S. Marie	Father - Alex Morrison	Mich. S. S. Marie	
25	Martin	Charles	20	"	Labourer	"	"	French	"	"	"	Father - Charles Martin	"	"
26	Mathews	William	50	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney	Sydney	Father - William Mathews	"	"
27	Valenti	Austin	57	S	none	no	no	St. South	"	S. S. Marie	S. S. Marie	Father - Austin Valenti	"	"
28	Shults	John	22	M	Druggist	yes	yes	Welsh	"	Dudbury	Dudbury	Father - John Shults	Mich. S. S. Marie	
29	Perguson	Daniel	29	"	Labourer	"	"	Scottish	"	W. S. J. C.	W. S. J. C.	Father - Daniel Ferguson	Mich. S. S. Marie	
30	Jones	James	29	"	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Orillia	Orillia	Father - James Jones	Mich. S. S. Marie	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John W. Preston
J. W. Preston
J. W. Preston

(OVER.)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1950, 191

C.P. = Canadian Pacific P.R
 In crossing
 DSS & A Duluth South Shore & Atlantic Railway Co. **CLASS E.**

CLASS E.

14-2

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by S. L. Lacey

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-28

298

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Biron George	33	m	Labourer	fr	Canada	French	Canada S.S. Marie	22th - Samuel Biron Jordan River Ont Can	Irish S.S. Marie
2	Pusa Edward	20	"	"	"	"	Finland	St. William	226 Robertson St. St. William Ont Can	"
3	Lehtonen Kaarlo	32	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	332 Murray St. S.S. Marie Ont Can	"
4	Brander Karl	27	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Seabrook	Wife Helen Brander Bruce Mills Ont	"
5	Kennedy Catherine	3	f	nurse	no	"	Eng	Sos. Ont	Aunt Mary Jane Curtis Queen Mary St. Middleburg Ont	His Brothers Can
6	Kennedy Mary	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cox Patrick James	21	m	lab.	fr	"	Irish	Shannon Falls	Shannon Falls Ont	Mich. Pennsylvania
8	Kivisto Salomon	24	"	"	"	"	Finn	Seabrook	Father John Kivisto Jalavara, Wiscan, Finl	Sos. The
9	West William	38	"	"	no	"	Irish	Seabrook	Bro. John West Queensbury, Ont. Can.	"
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14										
15										
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19										
20										
21										
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26										
27										
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Line 9 incomplete

Data entered Jgh.

E. J. Wiley

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Feb. 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	2	1	Jan 9-15	436 Ridge S. S. Main Mich. No address	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark Blue		Canada S. S. Main		21	21	21		
2		20	1	Jan 1914	436 Ridge S. S. Main Mich. No address	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue		Canada S. S. Main		22	22	22		
3		8	1	Jan 1914	436 Ridge S. S. Main Mich. No address	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark Blue		Canada S. S. Main		22	22	22		
4		3	1	Jan 1914	436 Ridge S. S. Main Mich. No address	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark Blue		Canada S. S. Main		23	23	23		
5		No	1	Jan 1914	436 Ridge S. S. Main Mich. No address	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue		Canada S. S. Main		23	23	23		
6		Self	1	Jan 1914	436 Ridge S. S. Main Mich. No address	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark Blue		Canada S. S. Main		23	23	23		
7		Self	1	Jan 1914	436 Ridge S. S. Main Mich. No address	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue		Canada S. S. Main		24	24	24		
8		Self	1	Jan 1914	436 Ridge S. S. Main Mich. No address	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark Blue		Canada S. S. Main		24	24	24		
9		Self	1	Jan 1914	436 Ridge S. S. Main Mich. No address	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark Blue		Canada S. S. Main		24	24	24		

C.P. Canadian Pacific R.R.
See Crossing
S.S. Co. Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Railway Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-9 Copied by S. L. Garry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

207

PER *B. Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gallagher</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	18	F	Domestic	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Lyleton, Man.	Mother, <i>Euphemia Gallagher</i> 70 Campbell St., <i>Edinburgh, Scotland</i>	N.D.	<i>Antler</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF *Inspector*,
PORT OF *St. John, N.D.*
Feb. 24, 1915.

Inspector in Charge,
U.S. Immigration Service,
Winnipeg, Man.
'Postal money-order in case of alien, Mrs. R.M. Lien, Nee,
ISABELLA GALLAGHER; Sheet No. 1, Line No. 1 forwarded to Montreal
Jan. 28th to cover head-tax in this case.'

James W. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *February*, 19*15*

Class "B"

11-5000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Yes or No.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.								
1	No Self	75 No				Friend, Mrs. Frank Rinkel Antler, N.D.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Greenock	Halifax	June 3, 1913	Thimbleton	Feb. 18
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

James W. McVey
Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 1 - Copied by S. L. Harey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

208

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	<i>Olson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Saint, Man.</i>	<i>Father, Ole Olson</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Mpls.</i>
1	NOT USED											
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5												
6												
7												
8												
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13												
14												
15												
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22												
23												
24												
25												
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1915

"C. Non-Tax"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividuality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Excluded from admission to the United States by reason of being ineligible for citizenship? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes Self	\$50.00	Yes	1909	May	Bro. Peter Olson.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Gray							St. N. 210	May	Baltic	Feb. 9
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

St. N. Ry. Great Northern Railway.

James W. McDev.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-1-1 - Copy sent by D. L. Harry

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1004

209

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary, N.M.</i> Couture	Victoria	35	-	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	424 Lampside St Canada Winnipeg	Sister, Mrs. Minnie Marnes, Hornfield, Maine, Can.	N. B.	St. John.	
2	<i>Primary, N.M.</i> Couture	Leo	11	-	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Aubert, " "	"	"	
3	<i>Primary, N.M.</i> Couture	Irene	3	6	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
4	<i>Primary, N.M.</i> Sheales	Reginald	31	-	M	Teamster	yes	yes	"	English	Canada Brandon, Man.	Patheunlaw, G. H. Taylor, Pratt, Manitoba, Can.	Man.	St. Paul	
5	<i>Primary, N.M.</i> Sheales	Edith	28	-	F	None	"	"	"	"	Canada Brandon, Man.	Falkner, " "	Man.	St. Paul	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
28													29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, club, or other organization.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
												Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self 50¢	1914 St. John, N.S.	Trinidad, <i>Alphonse Duracher</i> St. John, N.S.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Bl Br	Moles left side of nose	Canada	Winnipeg	W.R.			Feb. 5	
2	"	Mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W.R.			Feb. 5	
3	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W.R.			Feb. 5	
4	Yes	Self 65¢	No	Brithinlaw, G.H. Taylor's St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Med Bl Br	None	England	Chichester	St. N. 210 Halifax 1904	Division		Feb. 20	
5	Yes	Husband	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med. Br. Br	"	Canada	Austin Man	St. N. 210			Feb. 20	

CLASS E.
St. N. Ry. Co. Great Northern Railway Co.
James W. McVey
Immigrant Inspector.

1-5- Copied by V.L. Carey

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of

(Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For

nationality. In this connection the following information is given:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gamic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country)

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show def

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—Th

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by

11-1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

171

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Who has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Kallinuk,	Stephan	22	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Canada	Regina, Sask.	No relatives	Mont.	Libby	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

"Class-B"

OF Sweet Grass. Montana, MONTH OF February 24th, 1915

Via Great Northern Railway

Francis A. Hart
John A. Wellman.
18-1904
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-1- Copy sent by D. L. H. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

172

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Knaus</i>	<i>George</i>	33		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	German	Canada	Wetaskum	No relatives	Mont.	Billings
2	<i>Knaus</i>	<i>Katie</i>	31		F	Wife	✓	✓		✓		✓	" "	✓	✓
3	<i>Knaus</i>	<i>Molly</i>	8		F	---	✓	✓		✓		✓	" "	✓	✓
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

X *Knaus, Lizzie*
Knaus, David
Knaus, Mary

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb 24*, 191*5*

Class "C" Non Tax.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had license for arms and explosives of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or threat to enter, or to remain in, the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. Via	Date of Examination.	
1	✓	Self	300	✓	1917-14 Kansas	None known to settle	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No marks	Russia	Yekaterinburg	New York	Oct 1907	Canada	Feb 22, 1915
2	✓	Uncle	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	✓	Father	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

U.S. Cit.
U.S. Cit.
U.S. Cit.

Via Great Northern Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James A. Hart

John A. Hallman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1—3 Copy sent by S. L. Harey 3 use

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

173

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No	1	Lokken	Nans.	27	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Outlook	Wife. Katrina Reichert	Mont.	Minot	
No	2	Reichert	David	26	M	S Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary	Wife. Anna Frederick	"	Minot	
No	3	Federick	David	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna Frederick	"	Minot	
No	4	Quondell	Erik	24	M	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Edmonton	No Rel.	"	Great Falls	
No	5	Sanda	Arnold	22	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	No Rel.	"	"	"
No	6	Youngman	John	36	M	Cashier	"	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary	Wife. Mary Youngman	Colo.	Denver	
No	7	Truog	Fritz	23	"	S Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Revelstoke	No Rel.	Mont.	Sherborne	
No	8	Makris	Saul	28	M	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Calgary	No Rel.	"	Great Falls	
No	9	Loebber	Katie	25	F	M Housewife	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Irishman	No Rel.	"	Brady	
No	10	Turner	Fred. A.	33	M	Real Estate	"	"	Germany	German	"	Amurost	Wife. Ida Turner	Miss.	Duluth	
No	11	Schulte	Federick	28	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	No Rel.	Ind.	Indianapolis	
No	12	Reichert	Conrad	48	M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	No Rel.	Mont.	Minot	
No	13	Reichert	Katrina	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
No	14	Reichert	Katie	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
No	15	"	Katie	6	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
No	16	Federick	Anna	24	"	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
No	17	"	Anna	5	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
No	18	"	Mary	2	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X No	19	Youngman	Mary	36	F	M Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colo.	Longmont
No	20	"	Mary	12	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
No	21	Hoffarber	Jacob	36	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Wife. Katie Hoffarber	Mont.	Billings	
No	22	Hardt	Jacob	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Mary Hardt	"	"	"
No	23	Ruppel	Federick	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Katie Ruppel	"	"	"
No	24	Kotowitz	Peter	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Wife. Sarah Kotowitz	"	Libby	
No	25	Kinschoot	Octaff	24	"	S Coal Miner	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Cardiff	No Rel.	Colo.	Colorado Springs	
No	26	Kalizek	Pygmuus	31	"	Taylor	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Edmonton	No Rel.	Mont.	Great Falls	
No	27	Snyder	Peter	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montebello	No Rel.	Colo.	Longmont	
No	28	"	Elizabeth	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel.	"	"	"
No	29	"	Peter	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
No	30	"	Philip	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

50

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

X Youngman, John, husband of Mary Youngman, Katie, female, Youngman, Pauline, Youngman, Henry, both

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24th*, 1915

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. via	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self	100%	1909 Sept-1910	To visit May remain	No	No	No	No	Good	5'7"	Med Br Bl	No marks	Norway	Calmar	May 1909	Helsingfors	Jan-22			
2	"	"	27%	"	To visit May remain	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Dr Br Bl	"	Russia	Kafkasia	Quebec 1912	Unknown	" 28"			
3	"	"	27%	"	To visit May remain	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Tr Br Green	"	Russia	Kafkasia	Halifax 1913	Unknown	" 28"			
4	"	"	60%	"	Homecoming to settle	"	"	"	"	"	6'	Tr Br Hazel	"	Sweden	Helmsa	Quebec May 1912	Assauia	" 30"			
5	"	"	50%	"	Homecoming to settle	"	"	"	"	"	6'	Tr Br Bl	"	Norway	Bergen	Quebec May 1912	Megantik	" 30"			
6	"	"	31%	1907 1912	Homecoming returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Tr Br Bl	"	Russia	Jakutsk	Halifax 1907	Unknown	July 1912			
7	"	"	81%	"	Homecoming returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Tr Br Grey	Small mole on right eyelid	Sweden	Uppsala	Halifax 1912	Unknown	" 8"			
8	"	"	100%	1900 1911	Homecoming returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Dr Br Br	Small mole on left cheek	Greece	Tripoli	Halifax 1900	Unknown	" 8"			
9	"	Husband	100%	"	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Tr Br Bl	No marks	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec May 1912	Unknown	" 13"			
10	"	Self	100%	1911 March 1913	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	6'	Med Br Bl	"	Germany	Berlin	Halifax Aug 1911	Unknown	" 15"			
11	yes	Self	100%	1906 1911	To home, Homecoming returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Tr Br Bl	"	Germany	Wesphalia	Halifax 1906	Unknown	" 16"			
12	"	Self	100%	"	To home, David Reichert	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Tr Br Bl	"	Russia	Kafkasia	Halifax 1913	Unknown	" 16"			
13	"	Self	100%	"	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Tr Br Grey	"	Russia	Kafkasia	Halifax 1913	Unknown	" 16"			
14	"	Self	100%	"	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	4'10"	Tr Br Grey	"	Russia	Kafkasia	Halifax 1912	Unknown	" 16"			
15	"	Self	100%	"	Accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kafkasia	Halifax 1912	Unknown	" 16"			
16	yes	Husband	100%	"	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Tr Br Grey	"	Russia	Kafkasia	Halifax 1913	Unknown	" 16"			
17	"	Self	100%	"	Accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kafkasia	Halifax 1913	Unknown	" 16"			
18	"	Self	100%	"	Accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kafkasia	Halifax 1913	Unknown	" 16"			
19	yes	Husband	100%	1902 1912	To husband, John Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Tr Br Bl	"	Russia	Poljawa	Halifax 1902	Unknown	" 17"			
20	"	Mother	100%	"	Accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Poljawa	Halifax 1902	Unknown	" 17"			
21	"	Self	25%	"	Homecoming to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Tr Br Grey	"	Russia	Kafkasia	Quebec 1913	Assauia	" 18"			
22	"	"	25%	"	Homecoming to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Dr Br Br	"	Russia	Kafkasia	Quebec 1913	Assauia	" 18"			
23	"	"	25%	"	To visit sister Mary Nielson	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Dr Br Br	Left eye smaller than right	Russia	Kafkasia	Quebec 1913	Assauia	" 18"			
24	"	"	60%	"	Homecoming to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Dr Br Br	No marks	Russia	Orskov	Quebec 1913	Assauia	" 18"			
25	"	"	25%	"	Homecoming to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Tr Br Bl	No marks	Belgium	Eklo	Halifax 1911	Assauia	" 18"			
26	"	"	100%	"	Homecoming to settle	"	"	"	"	"	6'	Tr Br Bl	"	Russia	Yachinsk	Quebec 1911	Assauia	" 19"			
27	Self	Self	50%	"	Homecoming to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Dr Br Br	"	Russia	Sarat	Quebec 1911	Assauia	" 19"			
28	Husband	"	"	"	Accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Tr Br Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

"Via Great Northern Railway"

CLASS D.

Francis A. Hart
John A. Hallman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by D. L. Hare

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

174

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Mont*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Menger</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>	<i>Col. Longmont</i>	
2	<i>Befus</i>	<i>Con</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>	<i>Col. Longmont</i>	
3	<i>Young</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>	<i>Col. Longmont</i>	
4	<i>Young</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Partner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>	<i>Col. Longmont</i>	
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb 24*, 191*5*

Class "D"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	From is person or alien, or native, or naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to remain in any territory or State, or to any other place, or to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. ft. ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self \$50.00	No	Yes	1905 Longmont, Colo.	Bro. John Befus, Longmont, Colo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair	Bl	✓	Russia	Sandhoff	Dubuque	July 1912	4. M. R.	✓	2-24-15
2	✓	Self \$1,250.00	Yes	1913	Colorado	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Bl	Bl	✓	Russia	Yarkaton	✓	1902	4. M. R.	✓	2-24-15
3	✓	Hubbard	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Fair	Bl	✓	Scotland	Bainley	St. John	March 1913	4. M. R.	✓	2-24-15
4	✓	Self \$600.00	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11 1/2	Dark	Bl	✓							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Via Great Northern Railway

CLASS D.

John A. Stallman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 4 Copied by D. L. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

175

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gudlin	George	37	M	Coal Miner	yes	Canada	Magyar	Canada	Coalhurst	Wife. Theresa Gudlin	Mont	Great Falls
2	Farmer	John E.	37	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	watcher	No. Rel.	Utah	Salt Lake City
3	Deyoe	May	21	F	M Housewife	"	"	Scotch	"	Moosejaw	No. Rel.	Mont	Great Falls
4	"	Alfred G.	5	M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Marian J.	3	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rodabaver	Ruth	29	F	M Housewife	yes	"	"	"	Rimbey	"	"	Portage
7	Ward	Richard	41	M	" Coal Miner	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge	Wife. Alice Ward	Utah	Price
8	Hughes	James	28	M	S Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Sarah Hughes	Mont	Great Falls
9	Hepburn	William H.	42	M	" Salesman	"	"	"	"	Regina	No. Rel.	"	"
10	Harasemik	Mary	18	F	M Housewife	"	"	Polish	"	Stevenson	Father. Nicolai Decorschuk	"	Chester
11	Pettit	Evelyn J.	6	F	S none	"	"	French	"	Calgary	Sister. John G. Pettit	"	More
12	Wood	Harry	26	M	S Printer	yes	"	English	"	"	Brother. H. B. Spraggville	"	Helena
13	Somerfield	William	65	M	" Salesman	"	"	Scotch	"	"	113-14 Ave. East, Calgary	Utah	Salt Lake City
14	Richards	John	56	M	" Farmer	"	"	German	"	Delburne	Wife. Lottie Richards	Mont	Virgil
15	Currie	Donald	72	M	S "	"	"	Scotch	"	Govan	No. Rel.	"	Sunburst
16	Ferguson	Aunt	50	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	No. Rel.	"	"
17	Suppes	John	38	M	M Laborer	"	"	German	"	Rhein	"	"	Laurel
18	"	Aunt	20	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	John	2	M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Rachel	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Magdall	Mary	39	F	M Housewife	yes	"	Austrian	"	Pasaburg	"	"	Judith
22	"	Albert	5	M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Olga	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Victor	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	McKinnon	Alice	38	F	M Housewife	yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	"	"	Great Falls
26	Hessner	Charles	25	M	S Carpenter	"	"	German	"	"	Father. John Hessner	"	"
27	Jamison	John R.	46	M	" Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Truay	Friend. Andrew Lecky	"	Boylor
28	Jamison	Helena	38	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	No. Rel.	"	"
29	Urquhart	Walter	34	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	Fort George	No. Rel.	"	Kalispell
30	Deloughry	John	28	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	No. Rel.	Colo	Denver

NOT A

52

X Jamison Charles male age 49 yrs. U.S. Cit.
Jamison Rachel female age 37 yrs. U.S. Cit.
Jamison William male age 16 yrs. U.S. Cit.
Jamison Franklin male age 14 yrs. U.S. Cit.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X Magdall Mary age 16 yrs. Female U.S. Cit.
Magdall Alice age 11 yrs. " " "
Magdall Joseph age 9 yrs. male " "
Magdall Kate age 6 yrs. Female " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February 24th*, 191*5*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for any other purpose, or for the purpose of employment, or for any other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. Via	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	\$25.00	1901 Peru Dec	To visit May remain	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	Med	Bv Grey	No Marks	Hungary St. George	Philadel	July 1901	Ukrainian	Jan-25		
2	"	\$100.00	1878 Iowa April	To visit May remain	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	Med	Bv Bl	"	U.S.A. Randolph	no landing	"	"	27		
3	"	\$15.00	1911	To join husband Herman Devoe 322 St. Basil St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	Fr	Bv Bv	"	Canada Austin	no landing	"	"	1		
4	No	with mother	No	accompanying mother to join father in Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Moose Jaw	no landing	"	"	1		
5	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Moose Jaw	no landing	"	"	1		
6	Yes Self	\$170.00	No	To join husband Bruce Rodahaven Portage Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	Fr	Bv Bl	"	Scotland Ayr	Quebec	July 1908	Canada	"	2	
7	"	\$100.00	No	To visit May remain	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	Reddy	Bv Bl	"	England Seith	Quebec	July 1911	Ukrainian	"	2	
8	"	\$300.00	No	To visit May remain	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	Bv	Bv Bl	"	Canada Toronto	no landing	"	"	3		
9	"	\$300.00	Yes 1888 Various July	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	Dr	Bv Bv	"	Scotland Paisley	Quebec	May 1882	Ukrainian	"	3	
10	Husband	with wife	No	accompanying husband John Haragatunk to settle in Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	Fr	Bv Bv	"	Austria Ropuzence	Ukrainian	1898	Ukrainian	"	4	
11	No	with mother	No	accompanying mother who is an U.S. citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Calgary	no landing	"	"	"	4	
12	Yes Self	\$100.00	No	Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	Fr	Bv Bl	"	Canada Trenton	no landing	"	"	"	6	
13	"	\$2200.00	No	Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	Reddy	Bv Bl	"	Canada Ottawa	no landing	"	"	"	9	
14	"	\$3000.00	Yes 1898 Iowa March	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	6'1	Fr	Grey Bl	"	U.S.A. Shellsburg	no landing	"	"	"	10	
15	"	\$1000.00	Yes 1906 Minn. July	To visit sister in Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	Reddy	Grey Bl	"	Canada Mount Forest	no landing	"	"	"	10	
16	"	with wife	Yes 1897 Minn.	accompanying uncle Donald Carril to visit May remain	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Fr	Grey Bl	"	Canada Mount Forest	no landing	"	"	"	10	
17	"	Self	\$300.00	Homesecker to settle accepted by wife & two children	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	Lt	Lt Grey	"	Russia Ruzina	Quebec	April 1907	Ukrainian	"	11	
18	"	Husband	with wife	accompanying husband and two children to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	Dr	Bv Bv	"	Russia Ruzina	Ukrainian	1898	Ukrainian	"	11	
19	No	parents	No	accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Rhein	no landing	"	"	"	11	
20	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Rhein	no landing	"	"	"	11	
21	Yes Husband	\$60.00	Yes 1895 Iowa March	To join husband John Russell to settle in Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Fr	Bv Bl	Mole on left cheek	Austria Klukno	Baltimore	May 1895	Ukrainian	"	11	
22	No	with mother	No	accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Sedgewick	no landing	"	"	"	11	
23	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Sedgewick	no landing	"	"	"	11	
24	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Sedgewick	no landing	"	"	"	11	
25	Yes Husband	with wife	No	accompanying husband Ed. Felt to settle in Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Lt	Lt Bl	"	Canada Smith Falls	no landing	"	"	"	12	
26	"	Self	\$500.00	Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	6-	Fr	Bv Bl	"	Canada Niagara Falls	no landing	"	"	"	13	
27	Yes Highway	Yes 1897 Ill's July	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	Fr	Bv Bl	"	U.S.A. Cedarville	no landing	"	"	"	15	
28	"	"	Yes 1895 Ill's June	accompanying husband and family	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	Fr	Bv Bl	"	U.S.A. Rishwood	no landing	"	"	"	15	
29	Yes Self	\$200.00	No	Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Fr	Bv Bl	"	Scotland Ullapool	Montreal	Aug 1907	Ukrainian	"	15	
30	Yes Self	\$1200.00	No	Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	6-	Fr	Bv Bl	"	Canada Dartmouth	no landing	"	"	"	16	

Via Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

James A. Hard
John D. Stollman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Reprinted by S. L. Hay.

February 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

339

57

$$\begin{array}{r} 339 \\ \hline 57 \end{array}$$

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIG- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
C Non Tax	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	34	34				
CLASS D	41	41				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	74	74	=	=	=	=

[illegible]

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

IN THE COURT OF THE DISTRICT JUDGE OF THE DISTRICT OF THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA.

IN RE: THE ESTATE OF JAMES M. HARRIS, DECEASED.

THE ESTATE OF JAMES M. HARRIS, DECEASED, by and through its Executor, JAMES M. HARRIS, JR., vs. THE ESTATE OF JAMES M. HARRIS, DECEASED, by and through its Executor, JAMES M. HARRIS, JR.

Remittitur of Undue Influence.

Total

Yours

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

176

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Liberatore	Mariano	28	M	S Coal Miner	yes yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Coalhurst	W. Rel.	Mont.	Great Falls
2	Reichert	Elizabeth	18	F	none		"	German	"	Calgary	" "	"	Angers
3	Foderick	Alex	6	M	S - none		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Marchant	Henry J.	32	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	English	"	Naughton	Wife: Barbara Marchant Naughton	"	Great Falls
5	Crattin	Alphonse	32	M	S Valuer	Ja 8/2/30	"	French	"	"	Father: Antoine Crattin St. Scholastique Quebec	"	Missoula
6	Beisel	Lothar	26	M	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary	W. Rel.	"	Billings
7	Knaus	Heinrich	30	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Eva Knaus 675-8 St. N.E. Calgary	"	Great Falls
8	Knaus	Elsie	5	F						Netashkum		Mont.	Billings
9	Snyder	John	7	M								Colo.	Longmont
10	Rothke	Mary	63	F	Housewife	yes yes		Scottish		Bethford	Bro. Morris Pione, Bethford, Sask.	Mont.	Thompson
11	Befus	Rena	1	F				German		Calgary	Uncle: Henry Befus, Calgary, Alta.	Colo.	Longmont
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16													
17													
18													
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USE												
21	NOT USE												
22													
23													
24													
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February 24th*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of SSO, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Key to phobos or alphas or beta letters for use and treatment of this or which reported by country? If	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other, political, criminal or other cause, to deportation, or to exclusion from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	\$40.00	Yes	1904 Ind N.Y. 1906	Homecoming to settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Dark	Dark	Scar on right chest	Italy	Santa Maria	New York	April 1910	Florida	July 15
2	No	With mother	No	1906 N.Y.	Accompanying mother to father David Reichert Myers, Mont.	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	No marks	Canada	Calgary	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	July 16
3	No	"	No	"	Accompanying mother to father David Reichert Myers, Mont.	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary	Quebec	June 1910	Quebec	July 16
4	Yes Self	\$50.00	Yes	1902 N.Y.	Homecoming to settle	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 10"	Dark	Dark	"	England	London	Quebec	June 1901	Quebec	July 17
5	"	\$300.00	Yes	1903 N.Y.	Homecoming to settle	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	Dark	"	Canada	St. Scholastique	Quebec	May 1904	Quebec	July 18
6	"	\$300.00	Yes	1904 N.Y.	Homecoming to settle	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 11"	Dark	Dark	"	Quebec	Sarato	Quebec	May 1904	Quebec	July 18
7	"	\$300.00	Yes	1904 N.Y.	Homecoming to settle	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	"	Russia	Kalka	Quebec	July 1905	Quebec	July 18
8	Father	No	No	"	Accompanying mother	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	July 1905	Quebec	July 18
9	Father	No	No	"	Accompanying mother	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	July 1905	Quebec	July 18
10	Yes Self	\$300.00	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Homecoming to settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	None	U.S.A.	Montreal	Quebec	July 1905	Quebec	July 18
11	Father	No	No	"	Accompanying mother	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary	Quebec	July 1905	Quebec	July 18

via Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Francis A. Hart
John A. Mallon
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 11. Copied by R. L. Lang

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2563

329

PER *Canadian Pacific Atlantic* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Tjosvold</i>	<i>BSI. Joseph J.</i>	<i>94 15 14-20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Loreburn, Sask.</i>	<i>Father, Joseph Tjosvold, Tjosvold, Norway.</i>	<i>Wash. Bellingham</i>			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF *Sumas, Washington*, MONTH OF *February 24*, 19*05*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no	self	\$24.70	✓	✓	Friend, Nels Haukinson, 7/8 Carlisle Packing Co., Bellingham	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'9 3/4	lt. br. blue	End, right index amputated.	Norway Areharen Gueber	C.P.R.	May 9, 1898	1914	Britain	Feb. 21.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS B

Frederick J. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-1-Copied by D. L. Garry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

330

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Basen, Jacob.	24	M.	Farmer, Laborer	Yes, Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Rivers, Man.	Father, John Basen, Haamsted, Zeeland, Holland	Calif.	Hanford
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *February* 24, 1915

Class C.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

(OVER.)

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

14-418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by D.L. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

331

PORT OF *Sumas, Washington*

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Davidson	BSI Ralph A.	36	m.	millman	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Canada	New Westminster	Agent, Mrs. W. Davidson	Wash.	Sumas		
Debarred	2	Burke	BSI Thomas	43	m.	laborer	"	U.S.A.	Irish	"	Notch Hill, B.C.	Claims none whose address is known.	"	Bellingham		
Debarred	3	McDonald	BSI Daniel	40	m.	hard rock miner	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Rogers Pass, B.C.	Father, Adam M. McDonald, Kennoxtown, Scotland.	"	Seattle		
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class C- Non-taxable.

MONTH OF *February 24*, 1915

(OVER)

[illegible]

W.H. = Walked highway.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Fred Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

332

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Turoo B.S. Vincenzo	29	M.	S. Laborer	yes, yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	1507 Mile House, Carabau, B.C.	Father, Francesco Turoo, 1507 Mile House, Carabau, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	De Luca B.S. Pietro	25	M.	S. Laborer	no, no	Italy	South Italian	"	Carabau, B.C.	Brother, Beniamino De Luca, 1507 Mile House, Carabau, B.C.	"	"
Debarred	Tideroff	55	M.	M. Laborer	no, no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Edmonton	Wife, Meta Tideroff, 1507 Mile House, Carabau, B.C.	"	"
Debarred	Stojanoff B.S. Lazar	21	M.	S. Apprentice	yes, yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Atsien Stojanoff, 1507 Mile House, Carabau, B.C.	"	"
Debarred	Kells B.S. Leonard R.	20	M.	S. machinist	"	England	English	"	Marlboro,	Brother, Frank Kells, 15-a High St., Colchester, Eng.	Cal.	San Francisco
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24*, 1915

Class. C.C.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or other association.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and, if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming to United States to perform any contract or other obligation, or to perform any service, or to perform any other work.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Country.			City or Town.					
1	no	L.P.C.	1900	Yes	1900	1900	no	no	no	Good	710	5'3"	Dark	Dark	Dark	End of third finger amputated	Italy	Alghero	C.P.R.	July 1900	Unknown	Jan. 26
2	no	L.P.C.	1913	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	Good	720	5'3 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Large right forehead	Italy	Alghero	C.P.R.	July 1913	Unknown	Jan. 26
3	yes	L.P.C.	1913	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Large right forehead	Bulgaria	Turnovo	C.P.R.	June 1911	Unknown	Feb. 21
4	"	L.P.C.	1913	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Large right forehead	"	"	C.P.R.	June 1913	"	Feb. 21
5	no	L.P.C.	1913	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Large right forehead	England	Essex	C.P.R.	June 1913	Unknown	Feb. 22

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

Fred. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-5 Copied by S. S. Harey.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

333

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.				Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country. City or Town.				State. City or Town.			
Debarred	1	Long	B. Nilda	30	F.	M.	None	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Merritt, B.C.			Father, Frank Arvot, Lady Smith, B.C.		Mont. Res. Lodge					
Debarred	2	Johnson	B. Ben	50	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Lytton, B.C.			Sister, Anna Jensen, 3 Vedstrand, Christiansand, Norway		Cal. Sacramento					
Debarred	3	Campbell	B. Roy																				
Debarred	4	Hastie	B. Elizabeth W.	22	F.	S.	Waitress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal, P.Q.			Father, Wm. Hastie, 61 Adelaide St., Brighton, Glasgow, Scot.		Baker City					
Debarred	5	Gulyar Singh	B. S.	28	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	India	East Indian	"	Vancouver			Father, Deva Singh, Shankar, Jullunder, Punjab, Ind.		Cal. Sacramento					
Debarred	6	Narin Singh	B. S.	30	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mission Junction			Mother, Kahno, Jandiala, Jullunder, Punjab, Ind.		"					
Debarred	7	Jowala Singh	B. S.	35	M.	wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver			Mother, Nehali, Shankar, Jullunder, India		"					
Debarred	8	Bhag Singh	B. S.	30	M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			Mother, Motab Caor, Marala, Jullunder, India		"					
Debarred	9	Sham Singh	B. S.	33	M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roslyn, B.C.			Mother, Thakri, Thalla, Jullunder, India		"					
Debarred	10	Rattan Singh	B. S.	30	M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vancouver			Brother, Jagat Singh, Raibar, Jullunder, India		"					
Debarred	11	Teja Singh	B. S.	30	M.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Wife, Bishni, Chuk, Jullunder, India		Oakland					
Debarred	12	Patti	B. S. Fortunato	35	M.	S.	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	Victoria			Father, Francesco Patti, Haiti, Reggio Calabria, Italy		Pa. Jessup					
Debarred	13	Johnson	B. S. Samuel	36	M.	S.	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Lytton, B.C.			Brother, Karl Rosell, Jylland, Denmark		Cal. Sacramento					
Debarred	14	Rosell	B. S. Axel L.	35	M.	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	The Pas, Man.			Brother, Karl Rosell, Alquistada, Sweden		Wash. Seattle					
Debarred	15	Nelson	B. S. Marius A.	29	M.	S.	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Matsqui, B.C.			Mother, Masena Nelson, Johayneson, Christiania, Norway		"		Sumas			
Debarred	16	Sunn	B. S. Andrew	32	M.	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"			Father, Andrew Sunn, Larso, Sweden		"					
Debarred	17	Muller	B. S. Emil	22	M.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Sask. El Grei			Brother, Alois Muller, Schuster, Molokvil, Switzerland		Port Blakley					
Debarred	18	Dial	B. S.	35	M.	wd.	laborer	no	no	India	East Indian	"	Agassiz, B.C.			Brother, Peter, Holwa, Hoshiapur, Jalandhar, Ind.		Cal. Sacramento					
Debarred	19	Cham Singh	B. S.	30	M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rosedale, B.C.			Brother, Delip Singh, Malpur, Hoshiapur, India		"					
Debarred	20	Dalipa Singh	B. S.	35	M.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agassiz, B.C.			Wife, Bishni, Mugal, Hoshiapur, India		"					
Debarred	21	Dahl	B. S. Ingmar	23	M.	S.	trapper	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Sask. Leask			Father, Peter Dahl, Sponhem, Norway		Wash. Seattle					
Debarred	22	Olson	B. S. Anute	22	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sask. Loreburn			Father, John Olson, Aadland, Norway		"		Bellingham			
Debarred	23	Pollos	B. S. Giovanni	25	M.	S.	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	New Westminster			Father, Luigi Pollos, Biavera, Treviso, Italy		Cal. Portville					
	24	NOT USED																					
	25	NOT USED																					
	26	NOT USED																					
	27	NOT USED																					
	28	NOT USED																					
	29	NOT USED																					
	30	NOT USED																					

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24, 1915*

Class 10.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other violation, criminal or civil, of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Skin.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Husband	yes	1901	Husband, Andrew Song, 111 Lodge, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'0	med. bro. blue	none	U.S.A.	unknown	C.P.R.	1915	Jan. 24				
2	no	walked	no	yes	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5'6	fair	blue	blue	Mole right cheek	Norway	Tvedestrand	1895	unknown	Jan. 26		
3																						
4	yes	me	no		Uncle, Mrs. J. McDonald, 2037 Stone St. Oak Ridge	"	"	"	Good	no	5'3	med. bro.	blue	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1913	unknown	Jan. 31		
5	no	walked	no	yes	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	dk.	blk. bro.	crooked scar over right eye	India	Shankar	Vancouver	1907	unknown	Feb. 6		
6	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	dk.	"	"	cross scars over right eye	"	Jandiala	Vancouver	1907	"	Feb. 6	
7	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1/2	"	"	"	Face pitted	"	Shankar	Vancouver	1908	Minora	Feb. 6	
8	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 3/4	"	"	"	Cut scar center forehead	"	Pharala	Vancouver	1907	unknown	Feb. 6	
9	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brown	dk. bro.	"	Cut scar back left hand	"	Thalla	Vancouver	1906	Tartar	Feb. 6	
10	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	"	"	"	Two small out scars on forehead	"	Raibur	Vancouver	1908	Minora	Feb. 6	
11	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'4 1/2	bro.	"	"	none	"	Chuk	Vancouver	1907	unknown	Feb. 6	
12	"	"	"	yes	Brother, Antonio Patti, Jessup, Pa.	"	"	"	yes	"	5'5	dk. bro. bro.	bro.	bro.	Cut scars bridge nose and under lip	Italy	Staiti	Montreal	1911	Louisiana	Feb. 8	
13	"	"	"	yes	No address	"	"	"	no	"	5'10 1/2	med. bro. blue	blue	blue	White scar left cheek	Denmark	Jylland	N.Y.	1902	unknown	Feb. 9	
14	yes	self	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	fair	"	"	Scar back left hand	Sweden	Algotaboda	St. John	1913	Manitoba	Feb. 9	
15	no	walked	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	fair	bro.	bro.	Two out scars on forehead	Norway	Christiania	W.H.	Spring	1907	Alasco	Feb. 13
16	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	ruddy	"	"	Small out scar over left eye	Sweden	Laxsjo	N.Y.	August	1910	Carmania	Feb. 13
17	yes	self	no	yes	Uncle, George Kisch, Port Blakely, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	fair bro.	gray	gray	Cut scar base right little finger	Switzerland	Schuster	N.Y.	1914	France	Feb. 16	
18	no	walked	no	yes	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 3/4	bro. blk. bro.	dk.	dk.	Cut scar under left eye	India	Alwa	Vancouver	1907	unknown	Feb. 16	
19	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	olive	bro.	bro.	Cut on forehead	"	Toshiapur	unknown	1907	unknown	Feb. 16	
20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	olive blk. bro.	bro.	bro.	Brown spot over left eye	"	Toshiapur	Vancouver	1906	"	Feb. 16	
21	yes	self	no	yes	Brother, Lane Dahl, 4102 2d Ave S., Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	med. bro. blue	blue	blue	Pits on back & on cheeks	Norway	Tronhjem	N.Y.	1906	Caronia	Feb. 21	
22	no	"	"	yes	Uncle, Lars Olson, 1113 Beltingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	6'0	lt. bro.	"	"	2d finger left hand crooked	"	Shudon	St. John	1911	Britlin	Feb. 21	
23	no	walked	no	yes	Transit agent, Giovanni 1913 Mariotto, Barville, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/4	dk. bro. bro.	dk.	dk.	Lim mole right cheek	Italy	Siavera	N.Y.	1913	Olympia	Feb. 23	

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.H. = Walked highway.

CLASS D.

Fred J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 18 - 19 - 20 - 21 - 22 - 23 - 24 - 25 - 26 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 30 - 31 - 32 - 33 - 34 - 35 - 36 - 37 - 38 - 39 - 40 - 41 - 42 - 43 - 44 - 45 - 46 - 47 - 48 - 49 - 50 - 51 - 52 - 53 - 54 - 55 - 56 - 57 - 58 - 59 - 60 - 61 - 62 - 63 - 64 - 65 - 66 - 67 - 68 - 69 - 70 - 71 - 72 - 73 - 74 - 75 - 76 - 77 - 78 - 79 - 80 - 81 - 82 - 83 - 84 - 85 - 86 - 87 - 88 - 89 - 90 - 91 - 92 - 93 - 94 - 95 - 96 - 97 - 98 - 99 - 100 - 101 - 102 - 103 - 104 - 105 - 106 - 107 - 108 - 109 - 110 - 111 - 112 - 113 - 114 - 115 - 116 - 117 - 118 - 119 - 120 - 121 - 122 - 123 - 124 - 125 - 126 - 127 - 128 - 129 - 130 - 131 - 132 - 133 - 134 - 135 - 136 - 137 - 138 - 139 - 140 - 141 - 142 - 143 - 144 - 145 - 146 - 147 - 148 - 149 - 150 - 151 - 152 - 153 - 154 - 155 - 156 - 157 - 158 - 159 - 160 - 161 - 162 - 163 - 164 - 165 - 166 - 167 - 168 - 169 - 170 - 171 - 172 - 173 - 174 - 175 - 176 - 177 - 178 - 179 - 180 - 181 - 182 - 183 - 184 - 185 - 186 - 187 - 188 - 189 - 190 - 191 - 192 - 193 - 194 - 195 - 196 - 197 - 198 - 199 - 200 - 201 - 202 - 203 - 204 - 205 - 206 - 207 - 208 - 209 - 210 - 211 - 212 - 213 - 214 - 215 - 216 - 217 - 218 - 219 - 220 - 221 - 222 - 223 - 224 - 225 - 226 - 227 - 228 - 229 - 230 - 231 - 232 - 233 - 234 - 235 - 236 - 237 - 238 - 239 - 240 - 241 - 242 - 243 - 244 - 245 - 246 - 247 - 248 - 249 - 250 - 251 - 252 - 253 - 254 - 255 - 256 - 257 - 258 - 259 - 260 - 261 - 262 - 263 - 264 - 265 - 266 - 267 - 268 - 269 - 270 - 271 - 272 - 273 - 274 - 275 - 276 - 277 - 278 - 279 - 280 - 281 - 282 - 283 - 284 - 285 - 286 - 287 - 288 - 289 - 290 - 291 - 292 - 293 - 294 - 295 - 296 - 297 - 298 - 299 - 300 - 301 - 302 - 303 - 304 - 305 - 306 - 307 - 308 - 309 - 310 - 311 - 312 - 313 - 314 - 315 - 316 - 317 - 318 - 319 - 320 - 321 - 322 - 323 - 324 - 325 - 326 - 327 - 328 - 329 - 330 - 331 - 332 - 333 - 334 - 335 - 336 - 337 - 338 - 339 - 340 - 341 - 342 - 343 - 344 - 345 - 346 - 347 - 348 - 349 - 350 - 351 - 352 - 353 - 354 - 355 - 356 - 357 - 358 - 359 - 360 - 361 - 362 - 363 - 364 - 365 - 366 - 367 - 368 - 369 - 370 - 371 - 372 - 373 - 374 - 375 - 376 - 377 - 378 - 379 - 380 - 381 - 382 - 383 - 384 - 385 - 386 - 387 - 388 - 389 - 390 - 391 - 392 - 393 - 394 - 395 - 396 - 397 - 398 - 399 - 400 - 401 - 402 - 403 - 404 - 405 - 406 - 407 - 408 - 409 - 410 - 411 - 412 - 413 - 414 - 415 - 416 - 417 - 418 - 419 - 420 - 421 - 422 - 423 - 424 - 425 - 426 - 427 - 428 - 429 - 430 - 431 - 432 - 433 - 434 - 435 - 436 - 437 - 438 - 439 - 440 - 441 - 442 - 443 - 444 - 445 - 446 - 447 - 448 - 449 - 450 - 451 - 452 - 453 - 454 - 455 - 456 - 457 - 458 - 459 - 460 - 461 - 462 - 463 - 464 - 465 - 466 - 467 - 468 - 469 - 470 - 471 - 472 - 473 - 474 - 475 - 476 - 477 - 478 - 479 - 480 - 481 - 482 - 483 - 484 - 485 - 486 - 487 - 488 - 489 - 490 - 491 - 492 - 493 - 494 - 495 - 496 - 497 - 498 - 499 - 500 - 501 - 502 - 503 - 504 - 505 - 506 - 507 - 508 - 509 - 510 - 511 - 512 - 513 - 514 - 515 - 516 - 517 - 518 - 519 - 520 - 521 - 522 - 523 - 524 - 525 - 526 - 527 - 528 - 529 - 530 - 531 - 532 - 533 - 534 - 535 - 536 - 537 - 538 - 539 - 540 - 541 - 542 - 543 - 544 - 545 - 546 - 547 - 548 - 549 - 550 - 551 - 552 - 553 - 554 - 555 - 556 - 557 - 558 - 559 - 560 - 561 - 562 - 563 - 564 - 565 - 566 - 567 - 568 - 569 - 570 - 571 - 572 - 573 - 574 - 575 - 576 - 577 - 578 - 579 - 580 - 581 - 582 - 583 - 584 - 585 - 586 - 587 - 588 - 589 - 590 - 591 - 592 - 593 - 594 - 595 - 596 - 597 - 598 - 599 - 600 - 601 - 602 - 603 - 604 - 605 - 606 - 607 - 608 - 609 - 610 - 611 - 612 - 613 - 614 - 615 - 616 - 617 - 618 - 619 - 620 - 621 - 622 - 623 - 624 - 625 - 626 - 627 - 628 - 629 - 630 - 631 - 632 - 633 - 634 - 635 - 636 - 637 - 638 - 639 - 640 - 641 - 642 - 643 - 644 - 645 - 646 - 647 - 648 - 649 - 650 - 651 - 652 - 653 - 654 - 655 - 656 - 657 - 658 - 659 - 660 - 661 - 662 - 663 - 664 - 665 - 666 - 667 - 668 - 669 - 670 - 671 - 672 - 673 - 674 - 675 - 676 - 677 - 678 - 679 - 680 - 681 - 682 - 683 - 684 - 685 - 686 - 687 - 688 - 689 - 690 - 691 - 692 - 693 - 694 - 695 - 696 - 697 - 698 - 699 - 700 - 701 - 702 - 703 - 704 - 705 - 706 - 707 - 708 - 709 - 710 - 711 - 712 - 713 - 714 - 715 - 716 - 717 - 718 - 719 - 720 - 721 - 722 - 723 - 724 - 725 - 726 - 727 - 728 - 729 - 730 - 731 - 732 - 733 - 734 - 735 - 736 - 737 - 738 - 739 - 740 - 741 - 742 - 743 - 744 - 745 - 746 - 747 - 748 - 749 - 750 - 751 - 752 - 753 - 754 - 755 - 756 - 757 - 758 - 759 - 760 - 761 - 762 - 763 - 764 - 765 - 766 - 767 - 768 - 769 - 770 - 771 - 772 - 773 - 774 - 775 - 776 - 777 - 778 - 779 - 780 - 781 - 782 - 783 - 784 - 785 - 786 - 787 - 788 - 789 - 790 - 791 - 792 - 793 - 794 - 795 - 796 - 797 - 798 - 799 - 800 - 801 - 802 - 803 - 804 - 805 - 806 - 807 - 808 - 809 - 810 - 811 - 812 - 813 - 814 - 815 - 816 - 817 - 818 - 819 - 820 - 821 - 822 - 823 - 824 - 825 - 826 - 827 - 828 - 829 - 830 - 831 - 832 - 833 - 834 - 835 - 836 - 837 - 838 - 839 - 840 - 841 - 842 - 843 - 844 - 845 - 846 - 847 - 848 - 849 - 850 - 851 - 852 - 853 - 854 - 855 - 856 - 857 - 858 - 859 - 860 - 861 - 862 - 863 - 864 - 865 - 866 - 867 - 868 - 869 - 870 - 871 - 872 - 873 - 874 - 875 - 876 - 877 - 878 - 879 - 880 - 881 - 882 - 883 - 884 - 885 - 886 - 887 - 888 - 889 - 890 - 891 - 892 - 893 - 894 - 895 - 896 - 897 - 898 - 899 - 900 - 901 - 902 - 903 - 904 - 905 - 906 - 907 - 908 - 909 - 910 - 911 - 912 - 913 - 914 - 915 - 916 - 917 - 918 - 919 - 920 - 921 - 922 - 923 - 924 - 925 - 926 - 927 - 928 - 929 - 930 - 931 - 932 - 933 - 934 - 935 - 936 - 937 - 938 - 939 - 940 - 941 - 942 - 943 - 944 - 945 - 946 - 947 - 948 - 949 - 950 - 951 - 952 - 953 - 954 - 955 - 956 - 957 - 958 - 959 - 960 - 961 - 962 - 963 - 964 - 965 - 966 - 967 - 968 - 969 - 970 - 971 - 972 - 973 - 974 - 975 - 976 - 977 - 978 - 979 - 980 - 981 - 982 - 983 - 984 - 985 - 986 - 987 - 988 - 989 - 990 - 991 - 992 - 993 - 994 - 995 - 996 - 997 - 998 - 999 - 1000 - 1001 - 1002 - 1003 - 1004 - 1005 - 1006 - 1007 - 1008 - 1009 - 1010 - 1011 - 1012 - 1013 - 1014 - 1015 - 1016 - 1017 - 1018 - 1019 - 1020 - 1021 - 1022 - 1023 - 1024 - 1025 - 1026 - 1027 - 1028 - 1029 - 1030 - 1031 - 1032 - 1033 - 1034 - 1035 - 1036 - 1037 - 1038 - 1039 - 1040 - 1041 - 1042 - 1043 - 1044 - 1045 - 1046 - 1047 - 1048 - 1049 - 1050 - 1051 - 1052 - 1053 - 1054 - 1055 - 1056 - 1057 - 1058 - 1059 - 1060 - 1061 - 1062 - 1063 - 1064 - 1065 - 1066 - 1067 - 1068 - 1069 - 1070 - 1071 - 1072 - 1073 - 1074 - 1075 - 1076 - 1077 - 1078 - 1079 - 1080 - 1081 - 1082 - 1083 - 1084 - 1085 - 1086 - 1087 - 1088 - 1089 - 1090 - 1091 - 1092 - 1093 - 1094 - 1095 - 1096 - 1097 - 1098 - 1099 - 1100 - 1101 - 1102 - 1103 - 1104 - 1105 - 1106 - 1107 - 1108 - 1109 - 1110 - 1111 - 1112 - 1113 - 1114 - 1115 - 1116 - 1117 - 1118 - 1119 - 1120 - 1121 - 1122 - 1123 - 1124 - 1125 - 1126 - 1127 - 1128 - 1129 - 1130 - 1131 - 1132 - 1133 - 1134 - 1135 - 1136 - 1137 - 1138 - 1139 - 1140 - 1141 - 1142 - 1143 - 1144 - 1145 - 1146 - 1147 - 1148 - 1149 - 1150 - 1151 - 1152 - 1153 - 1154 - 1155 - 1156 - 1157 - 1158 - 1159 - 1160 - 1161 - 1162 - 1163 - 1164 - 1165 - 1166 - 1167 - 1168 - 1169 - 1170 - 1171 - 1172 - 1173 - 1174 - 1175 - 1176 - 1177 - 1178 - 1179 - 1180 - 1181 - 1182 - 1183 - 1184 - 1185 - 1186 - 1187 - 1188 - 1189 - 1190 - 1191 - 1192 - 1193 - 1194 - 1195 - 1196 - 1197 - 1198 - 1199 - 1200 - 1201 - 1202 - 1203 - 1204 - 1205 - 1206 - 1207 - 1208 - 1209 - 1210 - 1211 - 1212 - 1213 - 1214 - 1215 - 1216 - 1217 - 1218 - 1219 - 1220 - 1221 - 1222 - 1223 - 1224 - 1225 - 1226 - 1227 - 1228 - 1229 - 1230 - 1231 - 1232 - 1233 - 1234 - 1235 - 1236 - 1237 - 1238 - 1239 - 1240 - 1241 - 1242 - 1243 - 1244 - 1245 - 1246 - 1247 - 1248 - 1249 - 1250 - 1251 - 1252 - 1253 - 1254 - 1255 - 1256 - 1257 - 1258 - 1259 - 1260 - 1261 - 1262 - 1263 - 1264 - 1265 - 1266 - 1267 - 1268 - 1269 - 1270 - 1271 - 1272 - 1273 - 1274 - 1275 - 1276 - 1277 - 1278 - 1279 - 1280 - 1281 - 1282 - 1283 - 1284 - 1285 - 1286 - 1287 - 1288 - 1289 - 1290 - 1291 - 1292 - 1293 - 1294 - 1295 - 1296 - 1297 - 1298 - 1299 - 1300 - 1301 - 1302 - 1303 - 1304 - 1305 - 1306 - 1307 - 1308 - 1309 - 1310 - 1311 - 1312 - 1313 - 1314 - 1315 - 1316 - 1317 - 1318 - 1319 - 1320 - 1321 - 1322 - 1323 - 1324 - 1325 - 1326 - 1327 - 1328 - 1329 - 1330 - 1331 - 1332 - 1333 - 1334 - 1335 - 1336 - 1337 - 1338 - 1339 - 1340 - 1341 - 1342 - 1343 - 1344 - 1345 - 1346 - 1347 - 1348 - 1349 - 1350 - 1351 - 1352 - 1353 - 1354 - 1355 - 1356 - 1357 - 1358 - 1359 - 1360 - 1361 - 1362 - 1363 - 1364 - 1365 - 1366 - 1367 - 1368 - 1369 - 1370 - 1371 - 1372 - 1373 - 1374 - 1375 - 1376 - 1377 - 1378 - 1379 - 1380 - 1381 - 1382 - 1383 - 1384 - 1385 - 1386 - 1387 - 1388 - 1389 - 1390 - 1391 - 1392 - 1393 - 1394 - 1395 - 1396 - 1397 - 1398 - 1399 - 1400 - 1401 - 1402 - 1403 - 1404 - 1405 - 1406 - 1407 - 1408 - 1409 - 1410 - 1411 - 1412 - 1413 - 1414 - 1415 - 1416 - 1417 - 1418 - 1419 - 1420 - 1421 - 1422 - 1423 - 1424 - 1425 - 1426 - 1427 - 1428 - 1429 - 1430 - 1431 - 1432 - 1433 - 1434 - 1435 - 1436 - 1437 - 1438 - 1439 - 1440 - 1441 - 1442 - 1443 - 1444 - 1445 - 1446 - 1447 - 1448 - 1449 - 1450 - 1451 - 1452 - 1453 - 1454 - 1455 - 1456 - 1457 - 1458 - 1459 - 1460 - 1461 - 1462 - 1463 - 1464 - 1465 - 1466 - 1467 - 1468 - 1469 - 1470 - 1471 - 1472 - 1473 - 1474 - 1475 - 1476 - 1477 - 1478 - 1479 - 1480 - 1481 - 1482 - 1483 - 1484 - 1485 - 1486 - 1487 - 1488 - 1489 - 1490 - 1491 - 1492 - 1493 - 1494 - 1495 - 1496 - 1497 - 1498 - 1499 - 1500 - 1501 - 1502 - 1503 - 1504 - 1505 - 1506 - 1507 - 1508 - 1509 - 1510 - 1511 - 1512 - 1513 - 1514 - 1515 - 1516 - 1517 - 1518 - 1519 - 1520 - 1521 - 1522 - 1523 - 1524 - 1525 - 1526 - 1527 - 1528 - 1529 - 1530 - 1531 - 1532 - 1533 - 1534 - 1535 - 1536 - 1537 - 1538 - 1539 - 1540 - 1541 - 1542 - 1543 - 1544 - 1545 - 1546 - 1547 - 1548 - 1549 - 1550 - 1551 - 1552 - 1553 - 1554 - 1555 - 1556 - 1557 - 1558 - 1559 - 1560 - 1561 - 1562 - 1563 - 1564 - 1565 - 1566 - 1567 - 1568 - 1569 - 1570 - 1571 - 1572 - 1573 - 1574 - 1575 - 1576 - 1577 - 1578 - 1579 - 1580 - 1581 - 1582 - 1583 - 1584 - 1585 - 1586 - 1587 - 1588 - 1589 - 1590 - 1591 - 1592 - 1593 - 1594 - 1595 - 1596 - 1597 - 1598 - 1599 - 1600 - 1601 - 1602 - 1603 - 1604 - 1605 - 1606 - 1607 - 1608 - 1609 - 1610 - 1611 - 1612 - 1613 - 1614 - 1615 - 1616 - 1617 - 1618 - 1619 - 1620 - 1621 - 1622 - 1623 - 1624 - 1625 - 1626 - 1627 - 1628 - 1629 - 1630 - 1631 - 1632 - 1633 - 1634 - 1635 - 1636 - 1637 - 1638 - 1639 - 1640 - 1641 - 1642 - 1643 - 1644 - 1645 - 1646 - 1647 - 1648 - 1649 - 1650 - 1651 - 1652 - 1653 - 1654 - 1655 - 1656 - 1657 - 1658 - 1659 - 1660 - 1661 - 1662 - 1663 - 1664 - 1665 - 1666 - 1667 - 1668 - 1669 - 1670 - 1671 - 1672 - 1673 - 1674 - 1675 - 1676 - 1677 - 1678 - 1679 - 1680 - 1681 - 1682 - 1683 - 1684 - 1685 - 1686 - 1687 - 1688 - 1689 - 1690 - 1691 - 1692 - 1693 - 1694 - 1695 - 1696 - 1697 - 1698 - 1699 - 1700 - 1701 - 1702 - 1703 - 1704 - 1705 - 1706 - 1707 - 1708 - 1709 - 1710 - 1711 - 1712 - 1713 - 1714 - 1715 - 1716 - 1717 - 1718 - 1719 - 1720 - 1721 - 1722 - 1723 - 1724 - 1725 - 1726 - 1727 - 1728 - 1729 - 1730 - 1731 - 1732 - 1733 - 1734 - 1735 - 1736 - 1737 - 1738 - 1739 - 1740 - 1741 - 1742 - 1743 - 1744 - 1745 - 1746 - 1747 - 1748 - 1749 - 1750 - 1751 - 1752 - 1753 - 1754 - 1755 - 1756 - 1757 - 1758 - 1759 - 1760 - 1761 - 1762 - 1763 - 1764 - 1765 - 1766 - 1767 - 1768 - 1769 - 1770 - 1771 - 1772 - 1773 - 1774 - 1775 - 1776 - 1777 - 1778 - 1779 - 1780 - 1781 - 1782 - 1783 - 1784 - 1785 - 1786 - 1787

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

334

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
# 1	McDonald	Oakey H.	37	M.M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Eastbury, Alta.	Bro. Frank McDonald, Manola, Alta.	Wash.	Garhen.
# 2	McDonald	Blanche	30	F.M.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. in Law, As above	"	"
# 3	McDonald	Andrew E.	2	M.S.	none	no	no	"	English	"	"	Uncle, As above	"	"
4	Ewing	Belle	39	F.M.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calgary	Husband, F.W. Ewing, 324 Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	Alaska	Shushanna
5	Long	William	3	M.S.	none	no	no	"	Finnish	"	Meritt, B.C.	Grandfather, Ladysmith, B.C.	Mont.	Red Lodge
6	Long	Walter	2	M.S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, As above	Mont.	"
7	Nicholson	Frank	27	M.M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Christina Nicholson, 2163-4th St. W., Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
8	Monilaw	George	43	M.S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	None	Ore.	Roseburg
9	Judd	Myrtle O.	15	F.S.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Conquest, B.C.	Aunt, Mrs. M.K. Knapp, Asquith, Sask.	Wash.	Silverdale
10	Hanson	Adolph O.	39	M.M.	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Westminster, B.C.	None	"	Seattle
11	Campbell	Roy C.	23	M.M.	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Agassiz, B.C.	Friend, Walter Wells, Abbotsford, B.C.	Ore.	Salem
12	Campbell	Hattie Mae	23	F.M.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend, Miss Maggie Burns, 633-6th Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
13	Haverman	George P.	25	M.S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Bradner, B.C.	Aunt, Louise Birnie, Bradner, B.C.	Wash.	Shoshone
14	Richards	Arthur H.	27	M.M.	Day Goods Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Putage	Mother, Lucy Richards, Redmond, Bodman, Carmoell, Eng.	Calif.	Los Angeles
15	Richards	Martha N.	28	F.M.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Putage	Mother, Mrs. G.M. Jastlid, Putage, La Reprie, Eng., Canada	"	"
16	Lemmon	Charles D.	30	M.S.	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Sister, Etta Lemmon, 3122 Ave. 2, Edmonton, Alta.	Wash.	Bellingham
17	Care	Bac	29	F.S.	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Sister, Brenda Care, St. Andrews Gardens, N. Toronto, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles
18	Hinton	Cercy M.	23	M.S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Huntingdon, B.C.	Father, J.W. Hinton, Glastonshire, Chetevham, Eng.	Wash.	Seattle
19	McCauley	Donald	59	M.M.	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Meritt, B.C.	none	"	Sumas
20	McCauley	Amanda E.	62	F.M.	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	none	"	"
21	Hicks	Martha	18	F.S.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Barnston Island, B.C.	Brother, Calvin Hicks, Barnston Island, B.C.	"	"
22	Blanchard	H. P.	55	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New West- minster, B.C.	none	"	Bellingham
23	Dempsey	John	58	M.M.	laborer	no	no	"	Irish	"	Gainsboro, Sask.	Brother, Peter Dempsey, Gainsboro, Sask.	No particular place	
24	Lowe	Robert J.	70	M.M.	farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Dayland, Alta.	Brother, Robert Lowe, Calgary, Alta. (no address).	Wash.	Hogwade
25	Lowe	Helen E.	64	F.M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta. (no address).	"	Seattle
26	Poirier	Emma	47	F.M.	nurse	no	no	"	French	"	"	Daughter, Laura Poirier, 334 Hastings St. East, Vancouver.	"	"
27	Batchelor	Alfred	52	M.M.	civil engineer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Barnaby Lake, Ont.	none	"	Tacoma
28	Batchelor	Annie N.	48	F.M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Cal. Berkeley
29	Batchelor	Charles A.	22	M.S.	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Herman	Michael H.	24	M.S.	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	H. George, B.C.	Father, Andrew Herman, Tavistock, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

59

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

McDonald, Oakey, age 18 - U.S.C.
McDonald, Blanche, age 10 - U.S.C.
McDonald, Andrew, age 2 - U.S.C.
McDonald, Frank, age 27 - U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February 24, 1915*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any duty, contract, or agreement, or other cause, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	300	yes	1912	Winn.	1912	Father, in law, James Carter, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med. Bro. Blue	none	U.S.A.	Wright Co. Minn.	C.P.R.			1915	
2	yes	Husband		yes	1912	Winn.	1912	Father, as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	dk. Bro. Blue	none	U.S.A.	Yasowille, Wis.	C.P.R.			Jan. 26	
3	yes	Father		no				Grandfather, as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Fair Bro. Blue	none	Canada	Eastbury, Ont.	C.P.R.			Jan. 26	
4	yes	Self	150	yes	1901	Grova	1901	Abraham, Bro., Charles Joffroy, Spudhama, Alaska	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	dk. Bro. Blue	none	U.S.A.	Idaho, Jones	C.P.R.			Jan. 27	
5	yes	Father	none	no				Father, Andrew Long, Red Lodge, Mont.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Fair Bro. Hazel	none	Canada	Meritt, B.C.	C.P.R.			Jan. 26	
6	yes	Father	none	no				Father, as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Fair Bro. Blue	none	Canada	Meritt, B.C.	C.P.R.			Jan. 26	
7	yes	Self	75	yes	1907	Mass.	1907	Amelia, O. G. Simpson, 1109 45th St. E., Seattle	Entered at	Seattle	"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	none	Canada	P.E.I.	C.P.R.			Jan. 28	
8	no	Self	75	yes	1903	Wyo	1903	Noed dress	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	4	Ruddy Gray Blue	Scars under right cheek	Canada	St. Maurice, Que.	C.P.R.			Jan. 28	
9	yes	Father	30	visits only	1912	Winn.	1912	Father, F. R. Judd, Silverdale, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	dk. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada	Meritt, B.C.	C.N.R.	Jan. 1904	Lucania	Jan. 29	
10	yes	Self	100	yes	1906	Winn.	1906	Julia, Wife, Lena Hanson, 1318 1/2 Oak St., Bellingham	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	Ruddy Bro. Bro.	none	Sweden	Woberg	N.Y.	Jan. 1905	Lucania	Jan. 29	
11	yes	Self	22	yes	1913	Calif.	1913	Father, John Campbell, 1160 S. 12th St., Salem, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med. Bro. Bro.	Scars under forehead	Canada	Hesler, Ont.	C.P.R.			Jan. 30	
12	yes	Husband	yes	1912	Wash. Ore.	1912		Friend, as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair Cream Hazel	none	U.S.A.	Hutchinson, Kan.	C.P.R.	Apr. 1911	Canada	Jan. 30	
13	no	Self	8	visits only				Friend, S. Cavell, Snohomish, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med. Blk. Bro.	none	Holland	Hague	C.P.R.	Apr. 1911	Canada	Jan. 30	
14	yes	Self	44	no				No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med. Bro. Bro.	none	England	Redmoor, Kent	C.P.R.	Apr. 1911	Canada	Jan. 30	
15	yes	Husband	visits only					No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	dk. Blk. Bro.	Hair curly	Canada	La Prairie, Que.	C.P.R.			Jan. 30	
16	yes	Self	40	yes	1904	Mich.	1904	Friend, Fred Beckner, 1318 1/2 Oak St., Bellingham	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair Blond Blue	none	Canada	Stratford, Ont.	C.P.R.			Jan. 31	
17	no	Self	100	yes	1908	Mich.	1908	Wacher, Mrs. G. S. Goss, 17 Alexander Hotel, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	Med. Bro. Gray	none	"	Hensal, Ont.	W.H.	Mar. 14, 1911	Royal	Feb. 2	
18	no	Self	Contract Laborer	no				Friend, Harry Holloway, C/O Seattle Athletic Club, Seattle	"	"	"	"	yes, Good	"	5	10	Fair Bro. Bro.	none	England	Cheltenham	W.H.	July 1878	Andrews	Feb. 3	
19	yes	Self	40	yes	1907	Ohio	1907	Friend, Sam Hoy, Sumas, Wash.	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	11	Med. Gray Blue	Right little finger amputated	Scotland	Inverness	W.H.	July 1878	Andrews	Feb. 3	
20	yes	husb. money	1907	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Gray Blue	none	USA	Salina, Kan.	W.H.			Feb. 3	
21	no	Self	22	"	1912	Wash.	1912	Sec. Father, Harvey Hicks, 1914 R. D. #2, Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk. Bro. Blue	none	Canada	B.C.	W.H.			Feb. 3	
22	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no address.	yes	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	7 1/2	Med. Gray Blue	coal mark on nose	England	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	Feb. 4	
23	"	Self	\$120	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	Fall Son, Oscar J. Dempsey, 1020 Rainier Ave., Hogman	no	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/2	Fair Gray	none	Canada	Prosser, B.C.	C.P.R.			Feb. 4	
24	"	"	\$300	"	1909	Ill.	1909	Oct. Son, Edward Lowry, 249-21st Ave., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/2	Fair Gray	chin whiskers	"	Amherst, Nova Scotia	C.P.R.			Feb. 5	
25	"	husb.	\$75	"	1907	Ill.	1907	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1 1/2	Fair	"	Wears glasses	England	Carlisle	N.Y.	1901	Lucania	Feb. 5
26	yes	Self	\$25	"	1911	Wash.	1911	Daughter, Edna Shea, 4423 N. 7th St., Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk. Blk. Gray	none	Canada	Aloysius	C.P.R.	Aug. 1911	Dominion	Feb. 6	
27	"	"	\$80	Transit visit only	"	"	"	Friend, Miss Rankin, 2015 Channing Way, Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med. Gray Hazel	"	England	Derwentry	Philadelph.	Apr. 1911	Megantic	Feb. 6	
28	"	husb.	\$500	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Miss Rankin, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro. blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	Portland, Me.	Apr. 1911	"	Feb. 6
29	"	Self	\$10	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Portland, Me.	Apr. 1911	"	Feb. 6
30	"	"	\$140	no	"	"	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	bro. chin.	Canada	Tanistock	C.P.R.			Feb. 7

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
G.N.R. = Great Northern Railroad.
W.H. = Walked highway.

CLASS E

Fred A. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

of Immigration
NADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

14-28

885

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary</i> Debarred Prichard TFC	John A.	38	m	telegraph operator	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Edmonton	Father, Joseph Prichard, at John, N.B. (no street add.)	Wash.	Everett
2	Grande BSI	Ludwig	43	m	laborer	"	"	Scand.	"	Lytton, B.C.	Brother, Ole L. Grande,	No particular place.	
3	<i>Primary</i> Anderson FCT	James W.	58	m	farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Nadena, Sask.	Sons, Bert Anderson,	Cal.	Long Beach
4	<i>Primary</i> Debarred Keddy TFC	J. Arthur	23	m	clerk	"	"	English	"	Brandon, Man.	Mother, Phoebe Keddy,	"	Los Angeles
5	Debarred Pollock BSI	William	25	m	miner	"	"	Scotch	"	Ladysmith, B.C.	Father, Robert Pollock,	Wash.	Seattle
6	Debarred Fedak BSI	John	38	m	laborer	"	"	Slovenian	"	Lindell, B.C.	Uncle, Mike Fedak,	"	Maple Falls
7	<i>Primary</i> Austin FCT	Philip J.	45	m	farmer	"	"	English	"	Ranfurly, Alta.	Friend, William Nicol,	"	Oakville
8	Forrester BSI	John M.	28	m	salesman	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask.	Father, John M. Forrester, 252 Ottawa Ave., Winnipeg.	"	Seattle
9	Forrester BSI	May E.	28	f	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Bridget Quinn, Huntingdon, Quebec.	"	"
10	Forrester BSI	Arthur J.	14	m	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother, as above.	"	"
11	<i>Primary</i> Buckingham FCT	Elizabeth A.	49	f	none	yes	yes	German	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, W. Marlock,	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	<i>Primary</i> Debarred Buckingham FCT	Allan	15	m	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cassano, Alta.	"	"
13	Debarred Donlan BSI	Martin	62	m	coal miner	no	no	Irish	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	Uncle, as above.	"	"
14	Debarred Elder BSI	Robert	57	m	coal miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	None whose address is known.	No particular place.	
15	<i>Primary</i> Clare FCT	Harold R.	17	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brothers, Samuel Elders,	"	"
16	<i>Primary</i> Clare FCT	Muriel E.	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	Ballymoney, Co. Antrim, Ireland.	"	"
17	<i>Primary</i> Debarred Carney BSI	Nicholas	54	m	lather	"	"	"	"	"	Whole, Samuel Halbert,	Wash.	Seattle
18	<i>Primary</i> Debarred Furlot BSI	Patrick J.	37	m	weather	"	"	"	"	Wanmen, Sask.	Markedale, Ont.	"	"
19	Hobday BSI	Mable	17	f	none	"	"	English	"	"	as above.	"	"
20	<i>Primary</i> Serines FCT	Ernest F.	28	m	salesman	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother, Tupper Carney,	"	Sumas
21	<i>Primary</i> Serines FCT	Maybelle	26	f	none	"	"	unknown	"	New Westminster	Dawson, Yukon Territory.	"	"
22	<i>Primary</i> Debarred Serines FCT	Walter	26	m	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon	Mother, Bridget Furlot,	Cal.	Santa Cruz
23	<i>Primary</i> McPherson FCT	Duncan S.	28	m	brakeman	yes	yes	Scotch	"	Regina	Bylledune, N.B., Canada.	Wash.	Spokane
24	<i>Primary</i> McPherson FCT	Helen	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, B. Holday, Aurora, Ont.	"	"
25	NOT USED										Father, W. N. Serines,	"	"
26	NOT USED										St. Charles St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
27	NOT USED										Father-in-law, as above.	"	"
28	NOT USED										Grandfather, as above.	"	"
29	NOT USED										Mother, Mrs. Margaret Aikman, 3 Bayne St., Sterling, Scotland.	Cal.	Santa Anna
30	NOT USED										Mother-in-law, as above.	"	"

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February 24*, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, political, or religious persecution, or by reason of a fear of such persecution, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	no self	\$70.00	yes	1910	Great Northern Railroad Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	fair bro. high	Vertical cut	Canada	St. John	W.H.			Feb. 7.		
2	"	walked 50 cts	"	1908	Minn. 1908	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med. gray	Bald. Scar	Norway	Trondheim	W.H.	April 1893	unknown	Feb. 9.		
3	yes self	\$7.00	trans.	N.Y.	1864	Cousin, Herbert L. Noxon, 901 Brockton Bldg. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair bro. blue	Right forearm	Australia	Bumbarry	N.Y.	1864	Liverpool	Feb. 9.		
4	"	\$226	no	1908	Mont. May	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	med. bro. bro.	Left ear	Canada	Brandon	W.H.			Feb. 10		
5	no walked	50 cts	yes	1910	N.Y.	1910	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	fair bro. bro.	Scar point of chin.	"	Nanaimo	W.H.			Feb. 11.		
6	"	150	no	1908	Various	1908	Friend, George Straka, Maple Falls, Wash.	yes	"	"	"	5 6	dark blk. bro.	Back right index	Austria	Topolcan	Philas	Oct. 9, 1896	Switzerland	Feb. 12.		
7	yes self	\$50.	over	1903	Wash. 1903	Wife, Ella M. Austin, Oakville, Wash.	no	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair bro. blue	None. Wears glasses.	U.S.A.	Montrose, Man.	C.P.R.			Feb. 12.		
8	"	\$38.	no	1903	Mich. 1893	Sister-in-law, Ethel Warden, 133-20th Ave., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/4	med. blk. gray	None.	Canada	Emerson, Quebec	C.P.R.			Feb. 13.		
9	"	husb. has.	no	1903	Mich. 1893	Sister, as above.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4	gray bro.	"	"	Huntingdon, Sask.	C.P.R.			Feb. 13.		
10	"	father has.	no	1903	Mich. 1893	Aunt, as above.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med. gray	"	"	Regina, Ont.	C.P.R.			Feb. 13.		
11	"	husb. yes	yes	1903	Mich. 1893	Husband, Harry Bucking, 1528 Amaway Ave., La.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med. gray	"	"	Exeter, Ont.	C.P.R.			Feb. 13.		
12	"	father	"	1903	"	Father, as above.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med. gray	"	"	Exeter, Ont.	C.P.R.			Feb. 13.		
13	no walked	none	"	1911	Various	1911	No address.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	med. gray	Bad front teeth.	England	Yorkshire	Quebec	1884	Toronto	Feb. 17.		
14	"	1888-90	various	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 3/4	"	gray	Coal marks on forehead	Ireland	Co. Antrim	Halifax	1902	Pomeranian	Feb. 17.	
15	yes self	\$30.	no	1906	"	Father, R.J. Clare, 5554-27th St., Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	bro. bro. cheek.	Pit scar right	Canada	Toronto	C.P.R.			Feb. 17.		
16	"	\$30.	no	1906	"	Father, as above.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blue	"	Georgetown, Ont.	C.P.R.			Feb. 17.		
17	no walked	35 cts	yes	1882	Various	1914	No address.	"	"	"	"	5 10	med. gray	Bald-cut scar	"	Peterboro	W.H.			Feb. 18.		
18	"	13	yes	1887	Various	1914	Aunt, Mrs. King, Sumas, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	bro.	All fingers amputated at 2nd joint of hand	"	Belldune	W.H.			Feb. 18.	
19	yes	5	Hale	\$17	no	"	Box 366, Santa Cruz, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	"	none	"	Aurora	C.P.R.			Feb. 20.	
20	"	self	\$250	yes	visits only	"	Van Wyck, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	med.	"	bro.	Japanese lady tattooed left forearm.	"	Winnipeg	C.P.R.			Feb. 21.
21	"	husb. has.	"	visits	Wash. 1910	Father, as above.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	fair	blond blue	none.	U.S.A.	New York	C.P.R.			Feb. 21.	
22	"	father has.	yes	visits only	"	Grandfather, as above.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	bro. bro.	"	Canada	Lethbridge	C.P.R.			Feb. 21.	
23	"	self	\$500	no	1912	game	Friend, Leas Kendig, 601 East 1st St. Santa Anna	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	bro. bro.	"	Scotland	Sterling	Montreal	1910	Sicilian	Feb. 21.	
24	"	husb. has.	yes	1914	Conn. 1914	Friend, as above.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fair	bro. blue	"	"	N.Y.	1912	Columbia	Feb. 21.		

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.H. = Walked highway.

CLASS E

Fred J. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.
Thos. P. Cook

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-24 Copy filed by D. L. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2053

344

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh has Car
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Visitor	Primer & Co Lawell	Alfred E	40	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wife, Muriel E. Powell Hudson St. Eng	Eng	Hudson St.	
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCEBORO, ME.

, MONTH OF February, 1915 - Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Myself	200	Yes	1914	1914	New York	1914	Wife Miss McConnell	No	No	No	5'10"	Br	Br	England	London	St Johns	10/14/15	1/12/15			
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS B.

Earl Grandhouse

Attest

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 1 copy sent by D. L. Hany

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF VANCEBORO, MA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12									
		NAME IN FULL.									Age.	Sex.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
No	1	Primary GSH	Gertrude M.	24	f	M. Kane	Yves	Wfed	English	Wfed	Canada	Moncton	Father John Robb		Miss Boston								
"	2	"	Charles	41	M	"	Engineer	"	Mexico	Spanish	Canada	Moncton	Wife Maria Lopez		"								
"	3	Mc Gilliland	Agnes	25	f	M. Domestica	"	"	Scottish	Scottish	"	St John	Sister Mrs Robert Stewart		Summit								
	4	NOT USED																					
	5	NOT USED																					
	6	NOT USED																					
	7																						
	8																						
	9	NOT USED																					
	10	NOT USED																					
	11	NOT USED																					
	12	NOT USED																					
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16	NOT USED																					
	17	NOT USED																					
	18	NOT USED																					
	19	NOT USED																					
	20																						
	21																						
	22	NOT USED																					
	23	NOT USED																					
	24	NOT USED																					
	25	NOT USED																					
	26	NOT USED																					
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*5* *Steamer C. F. Carls*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, ma- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in place or residence, or both, in the United States, or in any other place, for more than 30 days, within the year immediately preceding the date of arrival in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of age, education, or other cause, to any defect, disability, or other condition, which renders him incompetent, in the United States, to labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Husband	10	1908- 14 Boston	1914 51 N. Market St., Boston	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Fair	Bl	Blue	Med	Spain	Barcelona	1905	Dec 29/15	Dec 29/15
2	"	Self	25	1914- 14	14 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Bl	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	1905	Dec 29/15	Dec 29/15	
3	"	"	100	1911- 14	14 Somerville	1914 93 W. 1st St., Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Fair	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	1905	Dec 29/15	Dec 29/15	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Carl G. Horn
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by D. L. Harey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

146

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No.												
1	Primary ⁶³¹⁻³⁴⁰⁷³⁰ Hynes, Frances	03	f	None		W. Eng.	W. Eng.	Canada	Quebec	Grandfather John R. Kelly, Mrs. Boston		
2	Hawill, Julia	22	m	Labourer		W. Eng.	W. Eng.	Canada	Quebec	Father Henry Kelly, Mrs. New York		
3	Kelly, Victor	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	Mother, James Kelly, Mrs. "		
4	Paré, Charles	21	m	"		"	"	"	"	Brother, James Kelly, Mrs. "		
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8												
9												
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15												
16												
17												
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27												
28												
29												
30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*5* *Bloss*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, loan, society, etc., including, or ex- cluding, the gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Ever in United States or abroad, or both, has been or is now being deported by statute? If so, when?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or other arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>With mother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Blue</i>		<i>W. Fed.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Jan 29/15</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>101</i>			<i>Friend Oscar J. Stewart</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Jan 29/15</i>			
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>			<i>Friend Oscar J. Stewart</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Jan 29/15</i>			
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>			<i>Friend Oscar J. Stewart</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Jan 29/15</i>			
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS D.

E. J. [Signature]
Can. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-4 Copied by D. L. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

113

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.									
1	Primary A.E.S.	Maree	23	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Uncle, Mrs. William Colwell 22 Norman St. Halifax, N.S. Canada	N. S.	Providence									
2		Stewart	19	F	Worse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Charles Nagel Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Haverhill									
3		"	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"									
4		Hamilton	17	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Annie Jamieson Prince William N.B.	Me.	North East Cove									
5		Martin	28	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rogersville, N.B.	Taller, Solomon Martin Rogersville, N.B.	Mass	Brockton									
6		Bond	65	"	Mid Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	St. John, N.S.	Daughter, Mrs. E. G. Gault 47 Hamilton St. St. John, N.S.	N. Y.	Port Richmond									
7		McInnes	67	M	Labour	"	No	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish, N.S.	Mother, John McInnes Antigonish, N.S.	Mass	Lynn									
8		Lawlor	18	"	farmlabour	"	yes	"	English	"	No. Sydney, N.S.	Father, William Lawlor No. Sydney, N.S.	"	Cambridge									
9		Hayward	56	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield, P.E.I.	Son, Alfred Hayward Springfield, P.E.I.	"	"									
10		Smith	48	"	clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Friend, Dr. McInnes Charlottetown, P.E.I.	N. J.	Rainfield									
11		Eide	19	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst, N.S.	Father, Harry W. Eide Amherst, N.S.	N. H.	Manchester									
12		Tussell	40	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newcastle, N.B.	Brother, John Russell Newcastle, N.B.	Mass	Boston									
13		McDonald	21	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay, N.S.	Father, Tony McDonald Glace Bay, N.S.	"	So. Watnick									
14		Anderson	23	"	Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	De la Roche, Francois St. Stephen, N.B.	"	Boston									
15		Cole	22	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Camphillton, N.S.	John Cole Camphillton, N.S.	"	Cambridge									
16		Mills	40	"	Mid Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton, N.B.	No relative	"	Revere									
17		Thurston	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg, N.S.	Father, George Thurston Lunenburg, N.S.	"	Me. Bangor									
18		"	6	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"									
19		Harrold	33	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	Father, James Harrold Halifax, N.S.	N. Y.	New York									
20		Cullen	25	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill, N.S.	Mother, Mary Cullen Springhill, N.S.	Mass	W. Haverhill									
21		Edwards	83	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherst, N.S.	Daughter, Mrs. Robinson Amherst, N.S.	"	Cambridge									
22		McLaughlin	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst, N.S.	No relative	Mass	Salem									
23		Gannor	30	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Georgetown, N.S.	Mother, Margaret Gannor Georgetown, N.S.	Mass	W. Haverhill									
24		Salmon	74	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton, N.S.	Son, John Salmon Fredericton, N.S.	"	"									
25		"	76	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
26		Champion	18	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax, N.S.	Mother, Nellie Thompson Halifax, N.S.	"	Wentworth									
27		Lynch	21	"	Artist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham, N.B.	Father, James Lynch Chatham, N.B.	"	Bathurst									
28		Jess	30	"	None	No	No	"	Welsh	"	Gloucester, N.S.	Uncle, Mrs. Jess Gloucester, N.S.	N. Y.	New York									
29		"	14	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"									
30		"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
NOT USED. 1)																							

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1915

CLASS E

11-1094

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute or law, to make land, or to acquire land, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	20 yrs	1913	1913 Dec. 1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blk. Br.	None	Canada	Halifax	1913	Jan 25/15		
2	Husband	10	1912	1912	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Father	—	—	—	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Yes Self	10 yrs	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	10 yrs	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	10 yrs	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Self	30	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	30 yrs	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	30 yrs	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	30 yrs	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	23	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	15 yrs	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	15 yrs	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Blk.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	10	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blk.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Father	10	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Self	40	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Husband	25	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Self	100	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blk.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Father	10	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Self	10	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	20	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Self	25	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Self	25	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	45	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Self	100	1913	1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk.	Blk.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Father	—	—	—	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway. Dan G. Brown
Arthur E. Lewis
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by D. L. Garry

30

1-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1084

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jessie	Julia	10	f	None	None			Canada	White	Canada	Glasgow	as Father Harris, Jessel	NY	New York
2	Edgar	Harry	49	m					English			Montreal	as Father Harris, Jessel	Mass	Boston
3	John	Mary	24	f		Shoemaker						Halifax	as Father Marshall, Coburn	Me	Auburn
4	James	Becky	21	f		Domestic			Irish			Carroll's Crossing	as William Brown		Oldtown
5	John	John	19	m		None			Scottish			Glasgow	as James Montgomery	Mass	Brighton
6	Levi	Susan	26	f		Domestic			English			Halifax	as Brother Charles, Cove		West Roxbury
7	James	George	25	m		Shoemaker						Halifax	as Brother Charles, Cove		Halifax
8	Stewart	Flourie	26	f		Musician			Scottish			Halifax	as Father John Stewart		Summersville
9	Wagner	Maggie	19	f		None			English			Oakland	as Father John Stewart		Walden
10	Linimare	Muriel	22	f		Domestic			Scottish			East Noel	as Andrew Linimare	Me	Portland
11	Mallory	Spurgeon	21	m		Teacher			English			Porter	as Father John Stewart	Mass	Summersville
12	Shirley	Esther	21	f		Teacher						Norton	as Mother Mrs. J. S. Whitcomb		Boston
13	Black	Nellie	26	f		Teacher						Upper Berkeley	as Father W. H. Black		E. Boston
14	W. H. C.	Mary	27	f		Domestic			Scottish			June	as Mother Mrs. J. S. Whitcomb		June
15	Archie	Victorine	24	f		None			French			St. Charles	as Father W. H. Black	Me	Canton
16		Lizian	11	f									as Mother Mrs. J. S. Whitcomb		
17	Godard	Charlotte	35	f		Domestic			English			St. John	as Father Frederick Godard		St. John
18	Osborn	Gladys	17	f		Domestic							as Mother Mrs. J. S. Whitcomb	Me	Newport
19	M. L. Donald	Ronald	24	m		Workman			Scottish			Glasgow	as Mother Mrs. J. S. Whitcomb	Me	Oldtown
20	W. H. C.	Flora	47	f		Teacher						Halifax	as Father W. H. Black		Boston
21	W. H. C.	Margaret	45	f		None			Irish			Sydney	as Brother John MacArthur		Stoughton
22	Carter	Ruth	21	f		Teacher			English			Brookfield	as Father Frank Carter		Worcester
23	David	Mary	22	f		Teacher			Scottish			Halifax	as Father Frank Carter		Roxbury
24	M. Nevin	Ally	19	m		Miner						Sydney	as Mother Mrs. J. S. Whitcomb	Mass	Walden
25	M. Lean	Shirley	23	f		Teacher						Sydney	as Mother Mrs. J. S. Whitcomb	Mass	Walden
26	Cameron	John	37	m		Teacher						New York	as Mother Mrs. J. S. Whitcomb	NY	New York
27		James A.	27	m		Teacher						New York	as Mother Mrs. J. S. Whitcomb	NY	New York
28	Bell	Clifford	25	m		Teacher						New York	as Mother Mrs. J. S. Whitcomb	NY	New York
29		John	24	m		Teacher						New York	as Mother Mrs. J. S. Whitcomb	NY	New York
30	Benjamin	Benjamin	44	m		Teacher			English			New York	as Mother Mrs. J. S. Whitcomb	NY	New York

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1915

CLASS E

11-1294

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other law, or by reason of being a member of a political party, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?			Free if person or alienage, or both, has been ascertained by inquiry of the United States.											
1	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1907-07 1913-13 1882-2	My father 1913 1882-2	With mother	No	No	No	No	No	-	England London	NYC	Oct 1907	Johnson	Feb 5/15	
2	"	Self	10	"	90 1890	Dorchester 1890	25 1890	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	Shaker Newport	NYC	1894	Johnson	Feb 8/15	
3	"	"	10	"	1913 14	Seaburn 1914	Shakespeare 1914	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	Canada Shawville	NYC	1894	Johnson	Feb 8/15	
4	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Shawville	NYC	1894	Johnson	Feb 8/15
5	"	Sister	10	"	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Shawville	NYC	1894	Johnson	Feb 8/15
6	"	Self	20	Yes	1911- 12	Cambridge 1912	18 1912	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	NYC Bay Roberts	NYC	1911	Johnson	Feb 9/15	
7	"	"	5	"	1910- 11	Halifax 1910	18 1910	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	Canada Dorchester	NYC	1910	Johnson	Feb 10/15	
8	"	"	25	"	1910- 14	Seaburn 1914	48 1914	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15
9	"	"	90	No	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15
10	"	"	10	Yes	1910- 14	Seaburn 1914	48 1914	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15
11	"	"	175	No	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15
12	"	"	55	"	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15
13	"	"	10	Yes	1908- 12	Seaburn 1912	48 1912	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1912	Johnson	Feb 10/15
14	"	"	5	"	1908- 13	Seaburn 1913	48 1913	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1913	Johnson	Feb 10/15
15	"	Sister	20	No	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1913	Johnson	Feb 10/15
16	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1913	Johnson	Feb 10/15
17	"	Self	20	Yes	1912- 14	Seaburn 1914	48 1914	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15
18	"	"	5	No	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15
19	"	"	5	"	1912- 14	Seaburn 1914	48 1914	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15
20	"	"	10	"	1912- 14	Seaburn 1914	48 1914	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15
21	"	"	20	"	1912- 14	Seaburn 1914	48 1914	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15
22	"	"	30	"	1912- 14	Seaburn 1914	48 1914	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15
23	"	"	5	"	1912- 14	Seaburn 1914	48 1914	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15
24	"	"	16	No	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15
25	"	"	18	Yes	1912- 14	Seaburn 1914	48 1914	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15
26	"	"	20	"	1912- 14	Seaburn 1914	48 1914	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15
27	"	"	30	"	1912- 14	Seaburn 1914	48 1914	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15
28	"	"	60	"	1912- 14	Seaburn 1914	48 1914	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15
29	"	Sister	-	"	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15
30	"	Self	260	"	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	-	"	Seaburn	NYC	1914	Johnson	Feb 10/15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 -- 30 - Applied by K.L. Gacy

Border Quebec, Me February 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	ADMITTED	REBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	7	1			
Non Tag	3	3			
	4	4			
	72	72			
	80	80	=	=	=

CLASS B					MISCEL.
ADMITTED	REBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	
1					

NON-RESIDENTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	6
Total	6

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

339
59

11-1094

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
 FEB 27 1915
 U. S. Consulate of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1094

119

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Adgett	James	20	f	Single	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Amherst	Father John Adgett Essex St. Canada	Miss Rockton	
2	Adams	Jennie M.	27	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Thomas Adams Brighton	W. J. Newcomb		
3	Theriault	Glady's	18	"	"	Student	"	"	French	"	Amherst	Theriault, Joseph Amherst	Miss Fall River		
4	Trupac	Mary A.	40	"	"	None	"	"	Scottish	"	Truro	Brother John Barry Truro	W. J. Newcomb		
5	Howie	May	34	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton	Uncle Fredericton	R. J. Newport		
6	"	"	56	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Form 2400-1A-994-12/31/26	Shirley	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Sharpe	Ethelbert R.	21	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Norton	Mother Mrs. Felling Whittemore Norton	Mr. Portland		
9	Tanner	Mildred	21	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Grand Falls	Father John Tanner Grand Falls	Miss Bradford		
10	Thomson	Elizabeth	20	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Summerside	Mother Mrs. Thomson Summerside	Chelms		
11	Ferguson	Isabella	28	"	"	Nurse	"	"	Scottish	"	Belmont Mills	Father James Ferguson Belmont Mills	W. J. Newcomb		
12	"	Christine	23	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*5*

CLASS E

11-1204

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	20	No	1907	Grandmother, Mrs. M. J. McLaughlin, 198 Centre St., Brockton, Mass.	No	No	No	No	56	Med. Br. Blue	-	Canada	Willeboro	Feb 15/15	CPB	Feb 20/15		
2	"	"	70	Yes 13	Newark, N. J. 92 Broad St., Newark, N. J.	"	"	"	"	53	Br. " "	-	"	Highland	"	"	Feb 22/15		
3	"	Father	10	No	538 Prospect St., Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	54	Dark Br. Br.	-	"	Amherst	"	"	"		
4	"	Sub	40	"	Daughter, Emma E. Danoff, 100 North St., New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	56	Med. Br. Blue	-	"	Geneva	"	"	Feb 23/15		
5	"	"	25	Yes 10	Clonsilla, 1910 P. O. May, 349 Spring St., New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	56	" " Br.	-	"	Coleraine	"	"	"		
6	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Self	55	"	No address	"	"	"	"	58	Med. " Br.	-	"	Norton	"	"	"		
9	"	Employer	20	Yes 14	Bradford, Mass. 14 Bradford, 44 Huntington Ave., Bradford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	56	" " Blue	Large face	"	Franklin	"	"	"		
10	"	Self	25	"	1212 1/2 St. Louis, 140 Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	54	Fair " "	-	"	Wolkeburg	"	"	Feb 24/15		
11	"	"	200	"	1400 1/2 St. Louis, 140 Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	" " "	-	"	St. Louis	"	"	"		
12	"	Father	200	"	383 1/2 St. Louis, 140 Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	56	" " Hazel	-	"	"	"	"	"		
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway & Carr & Son

CLASS E

11-1204

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 12 copies by D. L. Barry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

141

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No 1	Primary C.E.G. Walew	Walew	34	M	M	Laborer	Y Y	Austria	Polish	Canada	Plaster Rock	Wife: Natalia Walew Milusky Inez, Chelunovitz Austria	Meine	Van Buren
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6														
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20														
21														
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 191*5*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, mu- sicality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or in- famous, or expelled by authority? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, to perform labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	✓	Self	180.00		No address - Have a return, etc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Austria	Vienna	P.R.	May, 1911	Not known	Feb. 11, 1915
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I Br. - - Foot Bridges

CLASS D.1

Ans. Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-1-1 - Copy of manifest

Border Van Buren, Me February 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	BARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	13	13				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	14	14				

CLASS B											
ALUM.			C. P. C. E.			C. P. C. E.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	BARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	BARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	BARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	BARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	14

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

339
60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28

112

PORT OF *Van Buren, Me.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Boulier</i>	<i>Fred</i>	19		m	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmundston</i>	<i>Father Jack Edmundston, N.B. Can</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Patten</i>
2	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	43		"	<i>clerk</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>St Ann</i>	<i>Brother George St Ann.</i>	"	<i>N. H.</i>	<i>Nashua</i>
3	<i>Gulston</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	30		"	<i>Labour</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Van Buren</i>	
4	<i>Libby</i>	<i>Loftus</i>	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Baswoodridge</i>	<i>Father John Milltown, N.B. Can.</i>	"	"	
5	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Lazar</i>	34		"	"	"	"	"	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Laughanawaga</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Laughanawaga, P.B.</i>	"	"	
6	<i>Myisw</i>	<i>John C.</i>	34		"	<i>Iron worker</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Pearl</i>	"	"	
7	<i>Ducet</i>	<i>John</i>	44		"	<i>House Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	<i>Blue River</i>	<i>Brother Ismael Bathurst, N.B.</i>	"	"	
8	"	<i>Philomene</i>	35		f	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>in law do</i>	"	"	
9	<i>Clement</i>	<i>Louise</i>	31		"	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Campbellton</i>	<i>Mother Mary Frank Ave, P.Q.</i>	"	<i>Millinocket</i>	
10	<i>Chaulebois</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	19		m	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Cabano</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Cabano, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Presque Isle</i>	
11	<i>Durett</i>	<i>William</i>	33		"	<i>Shingle Sawyer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Campbellton</i>	<i>Father Joseph St John Evangelist, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Van Buren</i>	
12	"	<i>Emilia</i>	28		f	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>in law do</i>	"	"	
13	"	<i>Kainie</i>	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Gr. Lath. do</i>	"	"	
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

(OVER.)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

7. Br. - - Foot Bridge

CLASS E!

Charles E Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

Robert E. Lee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-13. Rejected by D. H. Camp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.												Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
C. P. Atlantic																							
1	1	Legelhoff	Carl	34														Canada	Vanc.	Wife: Francesca Legelhoff 341 Janssens Antwerp, Belg.	Wash.	Seattle	
2	2	Port	Ann	60														"	Harold Bay	Wife: Fred Solthoff Sweden	"	"	
3	3	Robinson	George	13														"	Los Angeles	Wife: Charles England	"	Taylor	
4	4	Grant	Herbert Edward	75														"	Qualicum Beach	Wife: Charles England	Wash.	Vancouver	
5	5																		Vancouver				
6	6	NOT USED																					
7	7	NOT USED																					
8	8	NOT USED																					
9	9	NOT USED																					
10	10	NOT USED																					
11	11	NOT USED																					
12	12	NOT USED																					
13	13	NOT USED																					
14	14	NOT USED																					
15	15	NOT USED																					
16	16	Royal Line																					
17	17	Allan Line																					
18	18	Allan Line																					
19	19	Butorac	Milo	17														"	Vancouver	Wife: Marko Austria	Wash.	Seattle	
20	20	Butorac	Frank	25														"	"	Wife: Marko Austria	Wash.	Seattle	
21	21	Butorac	Frank	25														"	"	Wife: Marko Austria	Wash.	Seattle	
22	22	Carson	Elizabeth	26														Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Marko Austria	Wash.	Seattle	
23	23	Carson	Margaret	16														"	"	Wife: Marko Austria	Wash.	Seattle	
24	24	Carson	Elizabeth	3														"	"	Wife: Marko Austria	Wash.	Seattle	
25	25	Di Bin	Angelo	30														Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Marko Austria	Wash.	Seattle	
26	26	Coates	John William	75														"	"	Wife: Marko Austria	Wash.	Seattle	
27	27	Coates	John A.	65														"	"	Wife: Marko Austria	Wash.	Seattle	
28	28	Or	Jessie	60														"	"	Wife: Marko Austria	Wash.	Seattle	
29	29	Or	John	37														"	"	Wife: Marko Austria	Wash.	Seattle	
30	30	Butorac	Male	13														"	"	Wife: Marko Austria	Wash.	Seattle	
31	31	NOT USED																					
32	32	NOT USED																					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of maps will be found on back of this sheet. Geo. E. Brennan.

CLASS

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *Feb 24th*, 1915

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, line, society, man- dator, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examina ^t					
1	no	Self	58	Contract Laborer	none	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 26					
2	no	"	75	"	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 27					
3	no	"	55	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 30					
4	no	"	50	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 30					
5	no	"	17	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 30					
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16	no	Self	75	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 27					
17	no	"	50	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 28					
18																						
19	no	Self	100	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 27					
20	no	Self	100	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 27					
21	no	Self	100	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 27					
22	no	Self	100	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 27					
23	no	Self	100	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 27					
24	no	Self	100	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 27					
25	no	Self	100	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 27					
26	no	Self	100	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 27					
27	no	Self	100	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 27					
28	no	Self	100	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 27					
29	no	Self	100	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 27					
30	no	Self	100	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 27					
31	no	Self	100	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 27					
32	no	Self	100	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 27					
33	no	Self	100	"	James	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. Br. Br.	Latvia	London	1914	Montgomery	Jan 27					

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Full Page Copy sent my D. L. Gray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

2

354

PER

Canadian Australian

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		When Admitted to Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Impney	Thomas	45				Merchant			New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland.	Wife: Mrs. L. M. Impney	N.Z.	Auckland	
2	Impney	Jacob	43				"	"		German	German	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Emma		Portland	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. Geo. E. Drury

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF Feb 21st, 1915

Class B.

[illegible]

CLASS B.

John G. Zerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-2 Copies sent by D. L. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

3

16-782

355

PER *Canadian Pacific Oriental* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh Co
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	<i>Hammelf</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	30			<i>m. Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Mother: Hermann Salist Russia</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Scott</i>	
2																
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Af.

1

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF Feb 24th, 1915

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 1 Copied by D. L. G. 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

4

14-782

356

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who Carried
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Pat</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	50			<i>4th Return of 1914</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vanier</i>	<i>Vanier</i>		<i>England</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
72	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF *Vancouver BC*, MONTH OF *Feb. 24*, 191*5*

Class B

(OVER)

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS MAN
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 1 R ofayied by J. L. Hany-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

5-

14-762

357

PER

Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Edward L. Lawrence Insp

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *February 24*, 1915

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	<i>W. A. M.</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Y. W. C. A. 800 Angelus Pl.</i>										<i>Gov. M. Jones</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Aug 1914</i>	<i>Royal Edward</i>	<i>Jan 27</i>
2	<i>Y. S.</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>In Montreal</i>										<i>Gov. M. Jones</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Essen</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>March 1914</i>	<i>Royal George</i>	<i>Jan 26</i>
3	<i>Mr. Lusk.</i>	<i>700</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>Hush. Geo. H. Stock 3919 Florida St. San Diego</i>										<i>Gov. M. Jones</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1914</i>	<i>Royal George</i>	<i>Feb 9-11</i>
4	<i>" Father</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>Father see above</i>										<i>Gov. M. Jones</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1914</i>	<i>Royal George</i>	<i>9-11</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>"</i>										<i>Gov. M. Jones</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1914</i>	<i>Royal George</i>	<i>9-11</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>"</i>										<i>Gov. M. Jones</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1914</i>	<i>Royal George</i>	<i>9-11</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>"</i>										<i>Gov. M. Jones</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1914</i>	<i>Royal George</i>	<i>9-11</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>"</i>										<i>Gov. M. Jones</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1914</i>	<i>Royal George</i>	<i>9-11</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>"</i>										<i>Gov. M. Jones</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1914</i>	<i>Royal George</i>	<i>9-11</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>"</i>										<i>Gov. M. Jones</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1914</i>	<i>Royal George</i>	<i>9-11</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>"</i>										<i>Gov. M. Jones</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1914</i>	<i>Royal George</i>	<i>9-11</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>"</i>										<i>Gov. M. Jones</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1914</i>	<i>Royal George</i>	<i>9-11</i>
13	<i>" Brother</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>Brother Geo. H. Stock 3919 Florida St. San Diego</i>										<i>Gov. M. Jones</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 1914</i>	<i>Royal George</i>	<i>9-11</i>
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 82
FOR THIS MONTH
BEING

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 13
Exp. ind. by D. H. Carey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

60.

358

PER Russian American

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who C.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Hatogoff</i>	<i>Gabla</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>11/19/15</i>	<i>Dismissed 3/6/15.</i>	<i>File 11094/1298.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father: Hatogoff</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
74	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Ad.

OVER-1

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF Feb 24th, 1915

Class D.

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 624
FOR THIS MARINE FILE
BREN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy sent by L. J. Barry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

7

16-782

359

PER

White Star Dominion
Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What Country
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Heenan	Constance W.	76		f	none	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Vancouver	Wife of H. W. Dearman 56 Adelaide St. W. P.	England		
2	Dearman	Constance M.	50		f	none	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	"	Wife of Dr. C. Clark Jones Fellside Industrial Hwy. E.	England		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	Lediere	Clementina	36		f	none	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Colm	Wife of H. W. Dearman 56 Adelaide St. W. P.	France		
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
75	NOT USED															

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Line 15 counted with C Tax

White
Star
Dominion

W. W. Knick
Super
C. B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *Feb 24th*, 1915

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at (Place of arrival, as shown by ticket, or if not, by other evidence.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examine.	
1	<i>yes. Husb.</i>	<i>yes. Husb.</i>	<i>yes. Husb.</i>		<i>In transit</i>	<i>Entered at</i> <i>Blaine, Wash.</i>			<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>G.N.R.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Feb 2</i>
2	<i>" self</i>	<i>" self</i>	<i>" self</i>		<i>In transit</i>	<i>Entered at</i> <i>Blaine, Wash.</i>			<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>G.N.R.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Feb 2</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	<i>yes. Self</i>	<i>yes. Self</i>	<i>yes. Self</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Jan.</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>In transit</i>													
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 15 6 Feb

CLASS B.

John J. Gindrich

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS MATR
RECORDED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 1000
Copied by D. L. Gray

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

360

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Courtois	Christos	30	M.	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Constantine	North	Vancouver
2	Costagiamas	Giuseppe	33	M.	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Constantine	North	Vancouver
3	Karagas	Nicola	27	M.	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Constantine	North	Vancouver
4	Polich	Victor	17	M.	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Constantine	North	Vancouver
5	Scholz	Nico	16	M.	Labourer	no	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Constantine	North	Vancouver
6	Belous	Shleppers	37	M.	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Constantine	North	Vancouver
7	Scholz	Nico	16	M.	Labourer	no	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Constantine	North	Vancouver
8	Pitso	Giovanni	18	M.	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Constantine	North	Vancouver
9	Polich	Victor	17	M.	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Constantine	North	Vancouver
10	Bailie	Imarew	46	M.	Labourer	no	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Father Constantine	North	Vancouver
11	Paolich	Joan	26	M.	Labourer	no	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Constantine	North	Vancouver
12	Briggs	Archibald J.	33	M.	Chemist	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Constantine	North	Vancouver
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of men will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

George D. Briggs
John D. Briggs
John D. Briggs

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1915 "C" Tax

OVER-

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-12 Reopened by D.T. Gary

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

301

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
2	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
3	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
4	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
5	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 6	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 7	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
8	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
9	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
10	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
11	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
12	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
13	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
14	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
15	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
16	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 17	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
18	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
19	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 20	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
21	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
22	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 23	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
24	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 25	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
26	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
27	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
28	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
29	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 30	Lundberg	John	31	M.	Perpetual year			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Selma Lundberg Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4978

Edward L. Lawrence
George E. Brown
Charles R. Brown

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb 24th*, 1910 *C* non

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country, or whether he is exempted from such service, and if so, on what ground.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>L.P.C.</i>		1914													1915			
2			1914																
3			1914																
4			1914																
5			1914																
6	<i>L.P.C.</i>		1914																
7	<i>L.P.C.</i>		1914																
8			1914																
9			1914																
10			1914																
11			1914																
12			1914																
13			1914																
14			1914																
15			1914																
16			1914																
17	<i>L.P.C.</i>		1914																
18			1914																
19			1914																
20	<i>D.C.D. (Other Diseases)</i>		1914																
21			1914																
22			1914																
23	<i>L.P.C.</i>		1914																
24			1914																
25	<i>D.C.D. (Trachoma)</i>		1914																
26			1914																
27			1914																
28			1914																
29			1914																
30	<i>D.C.D. (Trachoma)</i>		1914																

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION
FOR THIS
YEAR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-3-0
Approved by H. L. Green

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

362

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Euroth	Claf	36	m	S. Laborer			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Victoria	Father: L. E. Euroth Mother: P. J. Euroth	Wash	Seattle
2	Olsen	Armand	33	"	"			Norway	"	"	Guernsey	Christiansand	"	"
3	Lindgren	Edwin	30	"	Carpenter			Sweden	"	"	Hope B.C.	none	"	Bellingham
4	Olsen	Claf	26	"	"			Norway	Scand.	"	Stouffville	Father: Ole J. Olsen Mother: P. J. Olsen	Wash	New York
5	Archanek	John	31	"	S. Blacksmith			Russia	Polish	"	Vancouver	Father: S. Archanek Mother: K. Archanek	Wash	Seattle
6	Cruckham	Edward	32	"	"			Norway	Scand.	"	83 mile House	Father: C. Cruckham Mother: P. Cruckham	"	"
7	Widmark	Gunnar	27	"	S. Laborer			Sweden	"	"	Vancouver	Father: C. Widmark Mother: P. Widmark	"	"
8	Satter	Jack	26	"	"			Norway	"	"	"	Father: A. Satter Mother: P. Satter	"	"
9	Dahl	Louis	31	"	S. Laborer			Sweden	Scand.	"	Lyttel	Father: A. Dahl Mother: P. Dahl	Wash	Max.
10	Spargo	George	31	"	S. Clerk			England	English	"	Vancouver	Father: J. Spargo Mother: P. Spargo	Wash	Seattle
11	Peterson	Christian	24	"	S. Laborer			Norway	Scand.	"	"	Father: C. Peterson Mother: P. Peterson	Wash	Seattle
12	Salene	Theodore	32	"	S. Iron worker			Sweden	Scand.	"	Hope B.C.	none	Pa.	Warren
13	Johnson	Leonard	27	"	S. Carpenter			"	"	"	Vancouver	Father: C. Johnson Mother: P. Johnson	Wash	Seattle
14	Nicoli	Luigi	24	"	M. Laborer			Italy	Italian	"	Hope B.C.	none	"	"
15	Murray	Michael	37	"	Cook			Ireland	Irish	"	Princeton N.J.	Father: C. Murray Mother: P. Murray	Pa.	Portland
16	Pearson	Ed.	33	"	S. Laborer			Sweden	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Father: C. Pearson Mother: P. Pearson	Wash	Seattle
17	Janowski	Ignaci	27	"	"			Russia	Polish	"	St. George	none	Cal.	San Francisco
18	Plant	Walter	33	"	S. Iron worker			England	English	"	Hope B.C.	none	Wash	Seattle
19	Waddell	George	22	"	S. Carpenter			Scotland	Scottish	"	No. Vancouver	Father: C. Waddell Mother: P. Waddell	Wash	Seattle
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

George C. Brumby, Inspr.
H. W. Smith

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb 21*, 191*5* *C. non*

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in name of any other, and if so, name of agent, and his name and complete address, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	275 lbs	1903-1914 Various	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						6 2 ft	Br	Br	Princess Victoria	Sweden	Oldend.	Mr. John Parfetta	Feb 16	✓	
2	"	145 lbs	1906-1914 Minn	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5 9 ft	Blk	Blk	Princess Victoria	Norway	Christiansburg	Mr. John Parfetta	" 16	✓	
3	"	350 lbs	1914 Various	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Blaine, Wash.						5 8 ft	Blk	Blk	Princess Victoria	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. John Parfetta	" 17	✓	
4	"	250 lbs	1914 Various	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Blaine, Wash.						5 8 ft	Blk	Blk	Princess Victoria	Norway	Bergen	Mr. John Parfetta	" 18	✓	
5	L.P.C.	100 lbs	1914 Various	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5 9 ft	Blk	Blk	Princess Victoria	Russia	Warta	Mr. John Parfetta	" 18	✓	
6	"	69 lbs	1914 Various	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5 9 ft	Blk	Blk	Princess Victoria	Norway	Christiansburg	Mr. John Parfetta	" 18	✓	
7	"	100 lbs	1914 Various	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5 6 ft	Blk	Blk	Princess Victoria	Sweden	Kalmar	Mr. John Parfetta	" 18	✓	
8	"	600 lbs	1914 Various	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5 8 ft	Blk	Blk	Princess Victoria	Norway	Bergen	Mr. John Parfetta	" 18	✓	
9	"	100 lbs	1914 Various	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5 9 ft	Blk	Blk	Princess Victoria	Sweden	Malma	Mr. John Parfetta	" 18	✓	
10	"	300 lbs	1914 Various	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5 6 ft	Blk	Blk	Princess Victoria	England	Wigan	Mr. John Parfetta	" 19	✓	
11	L.P.C.	60 lbs	1914 Various	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5 9 ft	Blk	Blk	Princess Victoria	Norway	Tran	Mr. John Parfetta	" 19	✓	
12	"	70 lbs	1914 Various	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5 5 ft	Blk	Blk	Princess Victoria	Sweden	Sunderland	Mr. John Parfetta	" 19	✓	
13	"	250 lbs	1914 Various	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5 11 ft	Blk	Blk	Princess Victoria	Norway	Tran	Mr. John Parfetta	" 19	✓	
14	"	150 lbs	1914 Various	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						6 0 ft	Blk	Blk	Princess Victoria	Italy	Volterra	Mr. John Parfetta	" 23	✓	
15	"	175 lbs	1914 Various	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5 4 ft	Blk	Blk	Princess Victoria	Ireland	Hamlet	Mr. John Parfetta	" 23	✓	
16	"	100 lbs	1914 Various	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5 4 ft	Blk	Blk	Princess Victoria	Sweden	Silkeborg	Mr. John Parfetta	" 23	✓	
17	"	240 lbs	1914 Various	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5 10 ft	Blk	Blk	Princess Victoria	Poland	Poland	Mr. John Parfetta	" 23	✓	
18	L.P.C.	150 lbs	1914 Various	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5 6 ft	Blk	Blk	Princess Victoria	England	London	Mr. John Parfetta	" 24	✓	
19	"	75 lbs	1914 Various	1914 Friend: Charles Erickson	Entered at Seattle, Wash.						5 10 ft	Blk	Blk	Princess Victoria	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. John Parfetta	" 24	✓	

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-19. Copied by N. H. Hany

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

363

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	B.S.I. <i>Diogenis</i>	<i>George</i>	20	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	<i>Father: Pasquale - Veneto</i>	Pa.	Grassville	
2	B.S.I. <i>Vigo</i>	<i>John</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father: Maria</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
3	B.S.I. <i>Diogenis</i>	<i>George</i>	119	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	<i>As above</i>	"	"	
4	<i>Diogenis</i>	<i>John</i>	34	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	<i>As above</i>	Cal.	Pittsburg	
5	<i>Diogenis</i>	<i>John</i>	34	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	<i>As above</i>	Cal.	Pittsburg	
6	<i>Diogenis</i>	<i>John</i>	34	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	<i>As above</i>	Cal.	Pittsburg	
7	<i>Diogenis</i>	<i>John</i>	34	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	<i>As above</i>	Cal.	Pittsburg	
8	B.S.I. <i>Burman</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	34	"	"	England	English	"	<i>As above</i>	Wisc.	Monticello	
9	B.S.I. <i>Burman</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	31	"	"	"	"	"	<i>As above</i>	"	"	
10	<i>Wander</i>	<i>John</i>	25	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
11	B.S.I. <i>Wander</i>	<i>John</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	<i>As above</i>	"	"	
12	B.S.I. <i>Wander</i>	<i>John</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	<i>As above</i>	"	"	
13	B.S.I. <i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Bert</i>	25	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
14	B.S.I. <i>Spina</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	26	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
15	B.S.I. <i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	37	"	"	"	"	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
16	B.S.I. <i>Del Grosso</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	36	"	"	"	"	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
17	B.S.I. <i>Borelli</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	31	"	"	"	"	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
18	B.S.I. <i>Lelloni</i>	<i>Gregorio</i>	27	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
19	B.S.I. <i>Wander</i>	<i>John</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
20	B.S.I. <i>Wander</i>	<i>John</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
21	B.S.I. <i>Wander</i>	<i>John</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
22	B.S.I. <i>Wander</i>	<i>John</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
23	B.S.I. <i>Wander</i>	<i>John</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
24	B.S.I. <i>Wander</i>	<i>John</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
25	B.S.I. <i>Wander</i>	<i>John</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
26	B.S.I. <i>Wander</i>	<i>John</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
27	B.S.I. <i>Wander</i>	<i>John</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
28	B.S.I. <i>Wander</i>	<i>John</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
29	B.S.I. <i>Wander</i>	<i>John</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	
30	B.S.I. <i>Wander</i>	<i>John</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	<i>As above</i>	Wash.	Seattle	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb 24th*, 1915 *Class D.*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	2.00	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	Jan 25
2	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
3	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 25
4	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
5	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
6	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
7	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
8	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
9	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
10	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
11	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
12	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
13	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
14	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
15	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
16	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
17	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
18	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
19	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
20	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
21	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
22	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
23	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
24	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
25	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
26	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
27	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
28	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
29	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26
30	"	"	"	1900	Entered at					5	Blk. Br. eyes	Italy	Genoa	1909	John J. Sullivan	" 26

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by S. L. Harey 1-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

304

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	W. has Ca.
	Primary	Remains in Canada										
1	<i>Brookman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>West Seattle</i>	
2	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Gr.</i>	<i>W. B.C.</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>B. S. I. <i>Blomsted</i></i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Helgate B.C.</i>	<i>Trimmagd Sweden</i>	<i>On Carlton</i>	
4	<i>B. S. I. <i>Anderson</i></i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Haggala Sweden</i>	<i>On Carlton</i>	
5	<i>B. S. I. <i>Wheeler</i></i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>West Seattle</i>	
6	<i>B. S. I. <i>Wheeler</i></i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>West Seattle</i>	
7	<i>B. S. I. <i>Corvo</i></i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Station St.</i>	<i>Canada Hope B.C.</i>	<i>Prerna Venduzza Italy</i>	<i>Cal. Santa Rosa</i>	
8	<i>B. S. I. <i>Hainio</i></i>	<i>Gabriele</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Philadelphia</i>	
9	<i>B. S. I. <i>Soltice</i></i>	<i>Anta</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Philadelphia</i>	
10	<i>B. S. I. <i>Tomada</i></i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Philadelphia</i>	
11	<i>B. S. I. <i>Tomada</i></i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Philadelphia</i>	
12	<i>B. S. I. <i>Anderson</i></i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Chintoy</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Tacoma</i>	
13	<i>B. S. I. <i>Potalupi</i></i>	<i>Don</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. St.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>	
14	<i>B. S. I. <i>Salzburg</i></i>	<i>Samuel M</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>So Vane.</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>	
15	<i>B. S. I. <i>Swanson</i></i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>	
16	<i>B. S. I. <i>Tomler</i></i>	<i>Adolph</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>	
17	<i>B. S. I. <i>Edona</i></i>	<i>Lilia</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>So Vancouver</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>	
18	<i>B. S. I. <i>Shar</i></i>	<i>Esau</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>	
19	<i>B. S. I. <i>Lagoff</i></i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>	
20	<i>B. S. I. <i>Christ</i></i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>	
21	<i>B. S. I. <i>Lakoff</i></i>	<i>Amelia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>	
22	<i>B. S. I. <i>Loch</i></i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>	
23	<i>B. S. I. <i>Peterson</i></i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>	
24	<i>B. S. I. <i>Morris</i></i>	<i>Hubert White</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Terrebonne</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>	
25	<i>B. S. I. <i>Morris</i></i>	<i>Kathleen Frances</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m. Vocalist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>	
26	<i>B. S. I. <i>Maloff</i></i>	<i>Chamety</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>	
27	<i>B. S. I. <i>Bordolusi</i></i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No Italian</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>	
28	<i>B. S. I. <i>Lorenz</i></i>	<i>Lilio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>	
29	<i>B. S. I. <i>Savich</i></i>	<i>Peta</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Croton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>	
30	<i>B. S. I. <i>Savich</i></i>	<i>Dan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Nils</i>	<i>Cal. Seattle</i>	

NOT USED

80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-288

Edward L. ...
George ...

(OVER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb 24th, 1915

Class W "

CLASS D

[Handwritten signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 30 Copy sent by U.S. Navy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

365

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.									
DEBARRED	Lung	B.S.I.	Andor	25	m	I. David Longman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Anne Olsen Anders Norway	Wash	Seattle								
2	Benton	P. S. I.	Mary	24	f	J. Chalk Mace	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Kerrisdale	Mother: Mrs. Emma B. Stephen Rd. Norton Waf. Eng.	"	"								
3	Albion	P. S. I.	Therese	20	m	J. S. S. S.	"	"	Denmark	D. S. I.	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Daniels	B.S.I.	Pietro	31	m	A. S. S. S.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Canada	Kamloops	Father: M. S. S. S. St. Marco S. S. S. S.	"	Spokane								
5	Pellamy	B.S.I.	Annie Maria	41	f	M. S. S. S.	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver	Mother: Mrs. C. S. S. S. 21 Waterloo St. S. S. S. S.	"	Seattle								
6	Pellamy	B.S.I.	James Vincent	28	m	S. S. S. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. C. S. S. S. as above	"	"								
7	Anderson	Primary	Robert	32	m	S. S. S. S.	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Father: S. S. S. S. Guller S. S. S. S.	"	"								
8	Andersson	B.S.I.	Gust	34	m	S. S. S. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Hope B.	Father: S. S. S. S. Harnesund Sweden	"	Monroe								
9	Nelson	B.S.I.	Osca	73	m	S. S. S. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Job George	Father: S. S. S. S. Horn S. S. S. S.	"	Seattle								
10	Davich	B.S.I.	Nicola	73	m	S. S. S. S.	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Father: S. S. S. S. Karl S. S. S. S.	"	"								
11	Lebelle	B.S.I.	James	78	m	S. S. S. S.	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Father: S. S. S. S. Trondhjem Norway	"	"								
12	Paul	B.S.I.	Jacob	31	m	S. S. S. S.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Amn. B. S. S. S.	Father: S. S. S. S. Carm. S. S. S. S.	"	"								
13	Weimma	B.S.I.	Grissippe	81	m	M. S. S. S.	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	"	Vancouver	Wife: Maria S. S. S. S. San Marco S. S. S. S.	"	"								
14	Johnson	B.S.I.	John J.	33	m	S. S. S. S.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Amn. B. S. S. S.	Mother: S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	"	"								
15	Davich	B.S.I.	Paul	73	m	S. S. S. S.	no	no	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Father: S. S. S. S. Karl S. S. S. S.	"	"								
16	Park	B.S.I.	Alexander	44	m	S. S. S. S.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife: S. S. S. S. Dunfries S. S. S. S.	Ill	Chicago								
17	Hoffman	B.S.I.	William	44	m	M. S. S. S.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife: S. S. S. S. 26 S. S. S. S.	Wash	Seattle								
18	Barney	B.S.I.	Joseph	27	m	S. S. S. S.	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Barney	B.S.I.	Luigi	28	m	S. S. S. S.	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Edmonton	Wife: S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	Cal	Sacramento								
20	Spindell	B.S.I.	Antonio	23	m	S. S. S. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	"	"								
21	Gazzari	B.S.I.	Salvatore	23	m	S. S. S. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father: S. S. S. S. Mamola S. S. S. S.	"	King City								
22	Smith	B.S.I.	Red J.	31	m	S. S. S. S.	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Wife: S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	Ill	Chicago								
23	Smith	B.S.I.	Annie	26	f	M. S. S. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	"	"								
24	Mc Gill	B.S.I.	Harry	34	m	S. S. S. S.	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Father: S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	Cal	Los Angeles								
25	Siden	B.S.I.	Anton	34	m	M. S. S. S.	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Mother: S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	Wash	Bellevue								
26	Siden	B.S.I.	Julia	30	f	M. S. S. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	"	"								
27	Polson	Primary	Alma	31	f	S. S. S. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles								
28	Beroff	B.S.I.	Lateri	21	m	S. S. S. S.	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Ponice B. S. S. S.	Father: S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	Wash	Seattle								
29	Triantafilm	Primary	Nasinos	22	m	M. S. S. S.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver	Wife: S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	"	"								
30	John	B.S.I.	Paul	32	m	S. S. S. S.	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Trifone	"	Cal	Los Angeles								
NOT USED																							

NOT USED

81.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D. 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb 24th*, 1915 *Class D*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, whether by any com- pany, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	no	D.C.D. (Trachoma) Self	100	yes	none	no	no	no	no	5	4	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Andenes	Boston	Dec	1911	Amerson	Jan 30	✓
2	yes	W. Morris	10	no	none	no	no	no	no	5	5	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	England	Cardington	Hallifax	Jan	1911	Amerson	" 30	✓
3																					
4	no	Self	105	yes	none	no	no	no	no	5	7	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Italy	St. Marco	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
5	"	"	30	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	2	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	England	Sheffield	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
6	"	L.P.C.	100	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	7	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	England	Leamington	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
7	"	"	45	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	7	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Sweden	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
8	"	"	78	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	8	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Hallifax	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
9	"	L.P.C.	113	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	8	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Sweden	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
10	"	"	60	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	8	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
11	"	L.P.C.	105	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	8	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
12	"	L.P.C.	27	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	6	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
13	"	"	100	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	6	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
14	"	"	58	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	4	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
15	"	L.P.C.	60	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	6	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
16	"	L.P.C.	21	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	9	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
17	"	"	175	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	5	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
18																					
19		Contract Laborer	70	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	6	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
20		Contract Laborer	100	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	7	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
21	"	Contract Laborer	60	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	4	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
22	"	"	100	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	7	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
23	"	"	100	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	5	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
24	"	"	890	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	4	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
25	"	"	150	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	7	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
26	"	"	100	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	7	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
27	"	Self	580	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	7	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
28	"	L.P.C.	94	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	10	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
29	"	"	400	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	8	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓
30	"	"	400	"	none	no	no	no	no	5	6	1911	Be. Be. B. fingerprints	Norway	Stockholm	W. J.	Jan	1911	Amerson	Feb 1	✓

Emile L. Lawrence Insp
George E. Brumby
H. W. Smith
707- Frank B. Frost

CLASS D.

[Signature]
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copy sent my D. L. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

3466

PORT OF Vancouver BC

~~NOT USED~~

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb 24th*, 191*6* Class *D*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, trade association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming in violation of any law, regulation, treaty, or agreement between the United States and any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	no	self	250	yes	1914	Shel & Don Co Southern Calif	Entered at Seattle Wash	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) G.N.R.	England	Shoffield	Indice	June 1913	Exp. Britain	Feb 3 ^d	✓					
2	"	husb	"	"	1911	with husb. Box Hotel Seattle Wash	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓			
3	"	L.P.C.	50	no	"	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 3 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
4	"	"	275	yes	1911	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 3 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
5	"	"	200	no	"	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 3 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
6	"	"	200	"	"	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 3 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
7	"	L.P.C.	511	no	"	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
8	"	"	160	no	"	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
9	"	"	100	yes	1914	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
10	"	L.P.C.	11	yes	1914	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
11	"	"	110	no	1914	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
12	yes	"	155	yes	1914	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
13	no	"	330	"	1914	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
14	"	"	190	"	1914	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
15	"	"	80	yes	1914	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
16	"	"	175	yes	1914	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
17	"	"	20	yes	"	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
18	"	"	335	"	"	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
19	"	"	110	yes	1914	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
20	"	"	60	"	1914	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
21	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	100	"	1914	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
22	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	50	no	"	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
23	"	"	15	yes	1914	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
24	"	"	150	yes	1914	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
25	"	"	60	yes	1914	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
26	"	"	450	yes	1914	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
27	"	"	370	"	1914	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
28	"	"	80	"	1914	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
29	"	"	150	no	"	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓
30	"	L.P.C.	45	no	1914	"	Entered at " " "	(Date) FEB - 4 1915	(Via) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ^d	✓

CLASS D.

11-40

Immigrant Inspector

ALL REPORTS OF
CERTIFIED
FOR THIS MONTH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 30 - Copied by N. L. G. May

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

367

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.			
1	Petolin	Pete	36	m. m. Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Vancouver	Wife: Annie	Wash.	Seattle
2	Erickson	John R.	29	" s "	" "	Sweden	Scand.	" "	Father: Eric Alf Nelson	Wash.	Seattle
3	Del Zuppo	Antonio	28	" m. "	" "	Italy	Italian	" "	Wife: Teresa	Alaska	Juneau
4	Zarak	Pete	28	" s "	no no	Austria	Croatian	" "	Bro: John	Wash.	Seattle
5	Daltore	Luigi	20	" s Blacksmith	yes yes	Italy	Italian	" "	Bro: John	Alaska	Juneau
6	Jackson	Robert G. L.	36	f. m. m.	" "	England	Eng.	Medicine Hat	Father: Robert G. L. Jackson	Wash.	Seattle
7	Jackson	Edwin D.	10	m. "	" "	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
8	Jackson	Francis R.	8	f. "	" "	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
9	Jackson	Benjamin	11	m. "	no no	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
10	Bohbeck	Albert	35	m. m. Baker	yes yes	Germany	German	Col. Moody	Wife: Alwin B.	"	"
11	Valeff	Lazar	35	m. s. Laborer	" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	China Report	Wife: Alwin B.	Wyo.	Rock Spire
12	Jacobson	John	29	m. s. "	" "	Norway	Norw.	W. George	Father: Jacob	Wash.	Seattle
13	Lysen	Ernest	28	m. s. "	" "	Norway	Norw.	W. George	Bro: Charles	"	"
14	Peparno	Joseph	23	" " "	" "	Italy	Italian	Vancouver	213 - 24 Ave. In Seattle Wash.	Ida.	Coeur d'Alene
15	Kripinski	John	18	" " "	" "	Austria	Croatian	"	Father: Alwin	W. Va.	Winchester
16	Norty	John A.	31	" " "	" "	Norway	Scand.	"	Wife: Alwin	Wash.	Tacoma
17	Pyro	Alma	23	f. s. Domestic	" "	Finland	Finland	"	Father: George	"	Seattle
18	Cunneil	Arthur	26	m. s. Iron worker	" "	Eng.	Eng.	"	W. George	"	"
19	Aragos	Yemphom	28	" s. Carpenter	" "	Spain	Span.	"	Wife: Alwin	"	Everett
20	Justicoff	Alexander	27	m. s. Laborer	" "	Russia	Russian	Clinton	Father: Alwin	Wash.	Seattle
21	Lotueff	Zahar	25	m. s. Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Russian	Clinton	Father: Alwin	Wash.	Seattle
22	Pooran	John	24	m. s. Laborer	" "	India	Indian	Canada	Father: Alwin	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Strom	Charles	44	" s. Cookman	" "	Sweden	Scand.	"	Father: Alwin	Wash.	Tacoma
24	Judge	James M.	33	" s. Lawyer	" "	Ireland	Irish	"	Father: Alwin	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	Hanson	John	46	" s. Laborer	" "	Sweden	Scand.	"	Bro: Alwin	Wash.	Seattle
26	Voll	Henry	32	" s. "	" "	Russia	Russian	"	Father: Alwin	Ida.	Yonkers
27	Seagquist	Pauline	24	" s. Domestic	" "	Sweden	Scand.	"	Father: Alwin	Wash.	Seattle
28	Vukobich	John	28	" s. Laborer	" "	Austria	Croatian	"	Father: Alwin	Wash.	Seattle
29	Toniavrich	Pavel	45	" m. "	no no	"	"	"	Father: Alwin	Wash.	Seattle
30	Di Carlo	Michael	37	" m. "	yes yes	Italy	Italian	"	Father: Alwin	Wash.	Seattle

NOT USED

83

95

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D. I

15-1000

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb 24th*, 1915 *Class D*

MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1915													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate body, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any after, subterfuge, or other fraudulent device, or other means, to obtain entry into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.						
1	no self	120 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	10 1/2	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
2	"	90 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
3	"	120 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
4	"	120 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
5	"	50 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
6	yes last	60 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
7	"	70 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
10	no self	200 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
11	"	200 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
12	"	350 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
13	"	70 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
14	"	70 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
15	"	70 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
16	"	70 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
17	"	70 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
18	"	70 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
19	"	70 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
20	"	70 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
21	no self	200 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
22	"	200 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
23	"	200 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
24	"	200 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
25	"	200 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
26	"	200 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
27	"	200 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
28	"	200 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
29	"	200 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				
30	"	200 V	1912	1912	1912	1912	Bro: Felix	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.			5	7	Br.	Blue	Princess Victoria	Aurora	Winn	1910	March	Permeria	Feb 6 th				

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS MAILING

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copy filed by W. L. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Bograeff	George	23	m	Labour	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	H. George	Mother - Boguna Christina Boguna	Wash. Seattle	
2	Androeff	George	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Boguna Dizors Alexievsk Russia	"	
3	Bograeff	Nicolai	24	"	"	no	"	"	"	H. George	Christina Boguna	"	
4	James	John	25	F	none	yes	English	English	"	Vancouver	1549 - 11th Ave W. Van. BC Wife - Angela - Puringales	Cal. San Francisco	
5	Marascio	Luigi	35	m	Labour	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	Father - Luigi Foster Richard R. Immigrant	Ill. Chicago	
6	Ray	James	29	"	Labour	"	Irish	Irish	"	Calgary	Auburn Villa Pomeroy	Cal. San Diego	
7	Pirich	Milo	47	"	Labour	no	Austrian	Croatian	"	St. George	Wife - Mary Brynnig Austria	Winn. Winnipeg	
8	Hedlund	Ted	29	"	Labour	yes	Swedish	Swedish	"	Vancouver	Bro - Carl Hedlund Foster - Sweden	Cal. San Francisco	
9	Johnson	Ernie	28	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Helen Helsingland Sweden	Ore. Portland	
10	Vukelich	Joe	36	"	Labour	"	Austrian	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Wife - Helen Alton Austria	Mont. Butte	
11	Sanfietti	Loretto	33	"	"	no	Italian	Italian	"	Vancouver	Wife - Angelina - Navelli Italy	Ill. Chicago	
12	Hoffman	Minna	29	"	"	yes	Russian	Polish	"	Vancouver	none	Seattle	
13	Lazario	George	20	m	Labour	yes	Greek	Greek	"	Vancouver	Bro - George - Christian Tara - Greece	Ore. Portland	
14	Eliakoff	Mikhael	30	m	Labour	"	Russian	Russian	"	St. Geo. B.C.	Bro - Mikhael - 276 Scotland Wife - Mary	Ill. Seattle	
15	McAdam	Mary A.	23	F	Student	"	English	English	"	W. Westminster	Bro - William - Christian Wife - Mary	"	
16	Goulouff	Foris	31	m	Labour	"	Russian	Russian	"	St. Paul	Bro - Foris - Christian Wife - Mary	"	
17	Disappeared	Linori	26	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	Vancouver	Bro - Linori - Christian Wife - Mary	Ill. Seattle	
18	Disappeared	Gastegoff	25	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	St. Geo. B.C.	Bro - Gastegoff - Christian Wife - Mary	Ill. Seattle	
19	Disappeared	Bertoni	28	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	Vancouver	Bro - Bertoni - Christian Wife - Mary	Ill. Seattle	
20	Disappeared	Gastegoff	25	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Vancouver	Bro - Gastegoff - Christian Wife - Mary	Ill. Seattle	
21	Disappeared	Gastegoff	25	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Vancouver	Bro - Gastegoff - Christian Wife - Mary	Ill. Seattle	
22	Disappeared	Gastegoff	25	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Vancouver	Bro - Gastegoff - Christian Wife - Mary	Ill. Seattle	
23	Disappeared	Lorich	31	"	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Bro - Lorich - Christian Wife - Mary	Ill. Seattle	
24	Disappeared	Grogi	21	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	Vancouver	Bro - Grogi - Christian Wife - Mary	Ill. Seattle	
25	Disappeared	Winatell	28	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	Vancouver	Bro - Winatell - Christian Wife - Mary	Ill. Seattle	
26	Disappeared	Troant	27	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	Vancouver	Bro - Troant - Christian Wife - Mary	Ill. Seattle	
27	Disappeared	Mickelson	39	"	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	"	Vancouver	Bro - Mickelson - Christian Wife - Mary	Ill. Seattle	
28	Disappeared	Komadina	17	"	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Bro - Komadina - Christian Wife - Mary	Ill. Seattle	
29	Disappeared	Butorac	32	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	"	Vancouver	Bro - Butorac - Christian Wife - Mary	Ill. Seattle	
30	Disappeared	Butorac	21	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	"	Vancouver	Bro - Butorac - Christian Wife - Mary	Ill. Seattle	

NOT USED

* one sheet also kept by Health 32 mos. in S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb 24th*, 191*5* Class *D*

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reasons of any kind, he is considered by the United States as a person who is not entitled to the benefits of the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no self	480	no																
2	"	360	"																
3	"	330	"																
4	"	300	yes	1913	1913														
5	"	200	yes	1913	1913														
6	"	600	yes	1913	1913														
7	"	100	no																
8	"	300	yes	1907	1907														
9	"	700	yes	1907	1907														
10	"	850	no																
11	"	1100	yes	1912	1912														
12	"	100	yes	1912	1912														
13	"	100	yes	1912	1912														
14	"	100	yes	1912	1912														
15	"	100	yes	1912	1912														
16	"	100	yes	1912	1912														
17	"	100	yes	1912	1912														
18	"	100	yes	1912	1912														
19	"	100	yes	1912	1912														
20	"	100	yes	1912	1912														
21	"	100	yes	1912	1912														
22	"	100	yes	1912	1912														
23	"	100	yes	1912	1912														
24	"	100	yes	1912	1912														
25	"	100	yes	1912	1912														
26	"	100	yes	1912	1912														
27	"	100	yes	1912	1912														
28	"	100	yes	1912	1912														
29	"	100	yes	1912	1912														
30	"	100	yes	1912	1912														

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
THIS MANIFEST
ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 copied by D. L. Garry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

309

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Disappeared	Alvarado	Peter	27	M.	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Starjor Karemitin Greece	Cal.	San Francisco
2		James M.	James	29	"	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	Calgary	Father - Richard R. " " "	"	Los Angeles
3		John	John	30	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	"	"	Father - " " "	Wash.	Seattle
4		Jako	Jako	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
5		Mile	Mile	24	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father - " " "	"	"
6		Angelo	Angelo	35	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
7		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
8		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
9		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
10		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
11		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
12		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
13		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
14		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
15		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
16		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
17		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
18		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
19		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
20		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
21		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
22		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
23		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
24		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
25		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
26		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
27		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
28		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
29		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"
30		Enrique	Enrique	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " "	"	"

85

81

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D. I

George E. Brinkley, Jr.
H. W. Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1915

2010

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 30 Copied by D. L. Lang

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

370

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	ROSS	Emilio	22	M S Lab	yes	Italy	Dr	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
2	Javorian	Emilio	26	M S	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Komadonia	Wato	32	"	yes	Austria	Croton	"	Christine	"	Seattle
4	Neuenhustkes	William	35	M M Cleaner	"	Germany	German	"	Vancouver	"	"
5	Neuenhustkes	Hattie Edith	24	M wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nolinberg	Emil	25	M S Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	"	"
7	Mohnare	Camillo	36	M S Cook	"	Italian	S Dr.	"	"	"	"
8	Ploume	George	25	M S Keeper	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"
9	Aguino	Pasquale	25	M S Blacksmith	"	Italy	N Italy	"	"	"	"
10	Whetton	George	32	M S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Carlson	Njalmar	38	M O Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
12	Santaro	Michael	28	M M	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"
13	Ganatta	Nadore	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Broo		24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Argan		23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joralla		30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Allason	George Lawrence	24	" O Clerk	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"
18	Connego	Cicero	41	" O Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"
19	Valentinuzzi	Giochi-ro	26	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Minconi	Narciso	23	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Harris	Mark J	24	" S Carpenter	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
22	Mori	Lorenzo	38	" M Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"
23	Coumas	George	24	" S Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"
24	Ferrier	Andrew	23	" S Clerk	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"
25	Ferrier	Katharine J	29	" S Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fletcher	Percy	47	" M Teacher	"	England	Eng	"	"	"	"
27	Olsen	Martini	21	" S Laborer	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	"	"
28	Seligman	Paul	44	" M Photographer	"	France	German	"	"	"	"
29	Menichelli	Antonio	19	" S Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"
30	Sasaki	Sakaye	26	" S Photographer	yes	Japan	Japanese	"	"	"	"
NOT USED											

NOT USED

86

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb 24*, 191*5*

Class *10*

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	L.P.C.	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
2	L.P.C.	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
3		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
4		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
5		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
6		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
7		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
8		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
9		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
10		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
11		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
12		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
13		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
14		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
15		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
16		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
17		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
18		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
19		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
20		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
21		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
22		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
23		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
24		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
25		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
26		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
27		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
28		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
29		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
30		1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEING ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Exact destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by D. L. Garry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Donnigan	John	45	M	Labourer			India	Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Julia	Cal.	Chicago
2	Cheracini	Emilio	26	M	"			Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife: Angela	Alaska	Juneau
3	Canonica	Santo	35	M	"			Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife: Maria	Wash.	Seattle
4	Victorac	Mike	20	M	"			Aust.	Croatian	"	"	Wife: Mary	"	"
5	Indisobich	George	30	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna	Mich.	Detroit
6	Rozmarich	Anton	36	M	Miner			"	"	"	"	Wife: Sofia	Oregon	Clatskanie
7	Saloff	Simon	28	M	Labourer			Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife: Maria	Mich.	Detroit
8	Saloff	Boris	19	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	"
9	Sagieff	Sergei	27	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	"
10	Beroeff	Alexander	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	"
11	Koloff	Missa	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	Wash.	Seattle
12	Drumoff	Missa	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	"
13	Tschertschoff	Chariton	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	"
14	Schelatkaeff	George	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	"
15	Edalatoff	Charles	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	"
16	Carson	Mary	22	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	"
17	Cooley	Joseph	27	M	"			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife: Maria	Ill.	Chicago
18	Amello	Andro	24	M	"			Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife: Maria	Wash.	Seattle
19	Cannon	Patrick	41	M	Labourer			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife: Maria	Wash.	Seattle
20	Di Tomaso	Raffaele	44	M	"			Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife: Maria	Wash.	Seattle
21	Di Tomaso	Michael	19	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	"
22	Bark	Fred	46	M	"			Austria	German	"	"	Wife: Maria	Mich.	Detroit
23	Matya	Joseph	48	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	Wash.	Seattle
24	Wilcomb	Douglas A.	17	M	Official Boy			England	Eng.	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	"
25	Mann	Deon	30	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	Or.	Portland
26	Tortine	Umberto	20	M	"			Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife: Maria	Wash.	Seattle
27	Lundquist	Algot	24	M	"			Sweden	Swedish	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	"
28	Andersson	Carl	29	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	"
29	Johnson	Albert	32	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"	"
30	Stranman	James	37	M	"			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife: Maria	Mich.	Detroit

NOT USED

George E. Brumby.
H. W. Smith
J. P. Smith

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb. 24th*, 1915 Class *D*

OVER.

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1915													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government, or other authority.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	L.P.C.	60 yrs 1907	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
2	L.P.C.	110 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
3		200 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
4		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
5		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
6		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
7		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
8		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
9		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
10		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
11	L.P.C.	500 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
12		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
13		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
14		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
15		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
16		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
17		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
18		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
19		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
20		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
21		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
22	L.P.C.	60 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
23	L.P.C.	100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
24		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
25	L.P.C.	100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
26		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
27		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
28		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
29		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						
30		100 yrs 1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908						

CLASS D.

CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS
ENTRANCE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Italian (south).*

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by N. L. H. Aug

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
		B.S.I.													
DEBARRED	Jivan	Singh	39	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	India	East Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Khistee			
	Amar	Singh	30	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	India	East Indian	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Trindale	Tony	31	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
DEBARRED	Rumoff	Satari	24	m.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
DEBARRED	Rumoff	Sutton	24	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Newton	Thos. J.	62	m.	Accountant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Newton	Caroline Jane	58	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Minard	Francesco	33	m.	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Bertolin	Antonio	40	m.	Labourer	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
DEBARRED	Tomljenovich	Josef	72	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
DEBARRED	Johnson	Albert	43	m.	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
DEBARRED	Johnson	Lillis	23	f.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Okerstrom	Anders	44	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Mollergren	Gust	24	m.	Wholesale	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Hemmar	Kalmar	36	m.	Labourer	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Hammer	Joseph	45	m.	Butcher	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
*	Hammer	Agnes	39	f.	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Hammer	Agnes	18	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Hammer	Josef	11	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Hammer	Peter	4	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Wolk	John	73	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Hansen	Louis	28	m.	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Comano	Antonio	29	m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Batorac	Frank	37	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Zhoocovich	Joan	19	f.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Johnson	Edna A.	37	f.	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Boyd	James	26	m.	Logger	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
DEBARRED	Thakar	Singh	30	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	India	East Indian	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
	Armanato	Giuseppe	33	m.	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife: Khistee			
DEBARRED	Poligianakis	George	40	m.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	"	Wife: Khistee			

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4073

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb 24th*, 1915 *Class D*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other transportation, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	self	100 ✓		1901	Friend: Walter Dwyer 104 St. Columbia Ave.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 11	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
2	"	L.P.C.	140 ✓	1901	Friend: Walter Dwyer 104 St. Columbia Ave.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 6 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
3	"	"	80 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 9 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
4	"	L.P.C.	100 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 8	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
5	"	L.P.C.	90 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
6	"	"	100 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
7	"	"	100 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
8	self	120 ✓		1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
9	"	"	130 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
10	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	100 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
11	"	L.P.C.	100 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
12	"	L.P.C.	100 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
13	"	"	100 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
14	"	"	100 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
15	"	"	100 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
16	"	"	100 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
17	"	"	100 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
18	"	"	100 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
19	"	"	100 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
20	"	"	100 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
21	self	200 ✓		1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
22	"	"	120 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
23	"	"	220 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
24	"	"	200 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
25	"	"	190 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
26	"	"	150 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
27	"	"	150 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
28	"	L.P.C.	125 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
29	"	"	140 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			
30	"	L.P.C.	7 ✓	1901	Friend: Valdimir Kramoff 521 King St Seattle	Entered at Seattle, Wash.			5 7 1/2	Chin. Bl. Bl.	scar right eye	India	Amritga	1901	1901	1901	1901			

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS MATTER
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 copied by D. L. Barry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
	Botzoff	Remanna in Canada	31	m	in the U.S. for 10 yrs	"	Russian	Canadian	Vancouver	wife: Mary	Seattle
2	Beigel	Shedden	25	"	"	"	Austrian	German	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Shakur	Singh	30	"	"	"	India	E. Indian	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Spar	Mike	37	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	"
5	Drajich	Eli	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Enslafon	Myel	24	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Misciala	Giovanni	27	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"
8	Moyfio	Bernardo	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Basoloff	Necsei	30	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Robert	Walter Cyril	22	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Mayzoni	Nicodemo	26	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"
12	Meotti	Stefano	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Botell	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Innocenti	Giuseppe	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mangalini	Luigi	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wilson	Boni	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	McLennan	Andrew	31	"	"	"	Norway	Norw.	"	"	"
18	Solson	Oscar	27	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	"
19	Bloomquist	Ed	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Machison	Emar	25	"	"	"	Norway	Norw.	"	"	"
21	Goretie	Daniel	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Polich	Roman	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Polich	Cosmo	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ruzich	Anton	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Toddy	John	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wipeta	Josep	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bautoro	Josef	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Brakas	Nickola	22	"	"	"	Serbian	Serbian	"	"	"
29	Schultz	William	54	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"
30	Schultz	Conita	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

George V. Brimms
H. W. Smith

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF *Feb 21*, 191*0*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST MUST BE ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 30 Copied by R. L. Hargis

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4073

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

374

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has been done
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lim dation	Louis	27	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Soda Creek	Father: Lars Mother: Maria	Wash.	Seattle	
2	Westberg	Albert	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father: Math. Mother: Ellen	Wash.	Seattle	
3	Vidas	Ludwig	33	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Father: Peter Mother: Anna	Wash.	Seattle	
4	Kostas	Dimitrios	45	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father: Agelatos Mother: Maria	"	"	
5	Muderson	Helma	75	f	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Father: Charles Mother: Maria	"	"	
6	Buck	May	30	f	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	Father: John Mother: Maria	Cal.	Los Angeles	
7	Frank	John	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Mother: Maria	Wash.	Seattle	
8	Joanoff	Stanes	30	m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Stanes Mother: Maria	Wash.	Seattle	
9	Del Rengio	Calisto	29	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hope B.C.	Father: Calisto Mother: Maria	"	"	
10	Sylvester	Antonio	29	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Father: Antonio Mother: Maria	"	"	
11	Compagnolo	Angelo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo Mother: Maria	"	"	
12	Surino	Francisco	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Francisco Mother: Maria	"	"	
13	Casagrande	Giuseppe	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Giuseppe Mother: Maria	"	"	
14	Stoyanoff	Lazar	19	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Vancouver	Father: Lazar Mother: Maria	Wash.	Seattle	
15	Marum	Lorenzo	23	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hope B.C.	Father: Lorenzo Mother: Maria	"	"	
16	Giamini	Giovanni	34	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Vancouver	Father: Giovanni Mother: Maria	Ill.	Chicago	
17	Coyle	Nicholas	30	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father: Nicholas Mother: Maria	Wash.	Seattle	
18	McHail	James I.	38	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father: James Mother: Maria	Cal.	San Francisco	
19	Grazzini	August	23	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father: August Mother: Maria	Wash.	Seattle	
20	Olson	William	30	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Soda Creek	Father: William Mother: Maria	Wash.	Seattle	
21	Hellstrom	Fred	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Fred Mother: Maria	Wash.	Seattle	
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

George B. Brumby, Insp.
H. W. Smith

11-2073

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb 24th*, 191*0*

Class 10"

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1		D.C.D. (Trachoma)	100	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
2		D.C.D. (Trachoma)	100	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
3		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
4		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
5		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
6		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
7		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
8		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
9		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
10		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
11		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
12		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
13		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
14		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
15		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
16		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
17		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
18		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
19		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
20		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
21		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
22		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
23		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
24		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
25		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
26		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
27		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
28		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
29		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				
30		L.P.C.	20	1908	Entered at					5	10	Sweden	Stockholm	1908	John E. Brown	Feb 23				

CLASS D.

John E. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR THIS
CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1916

Class 10

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other journey, or by any company, line, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	no	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	100	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 11 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1909	June	Emp. Briton	Feb 23			
2	yes	Brother 15 yrs	1910	Trach. July	Entered at			Good		5	8 1/2 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1906	May	Glennocan	" 23			
3	no	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	100	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
4	"	L.P.C. 20	1910	Various	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
5	"	"	1910	Various	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
6	"	"	1910	Various	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
7	"	"	1910	Various	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
8	no	Self	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
9	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
10	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
11	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
12	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
13	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
14	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
15	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
16	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
17	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
18	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
19	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
20	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
21	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
22	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
23	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
24	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
25	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
26	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
27	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
28	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
29	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			
30	"	"	115	1910	Entered at			Good		5	10 ft. 10 in.	Sweden	Stockholm	1905	May	Glennocan	" 23			

CLASS D.

John P. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFIED
FOR THIS
BOOK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-21 - Copy by U. S. Navy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **23**

11-1094

375

PORT OF **Vancouver B.C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Henderson	Kenneth	21	m. Cook	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Mrs. F. Dimeaway	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Bassett	Agnes	38	f. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Sister: Mrs. Henry Sells	"	"
3	Bassett	Nathaniel	7	f. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Admission	"	"
4	Landells	Nathaniel	14	f. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
5	Landells	James	3-1-35	f. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Henry Sells	"	"
6	Landells	Joseph	7	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	"
7	Landells	Joseph	19	f. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
8	Landells	Joseph	16	f. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
9	Whitehouse	John	45	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
10	Whitehouse	John	16	f. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph - Woodstock	Wash.	Seattle
11	Whitehouse	John	15	f. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Wash. H. Good	"	"
12	Whitehouse	John	15	f. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo B.C.	"	"
13	Podreca	Giuseppe	30	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14	Burman	Muriel M.F.	9	f. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Bro. J. W. Winkler	Wash.	Seattle
15	Maclean	Robert	41	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	"
16	Amster	Robert	41	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Bro. John Thomas Briggs	Wash.	Seattle
17	Heve	Harold D.	30	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Wash. H. Good	"	"
18	Heve	Harold D.	30	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Wash. H. Good	"	"
19	Heve	Harold D.	30	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Wash. H. Good	"	"
20	Heve	Harold D.	30	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Wash. H. Good	"	"
21	Heve	Harold D.	30	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Wash. H. Good	"	"
22	Heve	Harold D.	30	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Wash. H. Good	"	"
23	Heve	Harold D.	30	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Wash. H. Good	"	"
24	Heve	Harold D.	30	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Wash. H. Good	"	"
25	Heve	Harold D.	30	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Wash. H. Good	"	"
26	Heve	Harold D.	30	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Wash. H. Good	"	"
27	Heve	Harold D.	30	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Wash. H. Good	"	"
28	Heve	Harold D.	30	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Wash. H. Good	"	"
29	Heve	Harold D.	30	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Wash. H. Good	"	"
30	Heve	Harold D.	30	m. Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Wash. H. Good	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Edward L. Lawrence
Wm. M. Shearer
George Brimley
John B. B. B.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

CLASS E

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATED
FOR THIS MAN
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-20 Duplicated by B. L. Gavey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 24

11-1894

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Senoe	Evelyn	12	f	S. School girl	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Burnaby	Mother: Emma Senoe Burnaby B.C. Can.	Cal.	Portland
2	Waddell	Thomas	44	m	Wd. Carpenter	" "	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro. George North Vancouver B.C.	Cal.	Alhambra
3	Waddell	George	51	"	"	" "	"	"	"	N. Vancouver	Wife: Martha N. Vancouver B.C. Can.	"	Alhambra
4	Doyle	Clara L.	31	f	S. School Teacher	" "	"	Irish	"	Ireland	Bro. H. G. Doyle: Bantock Marquette	Cal.	Long Beach
5	Doyle	John J.	45	m	S. Bookkeeper	" "	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Mother: Mary Hagg N. Rogers (widow) Father: H. W. Hagg	Ill.	Chicago
6	Doyle	Beryl	31	m	S. Cotton Maker	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	949 11 Ave 2 Lane	Cal.	Fresno
7	Doyle	Emma	30	m	S. Laborer	" "	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Giovanni some place	Wash.	Renton
8	Doyle	Carmelle	21	f	M. none	" "	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Max - 1006 Lonsdale Bly. Toronto, Canada	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Larson	Leah M.	28	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Calgary	Bro. John, Prof. Yale Schol.	"	"
10	Albrecht	Leo P.	55	m	Farmer	" "	"	German	"	Longford	Bro. Margaret J. Longford	"	San Diego
11	Min	William	46	"	S. Rancher	" "	"	Scotch	Canada	New York	Bro. Albert - Lindsridge	"	Los Angeles
12	Macenzie	John A.	27	"	S. Drift Oper	" "	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro. Benj. 783 Bingham at S. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
13	Macenzie	Angus R.	29	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph B. - Inverness	"	"
14	Don	Mark	53	"	S. Rancher	" "	"	Eng	"	Red Deer	Bro. John Louis Burford Grand Co. Ont. Canada	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Young	Jean	50	f	M. none	" "	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro. John - 1715 Harbor St. Vancouver	"	San Diego
16	Appagongion	Gust	35	m	S. Laborer	" "	"	Irish	"	"	"	Wash.	Seattle
17	Bricheldorff	Marion	48	f	M. none	" "	"	Eng	"	No. Vancouver	Daughter: Marion A. 25 Mrs. Bennett Bro. John - 1491 Van. B.C.	Cal.	San Diego
18	Gibson	Skimpfred	32	f	S. End Nurse	" "	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Bro. John - 1491 Van. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
19	Gerguson	Robert	75	m	Wd. Carpenter	" "	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro. John - 1491 Van. B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Basing	John	23	m	S. Laborer	" "	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Bro. John - 1491 Van. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
21	Browning	Victor	24	m	S. Fish	" "	"	Scand.	"	Pitt River B.C.	Bro. John - 1491 Van. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
22	Browning	Anna	29	f	M. none	" "	"	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Bro. John - 1491 Van. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
23	Morris	Elizabeth	12	"	"	" "	"	Engin	"	Vancouver	Bro. John - 1491 Van. B.C.	"	"
24	Hagenaars	Hank	46	m	M. S. Laborer	" "	"	Dutch	"	So. Vancouver	Bro. John - 1491 Van. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
25	Hagenaars	Maria A.	47	f	M. none	" "	"	Scand.	"	So. Vancouver	Bro. John - 1491 Van. B.C.	"	"
26	Hagenaars	John	18	m	S. Blacksmith	" "	"	Dutch	"	So. Vancouver	Bro. John - 1491 Van. B.C.	"	"
27	Campbell	Daniel J.	52	m	S. Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro. John - 1491 Van. B.C.	Cal.	San Diego
28	MacDonald	Nicola	35	"	S. Laborer	" "	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Bro. John - 1491 Van. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
29	MacDonald	John A.	34	m	S. By Wm. yes yes	" "	"	Canada	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. John - 1491 Van. B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
30	MacDonald	John A.	30	m	S. By Wm. yes yes	" "	"	"	"	"	Bro. John - 1491 Van. B.C.	"	"
NOT USED													

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E 1

Edmund L. Lawrence Inspr
George E. Burroughs
H. W. Schmitt

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24th*, 1915

CLASS E

11-1904

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, ship, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, express or implied, to perform any service, or to be employed, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self	100	1906	no add.									Canada	Winnipeg					Jan 27
2	no	self	200	1906	no add.									Holland	Harlem	Wf.	1906	Permania	Jan 27	
3	"	"	400	1907	no add.									Poland	Warsaw	Wf.	1907	Wagles	" 27	
4	"	"	140	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 27	
5	"	L.P.C.	25	1907	no add.									USA	Duquesne				" 28	
6	"	"	45	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
7	"	"	100	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
8	yes	self	100	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
9	"	"	150	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
10	"	"	50	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
11	"	"	550	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
12	"	"	100	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
13	"	"	100	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
14	yes	"	170	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
15	"	"	50	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
16	"	"	150	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
17	"	"	150	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
18	yes	"	200	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
19	no	self	50	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
20	no	self	200	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
21	no	self	200	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
22	yes	self	200	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
23	no	self	200	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
24	no	self	200	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
25	no	self	200	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
26	no	self	200	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
27	no	self	200	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
28	no	self	200	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
29	no	self	200	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	
30	no	self	200	1907	no add.									Canada	Beulah				" 28	

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by D. L. Perry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

11-1094

377

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Donig	John	34	M	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
2	Donig	Margaret	31	F	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
3	Donig	John	27	M	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
4	Donig	Margaret	24	F	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
5	Donig	John	21	M	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
6	Donig	Margaret	18	F	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
7	Donig	John	15	M	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
8	Donig	Margaret	12	F	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
9	Donig	John	9	M	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
10	Donig	Margaret	6	F	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
11	Donig	John	3	M	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
12	Donig	Margaret	1	F	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
13	Donig	John	34	M	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
14	Donig	Margaret	31	F	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
15	Donig	John	27	M	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
16	Donig	Margaret	24	F	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
17	Donig	John	21	M	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
18	Donig	Margaret	18	F	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
19	Donig	John	15	M	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
20	Donig	Margaret	12	F	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
21	Donig	John	9	M	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
22	Donig	Margaret	6	F	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
23	Donig	John	3	M	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
24	Donig	Margaret	1	F	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
25	Donig	John	34	M	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
26	Donig	Margaret	31	F	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
27	Donig	John	27	M	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
28	Donig	Margaret	24	F	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
29	Donig	John	21	M	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle
30	Donig	Margaret	18	F	S	Eng			English	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: St. J. Lindquist	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

93

E 3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

Edward L. Lawrence
Wm. M. Shearer
George E. Brumby
John E. Brumby

312

MONTH OF February 24, 1915

11-1494

ALL RECORDS OF

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by D. L. Gary

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

11-1594

378

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Garner	John	23		M		Farmer			Canada	English	Canada	Wheaton	Father: P. D. Pearson, 715 Bryant Ave., Wheaton, Ill.	Cal.	Haywards
2	Garner	Ellen	2		F		Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Garner	John C.	10		M		Student			"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Grandmother: Mary Ann, 286 Hove St., Vancouver.	"	Los Angeles
4	Garner	Esther	21		F		Housewife			"	Hebrew	"	"	1631 - 2nd Ave E Seattle, Wash.	"	San Francisco
5	McLean	Gilbert	19		M		Student			"	Scottish	"	"	2486 - 8th West Vancouver, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Eibler	Mathias	29		M		Farmer			"	German	"	Terrace B.C.	Wife: Louise, 100 Schlesinger, Germany.	Wash.	Seattle
7	Jackson	Edith	15		F		Student			England	English	Canada	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Father: Leopold, 7 Murchison Rd., London, Eng.	Wash.	Seattle
8	Jackson	Edith	10		F		Student			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Shaw	Henry	33		M		Farmer			Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	"	Wash.	Seattle
10	Cott	Grace	34		F		Housewife			"	Scottish	"	"	Wife: Lizzie, 100 56 McGill College, Montreal.	Cal.	Berkeley
11	Amton	Leah	34		F		Housewife			"	Eng.	"	"	Wife: Thos. Wilson, 145 Boston St., Vancouver.	"	"
12	Merce	Edith A.	29		F		Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father: Eli, W. 1st St., Vancouver.	"	"
13	Williams	Thomas	38		M		Farmer			"	Irish	"	Vancouver	"	Wash.	Seattle
14	Calson	Christian	35		M		Farmer			"	Scot.	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"
15	Harrison	Edith	26		F		Housewife			"	Eng.	"	Hope B.C.	Wife: Thomas Harrison, Broad St., Hope, B.C.	Ind.	Indianapolis
16	Sherman	Joseph P.	31		M		Farmer			"	Eng.	"	Vancouver	Wife: Phila. Sherman, 1605 Commercial St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Sherman	Ellen	44		F		Housewife			"	"	"	"	Wife: Phila. Sherman, 1605 Commercial St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
18	Sherman	Edith	13		F		Student			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wayne	Henry	25		M		Farmer			"	Scottish	"	Vancouver	Father: Daniel, 44 Hickson St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
20	Jack	Frank	14		M		Student			"	"	"	"	Father: William, 1111 Nelson St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
21	McChesney	John W.	22		M		Farmer			"	"	"	"	Father: George, Hawthorn, U.S. Can.	Wash.	Bellingham
22	McChesney	Edith	39		F		Housewife			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
23	Paulson	Paul	27		M		Farmer			"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Paula, Hickson, Montague.	"	"
24	Williams	Thomas A.	42		M		Farmer			"	Irish	"	Little Rock, Ark.	Wife: William, Armstrong, Quebec.	"	"
25	Silber	Joseph A.	27		M		Farmer			"	English	"	Collingwood	Father: Henry, 37 Blenheim, Ontario.	Cal.	Alameda
26	Nicholson	Reginald Frederick	27		M		Farmer			"	English	"	Vancouver	Wife: Nellie, 10 1068 Under St., Vancouver.	Wash.	Seattle
27	Scott	Charles R.	23		M		Farmer			"	English	"	Terre	Father: Thos. J., Grandfather: Thos. J., Terre, B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Furneaux	Thomas	25		M		Farmer			"	Irish	"	Terre	Father: Richard, 5 D. Sydney, C.B. Is.	"	"
29	Latham	Henry	35		M		Farmer			"	English	"	Coal Creek	"	Wash.	Seattle
30	Hendley	Delbert	35		M		Farmer			"	English	"	Vancouver	Wife: Helen, 1076 Richards St.	"	"

NOT USED

94

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* See also Sherman
San Eugene Ave. U.S.A.

Wm. M. Sharn
George E. Sharn
Wm. A. Sharn

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

OVER 1

CLASS E.

CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS
EVEN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by N. L. Harey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

27

11-1004

379

PORT OF

Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Mary E.	50	F	wife			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle P. Campbell 1147 Burnaby St. Vancouver	Cal.	Sacramento
2	Campbell	Hanna	17	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Campbell	Sybil	15	F	none			"	"	"	"	Aunt - Minnie Wilcox 1001 10 and 11th St. Vancouver	Cal.	Bay
4	Barrigan	Magga	78	F	Remains in Canada			"	"	"	"	Aunt -	"	"
5	Barrigan	James	10	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Arso	George	28	M	Photographer			"	Scotch	"	"	none	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Colquhoun	Anna M.	52	F	S. Nurse			"	"	"	Shushton	Wife - Mrs. M. Colquhoun 932 Tegon St. Vancouver	Wn.	Seattle
8	Boffman	Peter	1 M	M	Refrigerator	no	no	"	Polish	"	Vancouver	none	"	"
9	Hamill	Robert B.	23	M	Eng.	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	New Westminster	Pa. Samuel - San Del Calgary - Canada	"	"
10	Murrayfield	Arthur	14	M	S. student			"	Eng.	"	So. Vancouver	Grandfather - Richard Murray 6823 Colton St. So. Vancouver	Cal.	Sacramento
11	Fleming	Isaac	38	M	Medical Est.			"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Sister - Mrs. Mary Snyder 112 Ontario St. Sault Ste. Marie Ont.	Fla.	Palm Beach
12	"	Mabel A.	30	F	none			"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	James H.	5	M	S. student	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lewis	Luke	32	M	Machining mkr	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	New Westminster	Mrs. Mrs. M. Lewis & Bluffton P.O. - Edinburgh Scot.	Mich.	Detroit
15	"	Amie H.	34	F	none			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Isabella Dallas - White Hall - Edinburgh Scot.	"	"
16	"	Isabella	5	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandma	"	"
17	"	Marjorie	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tillburg	Maud J.	27	M	"	Y	Y	"	Eng.	"	"	Pa. - Lang. Henry - 27 Anshurst Telford Eng.	Cal.	Atascadero
19	Mongie	James E.	24	M	S. Builder			"	"	"	Vancouver	Pa. - Ed. 112 Hornby St. Vancouver B.C.	"	San Francisco
20	Campbell	Eva	23	F	none			"	Scotch	"	"	Mrs. P. Campbell 1142 Burnaby St. Vancouver	Wn.	Tacoma
21	Jones	Doris D.	24	F	"			"	England	"	"	none	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Jones	James Thomas	5	M	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
23	James	James	31	M	S. High School	Y	Y	"	"	"	So. Vancouver	Mother - Mrs. N. Macgill Hornby St. Vancouver	"	"
24	James	James	29	M	S. Engineer			"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mother - Mrs. John Hornby St. Vancouver	Wn.	Seattle
25	Belosky	Joseph	22	M	"			"	Polish	"	"	Charles - Michael N. Zobolowka - Russia Poland	Or.	Portland
26	Moorah	Frank	34	M	"			"	French	"	Glacier B.C.	Mrs. Dams Hornby St.	Wn.	Seattle
27	McKay	George A.	36	M	Johnsman			"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Sister - Mrs. G. H. Munroe Hornby B.C.	Cal.	Kerners
28	Albo	Romeo	24	M	Chauffeur			"	Italian S.O.	"	Hope B.C.	Father - Pasquale Primaldi - Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
29	McPherson	Alexander	37	M	"			"	Scotch	"	So. Vancouver	no relatives	"	"
30	Arden	Agnes	30	F	S. Domestic			"	"	"	Kerrisdale	Father - John - Kerrisdale, B.C.	"	"

NOT USED

95

E 5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

Cope & Stes - Canadian Pacific
CLASS E!

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-13 copied By C. M. J. D.
 Line 14-30 " " " "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 28

11-1594

1880

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Emil	32		m		Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scot.	Canada	Mill Creek	none	Cal	College Park
2	Kirkbride	Mary A.	49		f		none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vancouver	Husband: John 447-26 E. Vancouver	Cal	Oakland
3	Sherton	Arthur	35		m		Handyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Wash	Seattle
4	Broadfoot	Fredrick C.	32		"		Coal Eng.	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	none	"	"
5	Broadfoot	Edna J.	22		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alex J. Walker 1285-12 W. Vancouver	"	"
6	Verge	Caroline Ed.	70		f		none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Son: Alf. Cushman 1675 Laramie St. Vancouver	Cal	Willows Cal.
7	Devish	Philip	46		m		Contractor	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife: Josephine 240-18 1st East Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
8	Jones	Edwin	49		m		none	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Blackstone	Cal	San Diego
9	Jones	Harriet	40		f		"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Hammock B.C. Sister: B. Lockstock	"	"
10	Jones	Lillian	12		f		"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Hammock B.C. Aunt	"	"
11	Jones	Ruby	5		f		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
12	Biton	Robert	24		m		Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Andrew Bathurst St. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
13	Small	John S.	40		"		Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son: John McDougal address not known	"	Spokane
14	Dowling	Jorris	37		"		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Richard 2516 Laramie St. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
15	Bailey	Walter	34		"		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Margaret 607 Darn St. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
16	Woodward	Lorne Paul	11		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna 1008 Darn St. Vancouver	"	Seattle
17	Baleman	John	32		m		Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Rachel Dorham St. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
18	Newlon	Lore Mansfield	27		"		Accountant	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	none	Wash	Seattle
19	Newton	Cuthbert	23		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Newton	Thomas McKingie	17		"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gorelli	Noel	27		"		Legal Clerk	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	St. Raphael B.C.	Wife: Clemente Zorile St. Raphael B.C.	Wash	Seattle
22	Gorelli	Mrs. Noel	21		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
23	Langan	Owen	33		m		Suburban	"	"	"	Irish	"	Boysen Pass	Father: James Ballymore Ireland	Wash	Seattle
24	Paquett	Joseph	41		"		Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver	none	Cal	San Francisco
25	Rattle	Thomas Julian	52		"		Amateur	"	"	"	English	"	St. Vancouver	none	Wash	Seattle
26	Rattle	Margaret Jane	18		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Annesley	Paul	20		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Annesley	Jessie Elizabeth	13		f		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jones	Grace D.	24		f		"	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	H. Westminster	Father: Wm. A. 627-6 Ave. H. Westminster Can.	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Copping	Muriel Doris	20		f		Journalist	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vancouver	Wife: Mrs. Wm. C. 2404 21 Ave. E. Vancouver	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

James V. Dominguez, Insp.
Charles W. Price
H. A. Smith
J. H. Smith

(OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

CLASS E.

(Signed)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy sent by J. L. Harey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

29

11-1594

391

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	McGillivray	William	45	M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Quebec B.C.
2	Taylor	Samuel	46	"	M. Woodcut	yes	yes	"	English	"	Medicine Hat
3	Taylor	Callie	35	f	" Vocalist prof	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Amunsham	Frank	34	M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chualar
DEPARTED	Matheson	John	33	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver
* 6	Hammer	Albert	31	M. S.	"	no	no	"	German	"	"
7	Fox	Robert James	48	M. M.	Teamster	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"
8	Fox	Samuel	44	M. S.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"
9	Fox	Cora Linda	20	f	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"
10	Fox	Alphonso	18	M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fox	Dora Victoria	11	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fox	Nelson Henry	7	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wareing	Thomas Hy.	29	M. S.	Laundryman	"	"	"	English	"	"
14	Hunt	Morley	31	M. M.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Shears	Jane	41	f	M.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"
16	Wolfe	Maudie G.	40	f	M.	"	"	"	English	"	"
17	Wolfe	Paul	4	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"
18	Caruthers	Fred	30	M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
19	Morrison	Janet	40	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"
20	Grigorev	Katherine	5	f	Infant	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"
21	McKungie	James	30	M. S.	W. M. Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"
22	McCloud	Yaghe	36	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bonku	Harold L.	21	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"
DEPARTED	Jensen	Edith	27	f	M.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"
* 25	Wright	Walter Bryan	30	M. M.	Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"
26	Wright	Margaret	32	f	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Beckett	John W.	27	M.	" Drayhtsman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"
28	Beckett	Agnes	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Beckett	Sheilah	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pittman	Merida	40	f	" Teacher	yes	yes	"	English	"	"
NOT USED											

* Mother Agnes Hammer (deceased) 27

* sons Oliver Wright } 27
Bryan Wright } 27

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb 24*, 1915

CLASS E

11-1094

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one or more other passengers, or by any person, relative, or guar- antee.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	no self	100 yrs visits only	100			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	no	no	no	good	5	4 1/2	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 7 1911 (Via) G.N.R. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
2	"	710	710			no	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1911	Feb 17
3	husb	husb	husb			"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1911	Feb 17
4	yes self	100 yrs visits only	100			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	no	no	no	good	5	10	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
5	no	L.P.C.	75			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
6	"	father	father			no	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
7	no self	800	800			no	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
8	"	husb	husb			"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
9	"	father	father			"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
10	"	father	father			"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
11	"	father	father			"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
12	"	father	father			"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
13	self	110	110			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
14	no self	800	800			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
15	yes	40	40			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
16	husb	200	200			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
17	"	father	father			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
18	no self	100	100			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
19	"	500	500			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
20	yes	100	100			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
21	yes self	200	200			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
22	"	500	500			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
23	no	200	200			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
24	"	L.P.C.	75			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
25	"	200	200			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
26	husb	husb	husb			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
27	self	120	120			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
28	husb	husb	husb			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
29	father	father	father			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17
30	yes self	300	300			Canada, R. B. Bell	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Br	(Date) FEB 1 9 1915 (Via) President. Canada	Offshore				1910	Feb 17

CLASS E

Signatures
James L. Zuerlein
Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copy read by D. H. Stacey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

11-1594

892

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wright	River	7		m	none	no	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	none	Wash	Spokane
2	Wright	Bryant	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Agnes B. 138 41 Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Cal.	Oakland
3	Bryant	Albert	20		m	Printer	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Grand mother above	"	"
4	Bryant	Wilbert R.	2		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother: C. R. Gordon Broughton Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
5	Kyles	Clayton	20		m	Clash	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	no relatives	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Mae Wilkie	Alexander	44		f	Salomon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mae Wilkie	Margaret	36		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mae Wilkie	Joane	3		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Moir	John C.	30		m	Preacher	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster	Bro: Rolt - 1010 3rd Ave. New Westminster B.C.	Wash	Seattle
10	Mason	Allan J.	34		m	Capt. not previously buyer	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Wife: Mary Mason 384 52nd Ave. E. Vancouver Father: Rolt - Peterboro Ont	"	Seattle
11	Darling	G. Howard	34		m	Logger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father: George 125 26th St. E. Vancouver	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Christopher	Jacob W.	28		m	Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	no rel.	Wash	Seattle
13	Hundleby	Nellie	39		f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	accompanied mother Bro: L. D. G. Harvie - Burnie B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco
14	"	Wanda	24		f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro: above	"	"
15	Mothral	Francis H.	58		m	Jeweler	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	no rel.	"	San Diego
16	"	Margaret	56		f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
17	Purdy	David A.	58		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Ellen R.	53		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pflimlin	Joseph	38		m	Chef	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Josephine P. Rue de la Vieille 42 Paris France	"	"
20	"	Theresa	29		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Henry A.	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Frank E.	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ryder	Laura H.	19		f	Chick	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father: Amanda B - R.D. 21 Chilliwack, B.C.	Cal.	Hayfield
24	Shute	Harry C.	31		m	Baymaster	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Britannia	Father: W. H. Shute - New Zealand, to Wales	Mich.	Portland
25	"	Edna B.	30		f	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: J. E. Lockwood Portland Mich. USA	"	"
26	"	Wm Henry	8		m	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	accompanied parents	"	"
27	"	Harry Chas.	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Collins	Leslie H.	26		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	English	"	So. Vancouver	Wife: Dorothy - 66 52nd Ave. E. Vancouver	Iowa	Sioux City
29	Mac Millie	Margaret	1		f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	accompanied parents see 26 & 27 above	Cal.	San Francisco
30	Richardson	Hugh A.	26		m	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Supperston	Bro: John Supperston B.C.	Wash	Spokane

NOT USED

+ Beatrice Ruth Shute age 3 1/2 WSC
James Hundleby 14 WSC
Dorothy " 10 WSC
" Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

a. Joseph Pflimlin - age 14 WSC

CLASS E

Parents on sheet F. Line 25-26
George E. Pflimlin
Charles Pflimlin
H. H. Shute
Dorothy

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb 21th, 1916

CLASS E

SS Princess Victoria = C.P.R.
SS. Ingonia = CPR charter

CLASS E

ALL RECORDS OF
CITIZENSHIP FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEING ENTERED IN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-Bo copy sent to D. L. Harvey

Order
Immigrant, Bl
Thru 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	36	32	3	#	1	7
C Tax	12	11	1			
C Non Tax	48	37	10	#		2
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	33	24	8	#		
CLASS D						
	24	23	10	#		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	678	559	112	#	7	9

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

339
61

1320 TON
1320 TON

1320 TON
1320 TON

1320 TON
1320 TON

1320 TON
1320 TON

CLASS B									
ALLAN	SP. INT.	C. B. N. N.	COMMON	EUROPEAN	MISCEL.	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
9	1	4	1	3	2	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	9
Visitors	5
Residents of United States	—
Total	14

One Japanese male debarrd

Class B									
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED
13			1						

RECEIVED
 MAR 4 - 1915
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
 BOSTON, MASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

31

11-1594

383

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	Courtesy B.S.I. Joseph	30	M	J. Miner	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Joseph - Demeritte Bro: Alex Burns Oakalla P.O. B.C.	Cal.	San Diego
Admitted	Montgomery Coleman	33	F	Wm	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	Berkley
Admitted	Montgomery Coleman	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wiley Fred	19	M	J Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Wellington	Father Alex Wellington B.C.	"	Clonedale
5	Wiley David	21	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Edw. 162-124 Ave F Vanco	"	San Francisco
6	Spear Harry	37	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Spear Elizabeth	35	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Spear Roy E.	6	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pameron Donald J.	32	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	Father Alfred H 839 Jarvis St Vancouver	"	San Diego
10	Suggitt Vera Mieda	27	F	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father George Pangloss Eng	"	San Francisco
11	Lush Albert E	29	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

George E. Brumby
H. W. Smith

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb 21st, 1916

CLASS E

CLASS E

E. (Signed) John L. Furberich
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-11 Copied by W. L. Harvey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

16-703

308

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Margaret	26	F	house	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Mr. John E. Jones Colwyn Bay, Wales	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Jones	William	31	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Wales	Wales	B.C.	Victoria	Mr. John E. Jones Colwyn Bay, Wales	Wales	West Seattle
3	Ransom	Wm. J. Ransom	26	F	house	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mr. John E. Jones Colwyn Bay, Wales	Eng.	London
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
100	NOT USED													

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'A'

OF 111a, B.O., MONTH OF Feb, 1915

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any law, statute, or regulation, he is ineligible for citizenship?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	by self	100	-	John James Mitchell Abandoner Scotland R. A. Foulkes Seattle Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date JAN 27 1915 Age 20 20 20 20 Good 20	-	-	-	-	5 7	Med. Blue	125	8 20	Scotland Peterhead.	Montreal 1914	23 Aug	Virginia	27 Aug 15
2	yes	by self	160	-	Seattle Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date FEB 3 1915 Age 20 20 20 20 Good 20	-	-	-	-	5 6	Med. Br	160	16 0	no Data. Abengalla.	Montreal 1914	26 July	Victoria	3 Feb 15
3	yes	by self	100	-	Mrs. Mary Baxter 9 Chicago London, Hampshire, London Eng	Entered at Seattle, Wash. Date FEB 3 1915 Age 20 20 20 20 Good 20	-	-	-	-	5 3	Med. Br	130	13 0	England Guildford	Quebec 1914	26 July	Albion	4 Feb 15
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MAN
B...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by W. L. Harey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *V*

339

PER *C. P. R. (Atlantic)*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What Cause
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>A. S. S.</i> <i>Coppal de</i>	<i>Valdemar</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>N. C.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Bro. Otto Coppal de</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	
2	<i>A. S. S.</i> <i>Ferguson</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scoti</i>	<i>N. C.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. G. Cameron</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	
3	<i>A. S. S.</i> <i>Carlson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Laborman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>N. C.</i>	<i>Colwood</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Karl Carlson</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
4	<i>A. S. S.</i> <i>Ladaux</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Laborman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>N. C.</i>	<i>Lombard</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Ladaux</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Calif San Francisco</i>	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

MORE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

class "B"

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF Feb., 1915

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
												25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for any other purpose, or to assist in the establishment of a branch of any foreign society, or to engage in any business, or to engage in any profession, or to engage in any occupation, or to engage in any trade, or to engage in any industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade, or to engage in any other industry, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other trade																			

CLASS B.

S. J. B. [Signature]

ALL RECORDS

1 - 4 Copyright by D. L. Galey

(Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

16-703

310

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Came	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
✓ 1	<i>Loren</i>	<i>David</i>	29			<i>Mr. J. Beane an</i>	<i>yr. yr.</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Port. Castl</i>	<i>Father Gustaf Loren</i>	<i>Bergo. Finland</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
✓ 2	<i>Ericson</i>	<i>Ch.</i>	35			<i>Mr. B. Carpenter</i>	<i>yr. yr.</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father Eric Olson</i>	<i>Rossv. Norway</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
102	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF Feb, 1915

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self.	376	no			no address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.				5	5	172	172	80	Norway	1915	Wulff	27 July 15
2	yes	self.	180	yes	1911	Florida	no address	Entered at	San Francisco				5	7	172	172	80	Norway	1915	Wulff	10 July 15
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 82
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN EXAMINED

S. J. [Signature]
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-2 Copy sent by D. L. G. Army

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *11*

341

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
									Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship 13110 13111 13112 13113	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Reunani</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So. Italy</i>	<i>A.C. Albert Head.</i>	<i>Wife Anna Reunani</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
2	<i>Pollock</i>	<i>James M.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M. W.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>A.C. Cowichan</i>	<i>Wife Dr. John Pollock</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Gilroy</i>	
3	<i>Pollock</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>A.C. Cowichan</i>	<i>Wife Dr. John Pollock</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Gilroy</i>	
4	<i>Newton</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>A.C. Cowichan</i>	<i>Wife Dr. John Pollock</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Gilroy</i>	
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17														
18														
19														
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25														
26														
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class. "C." Taxable.

MONTH OF Feb., 1915

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription or military service in any foreign country, or whether after naturalization, he has been or is liable to be so conscripted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	L.P.C.	yes	1914	S.T.	Spain	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Br.	Blue	155	no	Italy. Marco-di-Lepia	no	1914	France	29 Jan 15	
2	yes	Self	yes	1914	S.T.	11 Jan 15	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Gray	Blue	154	no	Scotland Paisley	Seattle	1914	Massachusetts	11 Dec 14	
3	yes	Father	yes	1914	S.T.	11 Jan 15	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	120	no	N. Y. Brooklyne	Seattle	1914	Massachusetts	11 Dec 14	
4	yes	Self	yes	1914	S.T.	11 Jan 15	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Br.	Blue	125	no	England. Walton	Seattle	1914	Massachusetts	11 Dec 14	

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR SS
FOR THIS MARK
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy sent by B. L. H. May

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

342

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
20	1	Murphy	50	7	Female	Yes	English	English	A.C.	San Francisco	Wash. P. Townsend		
20	2	Williams	37	7	Male	Yes	Wales	Welsh	A.C.	Cardiff	Wash. Seattle		
20	3	Hillard	36	7	Male	Yes	England	English	A.C.	Paris Regent	Wash. Seattle		
20	4	Hillard	34	7	Female	Yes	England	English	A.C.	Paris Regent	Wash. Seattle		
20	5	Estado	31	7	Female	Yes	Argentine	English	A.C.	Victoria	Wash. Cumberland		
20	6	Estado	7	6	Female	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	A.C.	Victoria	Wash. Cumberland		
20	7	Johnson	38	7	Male	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	A.C.	Oslo	Wash. Seattle		
20	8	Rubenstein	32	7	Male	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wash. Seattle	Philadelphia Pa.	Wash. Seattle		
20	9	Appleby	52	7	Male	Yes	England	English	A.C.	Oriskany	Wash. Alameda		
20	10	Berry	30	7	Male	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Idaho	White Bird	Idaho White Bird		
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class. C. Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *July*, 191*5*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. (Whether he is or has been married to more than one woman, or to a woman and a girl, or to two or more girls.)	Whether an Anarchist. (Whether he is or has been a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or the destruction of property, or the commission of any crime for which he is or has been convicted.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	100	1906 1914 1914 1914	Sea No. 4 Wagon Alaska Wash. 1914 1914 1914	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	10 20 20 20	Good	5	5	12	1915 FEB - 1 1915 (Date) (Via) Sol Duc	England	York.	7	1906 1914 1914 1914	Canada	1. July 1915	
2	Yes	Self	200	1914 1914 1914 1914	Wash. 1914 1914 1914	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	10 20 20 20	Good	5	5	7	1915 FEB - 8 1915 (Date) (Via) Princess Victoria	England	Wether	7	1906 1914 1914 1914	Canada	2 July 1915	
3	Yes	Self	120	1914 1914 1914 1914	Alaska 1914 1914 1914	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	10 20 20 20	Good	5	5	7	1915 FEB - 16 1915 (Date) (Via) Prince George	England	Wells	7	1906 1914 1914 1914	Canada	7 July 1915	
4	Yes	Self	1	1914 1914 1914 1914	Alaska 1914 1914 1914	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	10 20 20 20	Good	5	5	2	1915 FEB - 11 1915 (Date) (Via) Prince George	England	London	7	1906 1914 1914 1914	Canada	7 July 1915	
5	Yes	Self	15	1914 1914 1914 1914	Wash. 1914 1914 1914	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	10 20 20 20	Good	5	5	4	1915 FEB - 11 1915 (Date) (Via) Prince George	England	Birmingham	7	1906 1914 1914 1914	Canada	10 July 1915	
6	Yes	Self	1	1914 1914 1914 1914	Wash. 1914 1914 1914	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	10 20 20 20	Good	5	5	1	1915 FEB - 11 1915 (Date) (Via) Prince George	England	London	7	1906 1914 1914 1914	Canada	10 July 1915	
7	Yes	Self	175	1914 1914 1914 1914	Wash. 1914 1914 1914	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	10 20 20 20	Good	5	5	6	1915 FEB - 11 1915 (Date) (Via) Prince George	England	London	7	1906 1914 1914 1914	Canada	17 July 1915	
8	Yes	Self	25	1914 1914 1914 1914	Wash. 1914 1914 1914	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	10 20 20 20	Good	5	5	7	1915 FEB - 11 1915 (Date) (Via) Prince George	England	London	7	1906 1914 1914 1914	Canada	16 July 1915	
9	Yes	Self	175	1914 1914 1914 1914	Wash. 1914 1914 1914	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	10 20 20 20	Good	5	5	7	1915 FEB - 11 1915 (Date) (Via) Prince George	England	London	7	1906 1914 1914 1914	Canada	16 July 1915	
10	Yes	Self	185	1914 1914 1914 1914	Wash. 1914 1914 1914	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	10 20 20 20	Good	5	5	10	1915 FEB - 11 1915 (Date) (Via) Prince George	England	London	7	1906 1914 1914 1914	Canada	16 July 1915	

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14-28

S. J. Burford
Immigration Inspector

FOR THE
RECORD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-10
2 of 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **6**

343

PORT OF **Victoria, B.C.**

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
13107	Grimaldi	Antonio	28	M.	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	B.C.	Kamloops	Wife Mary Grimaldi Chicago - Italy	Wash.	Seattle
13108	Grimaldi	Kevin	22	M.	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	B.C.	Kamloops	Father Thomas Grimaldi Chicago - Italy	Wash.	Seattle
13109	Grimaldi	Francis	20	M.	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	B.C.	Kamloops	Father Thomas Grimaldi Chicago - Italy	Wash.	Seattle
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class. "C. C."

OVER.)

MONTH OF July, 1917

CLASS CC.

14-00000

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 55.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. 3. 2. of my red my D. L. Govey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

344

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship		No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.						
x	no 1		Vanrick	Adolph	34	M.	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	B.C.	Esquimalt	Mother Gunhild Vanrick Trondjen, Norway		Wash	Seattle						
	no 2		Vanrick	Hilma	35	F.	None	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	B.C.	Esquimalt	Mother-in-law Gunhild Vanrick Trondjen, Norway		Wash	Seattle						
	no 3		Penn	Winnifred	32	F.	Trained nurse	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Ft George	Mother Elizabeth A. Penn Thornbury, England		Cal	San Francisco						
	no 4		Dunlop	Gavin	52	M.	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Catherine Jane Dunlop Victoria, B.C.		Wash	Seattle						
	no 5		Lerchuck	Leon	27	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Ft George	Brother Conrad Lerchuck Krodno, Russia		Wash	Seattle						
	no 6		Lanko	Vasilij	23	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Ft George	Brother Constantine Lanko Bogoroditschin, Russia		Wash	Seattle						
	no 7		Mattila	Robert	37	M.	Coal miner	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	B.C.	Ladysmith	Mother Rika Mattila Wasa, Finland		Wash	Kirkland						
	no 8		Mattila	Hannah	31	F.	None	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	B.C.	Ladysmith	Father Matt Klamola Alaharna, Finland		Wash	Kirkland						
Debarred	no 9		Nikoloff	Haritone	23	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Ft George	Father Jan Nikoloff Vladivostok, Russia		Wash	Seattle						
Debarred	no 10		Tzahneff	Antone	34	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Ft George	Wife Kelly Tzahneff Vladivostok, Russia		Wash	Seattle						
Debarred	no 11		Butiuff	Gus	30	M.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Ft George	Father Timothy Butiuff Alegor, Russia		Wash	Seattle						
Debarred	no 12		Harginoff	Haritone	26	M.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Ft George	Father Peter Harginoff Vladivostok, Russia		Wash	Seattle						
Debarred	no 13		Naifonoff	Haritone	29	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Ft George	Wife Mary Naifonoff Novo Russk, Russia		Wash	Seattle						
Debarred	no 14		Sasoff	Mike	25	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Ft George	Father Eli Sasoff Selma Christianski, Russia		Wash	Seattle						
Debarred	no 15		Guseff	Abraham	32	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Ft George	Mother Julia Guseff Vladivostok, Russia		Wash	Seattle						
	no 16		Schener	Carl Rudolph	27	M.	Truckman	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	B.C.	Victoria	Father Ludwig Schener Yams, Switzerland		Idaho	Cottonwood						
Debarred	no 17		Sturan	Guiseppi	27	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (M)	B.C.	Nanaimo	Brother Antonio Sturan Nanaimo, B.C.		Wash	Seattle						
Debarred	no 18		Manzle	Amelio	24	M.	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (M)	B.C.	Ladysmith	Father August Manzle Asola, Italy		Wash	Seattle						
	no 19		Crace	Guiseppi	37	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (M)	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Sala Crace Pescina, Italy		Cal	San Francisco						
	no 20		Battista	Giovanni	27	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (M)	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Peter Battista Laghi, Italy		Cal	San Francisco						
Debarred	no 21		Patli	Fortunato	35	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (M)	B.C.	Victoria	Concepcion Patli Victoria, B.C.		Pa	Jessup						
	no 22		Tucker	Sarah	28	F.	domestic	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Thomas W. Tucker Victoria, B.C.		Calif	San Francisco						
	no 23		Tonagugge	Edward	29	M.	Boiler maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (M)	B.C.	Albert Head	Wife Assunta Tonagugge Messina, Italy		Wash	Seattle						
	no 24		Jackson	Janet	42	F.	Army	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Albert Head	Wife Rebecca Jackson Newcastle, A.C.		Wash	Seattle						
Debarred	no 25		Coridis	Giovanni	30	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (M)	B.C.	Albert Head	Brother Patrice Coridis Clemencia, Italy		Wash	Seattle						
	no 26		Augustin	Guiseppi	30	M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. John Augustin Victoria, B.C.		Wash	Seattle						
	no 27		Augustin	Edvard	28	M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. John Augustin Victoria, B.C.		Wash	Seattle						
	no 28		Sagon	Edvard	26	M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Victoria	Father Ed. Sagon Carlskoga, Sweden		Wash	Seattle						
	no 29		Colo	Exa	27	F.	nurse	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Martha Smith Victoria, B.C.		Wash	Seattle						
	no 30		Taylor	Margaret E.	26	F.	nurse	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Mrs. Martha Smith Victoria, B.C.		Wash	Seattle						

NOT USED

x Axel Yammich, 5, 11-12
Mabel " 4
" 3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb, 1915

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to return of any money or property, or to other special treatment, in case of refusal to admit to United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Skin.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self	300 yes	1900	Wash	1913	Apr.	No address.	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	6 Med Br	Blue 165	no	no	Norway Trondgen	Ny	1900	Oceanic	Jan 25
2	yes husband	yes	1901	Wash	1913	Apr.	No address.	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	1/2 Fair Br	Blue 145	no	no	Norway Trondgen	Boston	1901	unknown	" 25
3	yes self	600 no	1910	-	1913	May	ymlca San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	6 Med Br	Blue 180	no	no	England Christchurch	Boston	1912	Lake Champlain	" 25
4	yes self	150 yes	1913	Mich	1913	May	No address.	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	7 Med Br	Blue 154	no	no	Scotland Glasgow	Boston	1910	Parrish	" 25
5	yes self	290 no	-	-	-	-	Friend Vasil Chah	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	7 Med Br	Blue 156	no	no	Russia Grodno	Halifax	1912	Kursk	" 25
6	yes self	370 no	-	-	-	-	Friend Vasil Chah	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	6 Med Br	Grey 155	no	no	Russia Bogoholavchii	Halifax	1912	Berina	" 25
7	yes self	590 yes	1914	Wash	1914	Dec 22	No address	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	8 Med Br	Blue 154	no	no	Finland Karstula	Ny	1914	Compania	" 25
8	yes husband	150 yes	trans N Y	Mar.	1912	Mar.	No address.	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	4 Dark Blk	Blue 140	no	no	Finland Alaharna	Ny	1905	Edina	" 25
9	yes self	165 yes	1912	Wash	1912	Mar.	No address.	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	9 Dark Blk	Br 175	no	no	Russia Vladikofkas	Seattle	1912	unknown	" 25
10	yes self	180 no	-	-	-	-	Cousin Egor Tzakhueff	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	10 Dark Blk	Br 170	no	no	Russia Vladikofkas	Halifax	1913	Kursk	" 25
11	yes self	200 no	-	-	-	-	No address.	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	7 Dark Blk	Br 150	no	no	Russia Aligear	?	1912	unknown	" 25
12	yes self	180 no	-	-	-	-	Brother Tumbolot Naigouff	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	7 Dark Br	Br 150	no	no	Russia Vladikofkas	Victoria	1913	Tacoma	" 25
13	yes self	135 yes	1910	Ny	1911	June	Brother Tumbolot Naigouff	Entered at	no no no no	good no	6	- Dark Br	Br 210	no	no	Russia Vladikofkas	Ny	1910	unknown	" 25
14	yes self	200 no	-	-	-	-	No address	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	9 Dark Blk	Br 140	no	no	Russia Vladikofkas	Vancouver	1913	unknown	" 25
15	yes self	155 yes	trans Phila.	Feb.	1913	Feb.	No address.	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	8 Dark Br	Br 175	no	no	Russia Vladikofkas	Philadelphia	1913	unknown	" 25
16	no self	575 yes	1911	Idaho	1913	May	Employer J. John Schneider	Entered at	yes no no no	good no	5	9 Dark Br	Blue 175	no	no	Finland Bams	Ny	1911	Olympic	" 26
17	no self	78 yes	1911	Wash	1912	Dec	Cousin Giuseppe Plata	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	8 Med Br	Br 160	no	no	Italy Lasez	Ny	1911	Lasez	" 27
18	Contract Laborer	yes	1908	Wash	1912	Apr.	Cousin Antonio Mangle	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	8 Dark Blk	Br 170	no	no	Italy Azila	Ny	1908	Chicago	" 27
19	no self	250 yes	trans N Y	May 10	1913	May 10	Friend Antonio Belcano	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	5 Dark Br	Blue 155	no	no	Italy Poccina	Ny	1913	Chicago	" 28
20	no self	1075 yes	trans N Y	Oct 26	1910	Oct 26	No address	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	10 Med Br	Br 175	no	no	Italy Laghi	Ny	1910	Chicago	" 28
21	no brother	80 yes	1906	Ny	1906	May	Brother Antonio Patti	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	5 Dark Blk	Br 125	no	no	Italy Steta	Montreal	1911	Louisiana	" 29
22	yes self	120 no	-	-	-	-	Friend Antonio Belcano	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	3 Fair Br	Blue 120	no	no	England Poplar	London	1913	unknown	" 29
23	yes self	1058 yes	1912	-	1912	-	Brother Antonio Belcano	Entered at	no no no no	good no	6	1 Fair Br	Blue 157	no	no	Italy Moscow	Ny	1912	Olympic	" 29
24	yes self	90 no	-	-	-	-	No address	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	9 Fair Br	Blue 160	no	no	Italy York	London	1912	unknown	" 29
25	20 self	88 yes	1911	Wash	1911	May	Brother Antonio Belcano	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	7 Dark Br	Blue 150	no	no	Italy St. P. Zoo	Ny	1911	Chicago	" 29
26	yes self	175 yes	1910	Wash	1910	May	Brother Antonio Belcano	Entered at	no no no no	good no	6	6 Fair Br	Blue 150	no	no	Italy St. P. Zoo	Ny	1910	Chicago	" 29
27	yes self	112 yes	1910	Wash	1910	May	Brother Antonio Belcano	Entered at	no no no no	good no	6	6 Fair Br	Blue 150	no	no	Italy St. P. Zoo	Ny	1910	Chicago	" 29
28	yes self	101 yes	1912	Wash	1912	May	Brother Antonio Belcano	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	8 Fair Br	Blue 170	no	no	Italy St. P. Zoo	Ny	1912	Chicago	" 29
29	yes husband	12 no	-	-	-	-	No address	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	5 Dark Br	Blue 125	no	no	Italy St. P. Zoo	Ny	1912	Chicago	" 29
30	yes self	150 no	-	-	-	-	No address	Entered at	no no no no	good no	5	3 Fair Br	Blue 115	no	no	Italy St. P. Zoo	Ny	1912	Chicago	" 29

CLASS D.

14-418

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by A. L. Lacey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

345

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak

CLASS D.

E. Kean ^x *son. Roy. Botanic 240 12.*
^x *son. Botanic. 240 12.*
M. E. Phillips ^x *daughter. Helen 240 12.*

MONTH OF July, 1917

COVER

CLASS D.

14-021

Immigrant Inspector

Recd. 1500 by D. A. & Family

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 9 (Race or people).*)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

346

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class or other particulars
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Clifford	John L.	39.		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Maple Creek	Mother Annetta Clifford San Diego, Cal.	Cal	San Diego	U
2	Clifford	Nellie	28.		F.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Sask	Maple Creek	Father Wm Nolan Maple Creek, Sask	Cal	San Diego	U
3	Storey	William	18.		M.	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Nanaimo	Father Wm Storey Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
4	Storey	Florence	21.		F.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Nanaimo	Father Joseph Parkins Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
5	Storey	Joseph	3.		M.	none	-	-	Canada	English	B.C.	Nanaimo	Grandfather Joseph Parkins Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
6	Dick	Christian F.	22.		M.	Accountant	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Saskatoon	Bro. in Law M. Lure. Islanders. Saskatoon, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	
7	Lumlan	James Edward	21.		M.	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Cowichan	Mother Mary Dunlop St John, N.B.	Wash	Port Angeles	
8	Oran	John	33.		M.	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Bessie Oran Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
9	Mattila	Ilmari	20.		M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	B.C.	Ladysmith	Grandfather Matt Klampa. Algharna, Finland.	Wash	Kirkland	
10	Mattila	Sulo	7.		M.	none	-	-	Canada	Finnish	B.C.	Ladysmith	Grandfather Matt Klampa. Algharna, Finland.	Wash	Kirkland	
11	Mosier	Oston	21.		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Daryland	Father Oliver J. Mosier Daryland, Alberta	Cal	San Francisco	U
12	Thoen	Ole L.	39.		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Sask	Govan	Mother Emily Thoen Govan, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	N
13	Fahrni	Christian	66.		M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Penelope Fahrni Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Portland	
14	McDonald	George F.	31.		M.	Civil engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father Geo. F. Nicholson Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
15	Woods	Sam.	42.		M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Sarah Woods Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	
16	Hurly	Reginald A.	22.		M.	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Wm A. Hurly Victoria, B.C.	Mass	Boston	
17	Kelley	James	50.		M.	Builder and contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Edmonton	Mother Mary Anne Kelley Edmonton, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	
18	Kelley	Agnes	41.		F.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Edmonton	Daughter Elsie Hickman Edmonton, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	
19	Bray	Roy C.	24.		M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Esquimalt	Father Captain Arthur Bray Esquimalt, B.C.	Mass	Boston	
20	Groves	Fred	35.		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Sask	Pense	Friend Harry Groves Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
21	Atkinson	Robert E.	35.		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Pense	Mother Mary Atkinson Pense, Sask.	Cal	San Francisco	
22	Baker	Wm Rudson	50.		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vernon	Sister Mrs J. W. Courtenay Newburg, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco	
23	Johnson	Gustav	28.		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	B.C.	Victoria	Father J. Gustafson Husum, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
24	Warner	Frank	33.		M.	Surveyor	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Friend E. Marshall 150 Mile. House, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
25	Holtz	Albert Otto	43.		M.	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	German	B.C.	Courtenay	Friend C. Johnson Courtenay, B.C.	Wash	Belfast	
26	Barnett	Katherine	20.		F.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Wash	Tacoma	Sister Mrs Mary King Esquimalt, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
27	Leech	Richard	57.		M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Regina	Son, Bessie Leech Brandon, Man.	Cal	San Diego	
28	Leech	Sarah J.	35.		F.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Regina	Son, Bessie Leech Brandon, Man.	Cal	San Diego	
29	Cobb	Harold H.	26.		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Wash	Seattle	Brother Henry C. Cobb Luman, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
30	McDonald	Donald F.	42.		M.	Builder	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Mary E. McDonald Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	

NOT USED

105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Harry W. Cunningham

M. F. Phillips

E. Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, com- munity, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any other action, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	500	1876 Mont	1909 Mother Annette Clifford San Diego, Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	6	Med Br	Blue	190	no	Mont	Virginia City	✓	✓	✓	1915. Jan 25
2	yes	husband	1	1881 Idaho	1904 Mother-in-law Annette Clifford San Diego, Cal.	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Br	Br	115	no	Idaho	Boise	✓	✓	✓	" 25
3	yes	self	100	1914 Wash.	1914 Brother Sydney Storey Seattle, Wash.	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Br	Br	140	no	BC	Nanaimo	✓	✓	✓	" 25
4	yes	husband	50	1912 Wash.	1911 Husband Sydney Storey Seattle, Wash.	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	120	no	BC	Nanaimo	✓	✓	✓	" 25
5	yes	father	1	1911 Wash.	1911 Husband Sydney Storey Seattle, Wash.	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	120	no	BC	Nanaimo	✓	✓	✓	" 25
6	yes	self	100	1914 Wash.	1914 Mother Elizabeth Adick Seattle, Wash.	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Br	Blue	140	no	BC	St John	✓	✓	✓	" 25
7	yes	self	100	1914 Wash.	1914 No address	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	156	no	BC	St John	✓	✓	✓	" 25
8	yes	self	200	1912 Wash.	1912 No address	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Br	145	no	Scotland	Farfar	Montreal	June	Constitution	" 25
9	yes	father	1	1912 Wash.	1912 No address	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Br	145	no	BC	Ladysmith	✓	✓	✓	" 25
10	yes	father	1	1912 Wash.	1912 No address	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Br	145	no	BC	Ladysmith	✓	✓	✓	" 25
11	yes	self	90	1910 Don a	1910 No address	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	166	no	Iowa	Auburn	✓	✓	✓	" 25
12	yes	self	125	1904 H Dak	1904 Franklin Sander Sloger Seattle, Wash.	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	144	no	Norway	Christiania	ny	max	Sept	" 25
13	yes	self	245	1904 Hif	1904 Lester Mary Hollenbach Portland, Ore.	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	144	no	Switzerland	Berne	ny	1907	unknown	" 25
14	yes	self	700	1912 Wash.	1912 Father W. L. McDonald Seattle, Wash.	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	158	no	Ont	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	" 26
15	yes	self	100	1910 Wash.	1910 No address	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	140	no	Ont	Toronto	✓	✓	✓	" 26
16	yes	self	60	1910 Wash.	1910 Uncle Wm Crossman Boston, Mass.	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	135	no	England	Bristol	Montreal	Sept	Royal Edward	" 26
17	yes	self	150	1918 Mich	1918 No address	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	170	no	Mich	Marlette	✓	✓	✓	" 26
18	yes	husband	1	1918 Mich	1918 No address	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	135	no	Mich	Marlette	✓	✓	✓	" 26
19	yes	self	150	1914 Mass	1914 Friend H. T. West Boston, Mass.	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	150	no	N.S.	Halifax	✓	✓	✓	" 26
20	yes	self	400	1914 Wash	1914 No address	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	170	no	Ireland	Breystone	Quebec	July	Cardinal	" 27
21	yes	self	400	1914 Wash	1914 No address	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	6	Dark Br	Grey	220	no	Ont	Knelfph	✓	✓	✓	" 27
22	yes	self	500	1912 Cal	1912 No address	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	160	no	Ont	Camden	✓	✓	✓	" 27
23	yes	self	80	1909 Wash	1909 Brother Ed Johnson Seattle, Wash.	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	165	no	Canada	St. John's	Montreal	Nov	Panama	" 27
24	yes	self	130	1901 Wash	1901 Brother Fred Warrick Seattle, Wash.	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	150	no	England	Leeds	Montreal	Jan	Prussia	" 27
25	yes	self	15	1901 Cal	1901 Brother Fred Warrick Seattle, Wash.	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	175	no	Germany	Panico	ny	May	Prussia	" 28
26	yes	self	8	1915 Wash	1915 Mrs E. H. Condon Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	120	no	Ont	Parsell	✓	✓	✓	" 28
27	yes	self	1000	1915 Wash	1915 No address	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	160	no	Ont	Lanstowne	✓	✓	✓	" 28
28	yes	husband	1	1915 Wash	1915 No address	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	175	no	Ont	Woodstock	✓	✓	✓	" 28
29	yes	self	5	1914 Wash	1914 Wife Caroline Cobb Seattle, Wash.	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	180	no	BC	New Westminster	✓	✓	✓	" 28
30	yes	self	10	1910 N.Y.	1910 No address	Entered at no	no	no	good	no	5	Med Br	Blue	155	no	England	London	ny	Sept	St Paul	" 29

CLASS E

S. J. Burford
Immigration Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by B. H. Gandy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

347

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a citizen before entry
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Brindley	Mildred	34		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Sidney	Sister Mrs. Isabella Hannan Sidney, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	Eng
2	Robinson	Grace	32		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Gordon Head	Father James Robinson Barnham, England	Cal	San Francisco	Eng
3	Piper	Florence	49		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother George J. Burnett Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Diego	Eng
4	Piper	Violet	9		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Uncle George J. Burnett Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Diego	Eng
5	Hall	Maud	35		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Husband John A. Hall Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
6	Hall	John William	9		M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Father John A. Hall Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
7	Oxley	Stanley Albert	24		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Imperial	Father Edward Oxley Imperial, Alberta	Wash	Ridgefield	Eng
8	Winship	Catherine	37		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Brother James Anderson Los Angeles, Cal.	Ore	Portland	Eng
9	Winship	Ethel	8		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Uncle James Anderson Los Angeles, Cal.	Ore	Portland	Eng
10	Winship	Irene	3		F	None	-	-	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Uncle James Anderson Los Angeles, Cal.	Ore	Portland	Eng
11	Schmidt	Gustave	38		M	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	German	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Francis Alice Schmidt Victoria, B.C.	Ore	Portland	Eng
12	Hurst	Mina	24		F	Trained nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father Andrew Hurst Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Santa Barbara	Eng
13	Allan	Nicholas	29		M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Fort George	Brother Wm J. Allen Fort George, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
14	McK	Cosia L.	30		F	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Mrs. Sarah McK Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
15	Smith	Frederick T.	28		M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Thomas W. Smith Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Portland	Eng
16	Wood	John	65		M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Robert J. Wood Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	Eng
17	Rosen	John	43		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Seabuc	Wife Rosa Rosen Seabuc, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	Eng
18	Lowas	Geoffrey	27		M	Plumber	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Mother James Lowas Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
19	Tennable	Edward	28		M	Trainer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Edna Tennable Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
20	Chaldecott	Francis	27		M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Mrs. Alfred H. Chaldecott Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Diego	Eng
21	Misoleton	Frederick	26		M	Carriage	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Edward Misoleton Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	Eng
22	Archibald	William A.	27		M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Moose Jaw	Father Harry Archibald Moose Jaw, Sask.	Cal	Baltimore	Eng
23	Johnson	John W.	49		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Yellow Grass	Wife Emily Johnson Yellow Grass, Sask.	Wash	San Francisco	Eng
24	McIntyre	Campbell	33		M	Conductor	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Moose Jaw	Mother Mary McIntyre Moose Jaw, Sask.	Wash	Marshall	Eng
25	Cokley	Leroy S.	30		M	Surveyor	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Conestoga	Wife Gertrude Cokley Conestoga, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
26	Swann	James L.	21		M	Surveyor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Mother Ida Swann Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
27	Harris	Arthur J.	26		M	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father George H. Harris Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
28	Harris	Helia	20		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father Charles Harris Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
29	Harris	Rose	26		F	None	no	no	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Charles Harris Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
30	Campbell	Samuel	50		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Mrs. John G. Campbell Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng

NOT USED

Harry W. Cunningham
M. F. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, military or naval service, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	self	200	no	No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med Br Blue 135	Govt	England	Mickleover	Montreal	1910	Lake	1915
2	yes	self	200	no	No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med Br Blue 125	Govt	England	Heston	Montreal	1911	Corseian	" 29
3	yes	husband	50	no	Husband Chas Piper San Diego, Cal.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med Br Blue 110	Govt	England	Torrington	Halifax	1911	Panman	" 29
4	yes	father	no	no	San Diego, Cal.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med Br Blue 110	Govt	England	Torrington	Halifax	1911	Panman	" 29
5	yes	husband	40	no	Friend John Washington Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med Br Blue 120	Govt	England	on Tyne	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 29
6	yes	father	no	no	Friend John Washington Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med Br Blue 120	Govt	England	on Tyne	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 29
7	yes	self	40	yes	1911 Wash	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br Blue 155	Govt	England	on Tyne	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 29
8	yes	husband	100	no	Ridgfield, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br Blue 155	Govt	England	on Tyne	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 29
9	yes	father	no	no	Husband Thomas Windup Portland, Ore.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br Blue 155	Govt	England	on Tyne	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 29
10	yes	father	no	no	Husband Thomas Windup Portland, Ore.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br Blue 155	Govt	England	on Tyne	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 29
11	yes	self	200	no	No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med Br Blue 200	Govt	Germany	Strasbourg	Quebec	1910	Lake	" 30
12	yes	self	100	no	Sister Barbara Cal.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med Br Blue 98	Sol Duc	Ont	Bolcaeydon	"	"	" 30	
13	yes	self	110	no	Sister Elizabeth Allen Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med Br Blue 154	Princess Victoria	Ont	Tomb	"	"	" 30	
14	yes	say	100	no	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med Br Blue 154	Princess Victoria	Ont	Tomb	"	"	" 30	
15	yes	say	40	no	No address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	Med Br Blue 150	President	Engd.	Forquay	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 30
16	yes	say	110	yes	1911 Wash	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br Blue 150	Sol Duc	Engd.	Forquay	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 30
17	yes	say	200	yes	1907 Maine	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med Br Blue 165	Sol Duc	Engd.	Forquay	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 30
18	yes	say	200	no	no address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med Br Blue 165	Sol Duc	Engd.	Forquay	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 30
19	yes	say	200	no	no address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med Br Blue 165	Sol Duc	Engd.	Forquay	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 30
20	yes	say	500	yes	1890 S.T.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med Br Blue 165	Sol Duc	Engd.	Forquay	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 30
21	yes	say	500	yes	1914 Wash	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med Br Blue 165	Sol Duc	Engd.	Forquay	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 30
22	yes	say	100	no	no address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med Br Blue 165	Sol Duc	Engd.	Forquay	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 30
23	yes	say	200	no	no address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med Br Blue 165	Sol Duc	Engd.	Forquay	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 30
24	yes	say	170	yes	1911 Maine	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br Blue 150	Sol Duc	Engd.	Forquay	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 30
25	yes	say	50	yes	1904 Iowa	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br Blue 150	Sol Duc	Engd.	Forquay	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 30
26	yes	say	150	no	no address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br Blue 150	Sol Duc	Engd.	Forquay	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 30
27	yes	say	170	no	no address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br Blue 150	Sol Duc	Engd.	Forquay	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 30
28	yes	husband	1	no	no address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br Blue 150	Sol Duc	Engd.	Forquay	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 30
29	yes	father	1	no	no address.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br Blue 150	Sol Duc	Engd.	Forquay	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 30
30	yes	say	320	yes	1913 Cal	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br Blue 150	Sol Duc	Engd.	Forquay	St John	1910	Emp. of	" 30

CLASS E.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS NAME
BEING ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 15 to 30 One Copied by C. P. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-29

348

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		OR a list of other relatives in this country
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lieg	Augustin	34		M	Farmer	ye	ye	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father, F. J. Lieg Bresford Holland.	Calif. El Centro		
2	Lieg	Kate	29		F	none	ye	ye	Canada	German	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Augustus Schubert. Armstrong B.C.	Calif. El Centro		
3	Lieg	Anna	2		F	none	no	no	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Grand Father, G. Schubert. Armstrong B.C.	Calif. El Centro		
4	Reece	Thomas	36		M	Clark	ye	ye	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Fanny, Reece. Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		
5	Mack	Walter	24		M	Teamster	ye	ye	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Janet, Mack. Victoria B.C.	Calif. Long Beach		
6	Landa	Abraham	54		M	Merchant	ye	ye	Canada	Hebrew	B.C.	Victoria	Father, R. J. Landa. Victoria B.C.	Wash. Port. Angeles		
7	Shirteff	Edward T.	61		M	Farmer	ye	ye	Canada	English	Alberta	Edmonton	Son, Harry, Shirteff. Edmonton, Alberta	Wash. Seattle		
8	McCrack	John	32		M	Labourer	ye	ye	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Mrs. J. McCrack. Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		
9	McLellan	William	23		M	Teamster	ye	ye	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Arthur, McLellan. Victoria B.C.	Wash. Spokane		
10	Morgan	Frank	36		M	Grocer	ye	ye	Canada	English	B.C.	Armstrong	Mother, Mrs. J. Morgan. Armstrong B.C.	Calif. San Diego		
11	Brown	Amey	23		F	none	ye	ye	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Henry, Brown. Victoria B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles		
12	Boyer	Albert	30		M	Customs	ye	ye	Canada	English	B.C.	Kelowna	Wife, Clara, Boyer. Kelowna B.C.	Calif. San Francisco		
13	Sickerson	Flora	32		F	none	ye	ye	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Mrs. J. Sickerson. Victoria B.C.	Wash. Tacoma		
14	Brasch	Charles	27		M	Labourer	ye	ye	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Sooke	Father, John, Brasch. Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		
15	McKenna	Thomas	26		M	Painter	ye	ye	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Thomas, McKenna. Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle		
16	Smallwood	Samuel	33		M	Clark	ye	ye	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Isaac, Smallwood. Victoria B.C.	Calif. San Francisco		
17	Smallwood	Mary	32		F	none	ye	ye	Canada	German	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Isaac, Smallwood. Victoria B.C.	Calif. San Francisco		
18	Smallwood	Maxine	4		F	none	no	no	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Isaac, Smallwood. Victoria B.C.	Calif. San Francisco		
19	Cowan	Margaret	58		F	none	ye	ye	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Isaac, Smallwood. Victoria B.C.	Calif. San Francisco		
20	White	William	34		M	Farmer	ye	ye	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Isaac, Smallwood. Victoria B.C.	Calif. San Francisco		
21	White	Ladie	33		F	none	ye	ye	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Isaac, Smallwood. Victoria B.C.	Calif. San Francisco		
22	Head	Edna	32		F	Domestic	ye	ye	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Isaac, Smallwood. Victoria B.C.	Calif. San Francisco		
23	Cowan	Sarah	20		F	none	ye	ye	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Isaac, Smallwood. Victoria B.C.	Calif. San Francisco		
24	Cowan	Edna	15		F	none	ye	ye	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Isaac, Smallwood. Victoria B.C.	Calif. San Francisco		
25	O'Brien	Samuel	28		M	Labourer	ye	ye	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Isaac, Smallwood. Victoria B.C.	Calif. San Francisco		
26	Knowles	William	34		M	Farmer	ye	ye	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Isaac, Smallwood. Victoria B.C.	Calif. San Francisco		
27	Knowles	Lena	32		F	none	ye	ye	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Isaac, Smallwood. Victoria B.C.	Calif. San Francisco		
28	Knowles	Thomas	9		M	none	ye	ye	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Isaac, Smallwood. Victoria B.C.	Calif. San Francisco		
29	Knowles	Frank	5		M	none	no	no	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Isaac, Smallwood. Victoria B.C.	Calif. San Francisco		
30	Knowles	Roy	2		M	none	no	no	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Isaac, Smallwood. Victoria B.C.	Calif. San Francisco		

NOT USED

MONTH OF Feby., 1917

(OVER.)

CLASS E

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 110. Lines 20-30. Copied by B.M. Foster

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

127

14-28

349

PORT OF

Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nigot	Albert	40	M	Art.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	A.C.	Victoria	Wife, Emma, Nigot Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Burns	George	30	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	A.C.	Victoria	Father, William Burns Glasgow, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle
3	Saw	Frederick	39	M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	A.C.	Vancouver	Bro. Wm. C. Hall Winnipeg, Man.	Calif.	San Diego
4	Vance	Robert C.	21	M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	A.C.	Vancouver	Father, Robert Vance Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
5	Perkins	Herbert	28	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Mrs. Alice Perkins Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
6	Walter	Herbert	35	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	A.C.	Vancouver	Mrs. Raymond, Edward Walter Chatham, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
7	Lutheford	Charles	30	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	A.C.	Victoria	Father, Thomas Lutheford Hogman, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle
8	Johnson	Albert A.	38	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	A.C.	Vancouver	Mrs. Charles Johnson Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
9	Gillies	Thomas	28	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	A.C.	Victoria	Father, John Gillies St. John, N.B.	Wash.	Seattle
10	Alexander	Norman	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	A.C.	Shawinigan	Father, Harry Alexander Shawinigan, A.C.	Oregon	Portland
11	Alexander	Hilda	29	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	English	A.C.	Shawinigan	Father, James Cass Victoria, B.C.	Oregon	Portland
12	Hunter	George	44	M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	A.C.	Vancouver	Son, Mrs. James Hunter Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
13	Hunter	Agnes	44	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	A.C.	Vancouver	Son, Mrs. James Hunter Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
14	McMichael	John	29	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	A.C.	Vancouver	Son, Mrs. James Hunter Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
15	Dawson	Anna	36	F	House	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Ont.	Wey Island	Father, John Dawson Wey Island, Ont.	Calif.	San Francisco
16	Hickman	Samuel	35	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	A.C.	Victoria	Mother, Hugh C. Hickman Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
17	Manning	Edward	27	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, George Manning Nagawick, P.E.I.	Wash.	Seattle
18	Gaylor	Robert H.	45	M	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	A.C.	Victoria	Father, John Gaylor Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
19	Wohlg	George C.	23	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	A.C.	Victoria	Son, Father, Albert Hartung Victoria, B.C.	Calif.	Oakland
20	Hull	August	26	M	Chief	yes	yes	Canada	English	A.C.	Kamloops	Father, John Hull Kamloops, Ont.	Wash.	Portland
21	Herd	Robert	22	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	A.C.	Kamloops	Father, Peter Herd Kamloops, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
22	Bissett	James	35	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	A.C.	Victoria	Mother, Robert Bissett Victoria, B.C.	Calif.	Oakland
23	Manning	Per	27	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandi	A.C.	Victoria	Father, Peter Manning Westchester, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
24	Bot	Lunga	27	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	No. Station	A.C.	Victoria	Father, Emma Bot Mordano, Italy	Calif.	San Francisco
25	Potval	Ernest	25	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	No. Station	A.C.	Victoria	Wife, Theresa Potval San Francisco, Italy	Calif.	San Francisco
26	Lukas	Peter	34	M	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	Greek	A.C.	Victoria	Friend, K. Lukas Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
27	Watts	Flora	27	F	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	A.C.	Victoria	Father, John Watts Galt, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
28	Gillis	Archie	50	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	A.C.	Vancouver	Mother, Kate Gillis Halifax, N.S.	Wash.	Seattle
29	Robinson	Matthew	42	M	Coal	yes	yes	Canada	English	A.C.	No. Washington	Mother, Thomas Robinson Crows Nest, Alaska	Wash.	Seattle
30	Sherborne	Arthur	35	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Canada	English	A.C.	Vancouver	Mrs. Harry Sherborne Bath, England	Wash.	Seattle

NOT USED

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

E. Shastli
M. F. Phillips

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by B. M. Foster

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

14-20

350

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before came
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Beaton	John	25	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Sask.	Regina	Cousin G. W. Sutherland Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Cornington	
2	Black	Robert	41	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mr. Isaac Black Winnipeg Man.	Wash	Seattle	
3	Tethering	John	40	M	Shop	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Jane Tethering Winnipeg B.C.	Wash	Shelton	
4	Hillier	William	17	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	B.C.	Victoria	Wife John Hillier Victoria B.C.	Wash	St. Paul	
5	Hillier	Theresa	7	F	none	no	no	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife John Hillier Victoria B.C.	Wash	St. Paul	
6	Montgomery	Philip	39	M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Anne Montgomery Victoria B.C.	Calif	Long Pine	
7	Pucci	Frank J.	13	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Thomas Pucci Lippstadt Italy	Wash	Port Angeles	
8	Grainger	Joseph A.	47	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Keatinge	Wife Ida Grainger Keatinge B.C.	Calif	Corning	
9	Vowles	Thomas	29	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife John Vowles Surrey Y.T.	Wash	Port Angeles	
10	Manson	Philip	30	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife John Manson Toronto Ont.	Wash	Shelton	
11	Manson	Bessie	29	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife John Manson Toronto Ont.	Wash	Shelton	
12	McDonald	Philip	30	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Charles McDonald Waltham Mass.	Wash	Portland	
13	Shedden	Henry	62	M	Shipwright	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Edmonton	Wife Joseph Shedden Edmonton Alberta	Wash	Seattle	
14	Salvati	Bernhard	49	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandin.	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Annie Salvati Oslo Norway	Wash	Bellingham	
15	Chenault	Cecil	13	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Ernest Chenault Morden Surrey Y.T.	Wash	Wapato	
16	Mellott	Ricard	22	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Spanish	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Victor Mellott Victoria B.C.	Wash	Wapato	
17	Hudd	Charles	22	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Geo. Hudd Woodstock Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
18	Thornley	Frank A.	28	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Port Clement	Wife Emma Thornley Port Clement B.C.	Calif	Stockton	
19	Grubbs	Corra	25	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Alberta	Calgary	Wife Herbert Grubbs Calgary Alberta	Wash	Seattle	
20	Kraut	John	39	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Bohemian	B.C.	Baran	Wife Mike Kraut Baran B.C.	Wash	Corvallis	
21	Kraut	John	38	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Bohemian	B.C.	Baran	Wife Mike Kraut Baran B.C.	Wash	Corvallis	
22	Kraut	John	12	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Bohemian	B.C.	Baran	Wife Mike Kraut Baran B.C.	Wash	Corvallis	
23	Kraut	John	10	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Bohemian	B.C.	Baran	Wife Mike Kraut Baran B.C.	Wash	Corvallis	
24	Kraut	John	8	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Bohemian	B.C.	Baran	Wife Mike Kraut Baran B.C.	Wash	Corvallis	
25	Kraut	John	5	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Bohemian	B.C.	Baran	Wife Mike Kraut Baran B.C.	Wash	Corvallis	
26	Kraut	John	3	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Bohemian	B.C.	Baran	Wife Mike Kraut Baran B.C.	Wash	Corvallis	
27	Kraut	John	2	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Bohemian	B.C.	Baran	Wife Mike Kraut Baran B.C.	Wash	Corvallis	
28	Butterworth	John	32	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Joseph Butterworth Winnipeg B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
29	Allman	Haris	35	M	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	Russian	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Abraham Allman Winnipeg B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
30	Harris	Nathaniel	25	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Frank Harris Winnipeg B.C.	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

to Keatli
M. J. Phillips
J. J. Phillips

X for Geo. Ray. W. and son
X for Joe. Kraut. age. 10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Feb*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, trade, or profession.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Father, Sail. Reuter Coryton, Calif	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
2	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
3	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
4	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
5	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
6	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
7	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
8	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
9	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
10	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
11	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
12	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
13	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
14	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
15	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
16	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
17	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
18	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
19	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
20	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
21	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
22	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
23	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
24	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
25	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
26	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
27	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
28	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
29	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		
30	Yes	Self	100	1914 Wash	Mr. John. Reuter Seattle, Wash	Entered at 20 20 20	20	Good	20	5	11 1/2	Br. Br.	16 1/2	20	Gov. M. V.	Princess Victoria	16 1/2	1914	12 July 15		

CLASS E

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector

CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS
RECEIVED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 - Copied by B. M. Foster

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

351

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what city before entry.
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ronald.	Paul	28	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Sask.	Saskatoon	Father, David, Ross, Sask.	Calif. Vancouver		
2	Adolphson	Bertha	10	F	Housewife	no	no	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Brother, Martin, Victoria	Wash. P. Angeles		
3	Chen	Wah	54	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Chinese	Alberta	High River	Wife, Emily, High River, Alberta	Calif. San Diego		
4	Chen	Wah	30	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Chinese	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Emily, High River, Alberta	Wash. Colville		
5	Smith	Robert	22	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
6	Smith	Margaret	21	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
7	Miller	Charles	32	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
8	Samson	Walter	28	M	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
9	Samson	John	33	M	Worker	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
10	Chisholm	Alexander	30	M	Worker	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
11	Chisholm	Alexander	33	M	Worker	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
12	Chisholm	John	50	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
13	Chisholm	John	47	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
14	Chisholm	John	50	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
15	Chisholm	John	50	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
16	Chisholm	John	22	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
17	Chisholm	John	1.6	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
18	Chisholm	John	30	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
19	Chisholm	John	36	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
20	Chisholm	John	28	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
21	Chisholm	John	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
22	Chisholm	John	40	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
23	Chisholm	John	40	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
24	Chisholm	John	24	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
25	Chisholm	John	28	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
26	Chisholm	John	49	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
27	Chisholm	John	44	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
28	Chisholm	John	62	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
29	Chisholm	John	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		
30	Chisholm	John	46	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father, James, Smith, Victoria	Wash. Seattle		

NOT USED

113

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. G. Phillips

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Feb.*, 1915

CLASS E

14-5

[illegible]

CLASS E.

14-00000

Indignant Investors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines - 1-30. Copied by B.M. Jester

Border
 Unit No. B6
 February 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NO-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	9	9				4
CLASS C	4	3	1			
CLASS D	10	10				
CLASS E	3	3				
CLASS F	56	40	16			
CLASS G	187	169	18			
TOTAL	269	234	35			14

CLASS B									
Albanian									
Armenian									
Austrian									
Bosnian									
Bulgarian									
Chinese									
Croatian									
Cuban									
Dalmatian									
Dutch									
East Indian									
English									
Finnish									
Flemish									
French									
German									
Greek									
Hebrew									
Herzegovinian									
Irish									
Italian (North)									
Italian (South)									
Japanese									
Korean									
Lithuanian									
Magyar									
Mexican									
Montenegrin									
Moravian									
Pacific Islander									
Polish									
Portuguese									
Roumanian									
Russian									
Ruthenian (Russiak)									
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)									
Scotch									
Servian									
Slovak									
Slovenian									
Spanish									
Spanish-American									
Syrian									
Turkish									
Welsh									
West Indian									

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	5
Total	9

- African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russiak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

339
 62

RECEIVED
 MAR 4 - 1915
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

352

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nickson	Phiege	22	M	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Calgary	Brother James Nickson	Calif	San Francisco
2	Mason	Phiege	39	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Brother James Nickson	Calif	San Francisco
3	Coburn	Robert	27	M	Chld.	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother James Nickson	Calif	San Francisco
4	Fredrickson	Olaf	20	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	B.C.	Metalsville	Brother James Nickson	Calif	San Francisco
5	Norman	James	35	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Brother James Nickson	Calif	San Francisco
6	Stewart	Phiege	40	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Brother James Nickson	Calif	San Francisco
7	Goldner	Ernest	30	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Robinson	Brother James Nickson	Calif	San Francisco
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

M. G. Phillips
S. J. B. [Signature]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States, or whether entering for temporary residence, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	150	1876	no address	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5	10	10	Princess Adelaide	England	Wash. Walla Walla	✓	✓	✓	23 July 15
2	yes	Husband	250	1915	Walla Walla, Wash.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5	10	10	Princess Adelaide	England	Wash. Walla Walla	✓	✓	✓	23 July 15
3	yes	Self	350	1902	Walla Walla, Wash.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5	10	10	GOVERNOR	Wash. Walla Walla	✓	✓	✓	23 July 15	
4	yes	Self	100	1902	Walla Walla, Wash.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5	10	10	Princess Adelaide	England	Wash. Walla Walla	✓	✓	✓	23 July 15
5	yes	Self	360	1908	Walla Walla, Wash.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5	10	10	GOVERNOR	Wash. Walla Walla	✓	✓	✓	23 July 15	
6	yes	Self	500	1914	Walla Walla, Wash.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5	10	10	Princess Adelaide	England	Wash. Walla Walla	✓	✓	✓	23 July 15
7	yes	Self	140	1914	Walla Walla, Wash.	Entered at			Seattle, Wash.		5	10	10	Princess Adelaide	England	Wash. Walla Walla	✓	✓	✓	23 July 15

CLASS E.

S. J. B. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS
BEEN EXAMINED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lunas 1-7. Copied by B. M. Foster

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

104

PORT OF *Haddington, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a citizen of the U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Kall,</i>	<i>John</i>	35	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Father, Michael Kall, Halifax, Ont.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Haddington</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	33	<i>F</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Peter Murphy, Hullville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Lipson,</i>	<i>Reuben</i>	22	<i>M</i>	<i>S. H. laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hullville</i>	<i>Father, Henry Ripson, Hullville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Evansville</i>	<i>"</i>
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 1915

CLASS E

11-1204

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	✓	self	✓	✓	1914	Accompanying husband as house keeper, 1214 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	✓	✓	Good	110	5	8	Med	Gray	None	Canada	St. Paul	St. Paul	Jan 26	Flourence	Jan 26th
2	✓	husband	✓	✓	1914	Accompanying husband as house keeper, 1214 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	✓	✓	Good	110	5	8	Med	Gray	None	Canada	St. Paul	St. Paul	Jan 26	Flourence	Jan 26th
3	✓	self	✓	✓	1914	Accompanying husband as house keeper, 1214 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	✓	✓	Good	110	5	8	Med	Gray	None	Canada	St. Paul	St. Paul	Jan 26	Flourence	Jan 26th
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Hand M. Y. *Washington and Maryland Ferry*

CLASS E

11-1204

Frank B. O'Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review 1-10-11. Referred by R. M. Foster.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1000

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-412

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

206

PORT OF Winnipeg, Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Moller,	Lars De,	34		M W. Carpenter yrs yrs. Swed. Secant.				Swedish		Minnesota	Winnipeg	Sister, Gustaf Moller, Hallviken, Sweden.		Winnipeg
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *July*, 191*5*

Class D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>7/0</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Melissa</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Hallöcken</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>July 3, 1915</i>	<i>C. N. S. # 21</i>	<i>July 3, 1915</i>	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. N. R. --- Canadian Northern Railway.

CLASS D.

Frank R. B.

Samuel C. M. J. J.

Immigrant Inspector S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

List 1. Copied by W. H. J. Allen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

237

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wille</i>	<i>under Ber Johan</i>	21												
2	<i>Depest</i>	<i>Veronique</i>	24												
3	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Edith</i>	4												
4	<i>Milson</i>	<i>Edith</i>	21												
5	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Match</i>	19												
6	<i>Milson</i>	<i>Edith</i>	21												
7	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Edith</i>	21												
8	<i>Ms arm</i>	<i>Jean</i>	24												
9	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Jemima</i>	60												
10	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	32												
11	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Florence</i>	24												
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
117	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

WORK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF WINNETKA, ILL., MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191 Class B

CLASS B.

O. H. Helton

6. Thore Whitman sub

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-11- Confined by B.M. Foster

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

16-703

238

PER *Canada*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether b Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	† Race or People.	State.	City or Town.					
Debarred 1	<i>Kuzecy</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dismissed 3/3/15. File 11004/1339.</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dauphin, Man., Can.</i>	<i>man. wife Maria Beregu</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>		
Debarred 2	<i>Kuzecy</i>	<i>Levan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dismissed 3/3/15. File 11004/1339.</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gilbert, Man., Can.</i>	<i>man. wife Maria Beregu</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>		
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6													
7													
8													
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13													
14													
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18													
19													
20													
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26													
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Blank

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINSTON, MAN., MONTH OF FEB 4 1915, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental disease or defect, or from any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	M. 2007	56 ho	-	L.P.C.	-	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know	57 1/2	dk	Br	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know
2	"	"	46	L.P.C.	-	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know	58 1/2	dk	Br	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector, Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2. Copied by B.M. Foster

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

16-782

239

PER *C.P.R. (atlantic)* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether by Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hanson	Edwin	23		Male	Traded for enter. 1/11/15. Seized 2/1/15.			U.S.		Waler St.		Mr. Arthur Hanson, Pharsa, N.Y.			
2	Bailey	Sarah Jane	21		Female	Domestic			England	English			Mr. Arthur Hanson, Pharsa, N.Y.			
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

C.P.R.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	No	20/3/30	No		Contract Laborer	Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med	Blk	None	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	Feb 19	1915		
2	No	20/3/30	No		Contract Laborer	Winnipeg, Man.	No	No	No	5' 11"	Med	Blk	None	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	Feb 19	1915		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
THIS CLASS

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2. Copied by B. J. J. Foster

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

14

14-742

240

PER *Cunard*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether by Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	<i>Janoff</i>	<i>Koli</i>	26			<i>mm. Laboret</i>					<i>944. Keweenaw</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Maria Spachler</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Permanand

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, uni- versity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B

10-702

Immigrant Report

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 584
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1. Copied by B.M. Foster.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

241

PER

Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	<i>W. Lander</i>	<i>BSL</i>	<i>21-5265</i>		<i>10-31-33</i>	<i>28m</i>						<i>man, father, a. b. shan</i>	<i>La. Harcourt</i>		
Debarred 2	<i>Missheart</i>	<i>BSL</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>ms. Lander</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>583 7th Ave. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>St. Bonifacio</i>	<i>Walter Matilde</i>	<i>St. Bonifacio</i>		
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT														
15															
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

B. Royal

OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191 Class B

ALL
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS
BENCH

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2. Copied by B. M. Foster

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

242

PER *White Star Line* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether born in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Marian</i>	45										<i>Ireland</i>			
2	<i>Handy</i>	<i>John</i>	47										<i>England</i>			
3	<i>Kelso</i>	<i>Mary</i>	24										<i>Ireland</i>			
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

B. H. Star

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any direct or indirect interest in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.						Country.	City or Town.				
1		Home Exp. Co. No. 10			Home Exp. Co. No. 10	Entered at			Albany, N.Y.		5						Albany, N.Y.					
2		Home Exp. Co. No. 11			Home Exp. Co. No. 11	Entered at			Albany, N.Y.		5						Albany, N.Y.					
3		Home Exp. Co. No. 12			Home Exp. Co. No. 12	Entered at			Albany, N.Y.		5						Albany, N.Y.					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

Arthur W. Peterson
J. H. Sende
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
NATURALIZATION
BEING
MAINTAINED
IN
THE
OFFICE
OF
THE
IMMIGRANT
INSPECTOR
AT
WINNIPEG,
MAN.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3. Copied by B.M. Foster

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER *Wellman* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

PERMITS TO LAND AND RESIDE IN THE U.S.										PORT		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether by Case.
✓ 1	B.S.I.	DA-2-613127-9/27/28										
Debarred 2	B.S.I.	Lerman	24	M	immigrant		Russian		94 Grand St., New York			
Debarred 3	B.S.I.	Hollie	27	F	Domestic No. 10.		Hebrew		122 West 1st St., New York			
Debarred 4	B.S.I.	Harrod	30	M	Immigrant		Greek		Grandmother's house, Greece			
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8												
9												
10												
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15												
16												
17												
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21												
22												
23												
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this page.

CLASS B.

B misc (1) 81.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, condition, or cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	Ins.					Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	101	No					Entered at Pembina, N.D.	Feb 24 1915	(Via) N.P.R.	5	11	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Cuba	San Juan	June 1914	?	Det. 1	
2	No			Assisted				Pro Nathan Delavante	1103 St. 1428, Chicago		6	11	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Cuba	San Juan	June 1914	?	Det. 1	
3	No			Assisted				Pro Nathan Delavante	1103 St. 1428, Chicago		6	11	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Cuba	San Juan	June 1914	?	Det. 1	
4	No	100	No					Pro Nathan Delavante	1103 St. 1428, Chicago		6	11	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Cuba	San Juan	June 1914	?	Det. 1	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS NAME
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-4 Copied by B. M. Hester

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

244

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bernardo	Francisco	24	m	carpenter		Italy	Italian	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Ohio	Columbus
2		Francisco	26	m									
3	Wernicki	Wladyslaw	17	m	Latvian		Polish	Polish	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Minnesota	Minneapolis
4	Boly	Christian	23	m	Latvian		German	German	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Illinois	Chicago
5	Consideran	Edward	31	m									
6	Michigau	Ellie	24	f	Nurse		Ireland	Irish	USA	Billings	Laurelville	Montana	Billings
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

124

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14-485

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

Class C, taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and, if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Entered at <small>Enter in person or at consulate, or land office for use and protection of this entry, which is reported to duty 11</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subversive, or dangerous organization, or whether in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	200	Yes	1914	Assisted	Entered at														
2	No	210	Yes	1914		Entered at														
3	No	110	Yes	1914		Entered at														
4	No	130	Yes	1914		Entered at														
5	No	250	Yes	1914		Entered at														
6	No	170	Yes	1915		Entered at														
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C,
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES
OF NATURALIZATION
AND
RE-ENTRY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-6. Colored by B.M. Foster

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

245

SHEET No

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Winnipeg, Man.

Feb. 24 1915.

Memo re manifest sheet
(Cnotax 1) lines 3 and 28.
Case of alien
Hutchinson, Alexander.

This alien was regularly admitted on Jan. 25, 1916; entered the U.S. and returned Feb. 3, 1916, apparently with the intention of staying in Canada; manifested again on Feb. 10, 1916, then entering, intending to remain in the U.S.

Inspector in Charge.

PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

[illegible]

List of races will be found on back of the

BLE

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 9

245

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kelker	Andrew	28	m	Barren		Russian German	USA	Self		Neither singly or as a family		
2	Anna		18	f	do no		"	"			Martha's parents	ND	Self
3	Hutchinson	ali x	27	m	steno-grapher		Yankee				father - Robert		
4	Hendel	Jillie	27	m	none		Russian Hebrew				father - Jacob	Cal	San Francisco
5	Winter	Konrad	35	m	laborer		German				father - Peter	NY	New York
6	"	Katerina	26	f	none		"				father - Peter	Kans	Delight
7	"	Maria	6	f			"				father - Peter	"	"
8	Demeulder	Anna	34	m	none		Belg				No Relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Coyser	Jessie	44	m	Carpetmaker		English				Wife - Margaret	Cal	San Francisco
10	Coveroff	Ellias	20	m	Printer		Russian Hebrew				father - Peter	NY	New York
11	Bellman	Movius	25	m	Printer		"				father - Peter	NY	New York
12	Harval	Karl	30	m	laborer		German				father - Peter	ND	Neche
13	"	Augusta	25	m	none		"				father - Peter	"	"
14	Gary	Green	26	m	laborer		Polish				father - Peter	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Kafsh	David	24	m	laborer		Polish				father - Peter	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Kiura	Judith	28	m	laborer		Polish				father - Peter	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Frank	John	21	m	laborer		Russian German				father - Peter	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Manasseh	Anna	24	f	none		Russian German				father - Peter	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Appel	David	35	m	laborer		"				father - Peter	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Madison	Peter	44	m	laborer		"				father - Peter	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Karas	Thomas	22	m	laborer		"				father - Peter	Cal	Los Angeles
22	Wagant	Elizabeth	24	f	none		Russian German				father - Peter	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Shamber	Lawrence	30	m	laborer		"				father - Peter	Cal	Los Angeles
24	"	Katerina	28	f	none		"				father - Peter	Cal	Los Angeles
25	Freger	Christ	28	m	laborer		"				father - Peter	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Salcliffe	Mary	30	f	none		English				father - Peter	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Gumlaugson	John	35	m	laborer		"				father - Peter	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Hutchinson	Edith	27	f	none		"				father - Peter	Cal	Los Angeles
29	Garrasuk	Michael	17	m	laborer		"				father - Peter	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Johnson	Thomas	28	m	laborer		English				father - Peter	Cal	Los Angeles

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

Class C

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether name paid, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
2	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
3	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
4	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
5	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
6	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
7	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
8	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
9	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
10	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
11	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
12	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
13	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
14	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
15	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
16	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
17	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
18	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
19	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
20	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
21	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
22	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
23	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
24	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
25	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
26	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
27	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
28	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
29	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
30	No	Ref 341/12	1912	1912	1912	Entered at	Natche, N. D.	58	1912	1912	58	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Val A. Brink
Arthur W. Peterson
Otto Helton

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 534 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1-30-1908 by B. M. Foster

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

246

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Berhard	John	23	M	W	Labourer			Russian	German	723 Alexander	Can Winnipeg	But get home		Benton
	" 2	Klifaty	August	26	M	W	Barber			Russian		841 Alexander	Can Winnipeg	Mother, Caroline Kado	Mich	Storke
	" 3	Love	Alexander	25	M	W	Miner			Scotland	Scottish	alta		Relatives	El	Stroming
	" 4	Heisserer	W. J. Gert	37	M	W	Miner			Germany		460 St. Marjorie	Can Winnipeg	Mother, Mrs. Sophie Schmidt		Milwaukee
	" 5	Pearson	Albert	23	M	W	Labourer			Sweden	Scand.	53 Marchmont	Can Winnipeg	Father, Sven Johanson		Carles
Debarred	" 6	Kohn	Salomon	28	M	W	Salesman			Poland	Hebrew	170 Andrew	Can Winnipeg	Wife, Bertha		Vargo
	" 7	Balsman	Morris	30	M	W	Sailor			Russian		550 Bunting	Can Winnipeg	Wife, Bertha		Lynn
	" 8	Ljornson	Past	26	M	W	Labourer			Iceland	Scand	444 Main	Can Winnipeg	Wife, Bertha		Mountain
Debarred	" 9	Pennanen	John Henry	40	M	W	Sailor			Finland	Finnish	444 Main	Can Winnipeg	Wife, Bertha		Harold
	" 10	Johnson	Judmund	27	M	W	Labourer			Iceland		444 Main	Can Winnipeg	Wife, Bertha		Harold
	" 11	Helgason	Arni	23	M	W	Labourer			Iceland		444 Main	Can Winnipeg	Wife, Bertha		Harold
Debarred	" 12	Carlsson	Gren	35	M	W	Farmer			Iceland		444 Main	Can Winnipeg	Wife, Bertha		Harold
	" 13	Line	Helge or Harry	32	M	W	Labourer			Norway		444 Main	Can Winnipeg	Wife, Bertha		Harold
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

Class C, non-taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any other disability, physical or mental, to perform the duties of a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-13. Copied by B.M. Foster

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

247

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHEET NO. 14											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
Final Destination.											
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
State. City or Town.											
Country. City or Town.											
Race or People.											
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)											
Able to—											
Read. Write.											
Calling or Occupation.											
Sex.											
Age.											
NAME IN FULL.											
Family Name. Given Name. Yrs. Mos. Married or Single.											
No. on List.											
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.											
Debarred	1	B.S.I.	Camille J.	30 - mm.	4 years ago	Belg	German	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	2	B.S.I.	Leonie	30 - mm.	4 years ago	Belg	German	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	3	B.S.I.	Isaac	23 - mm.	4 years ago	Russian	German	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	4	B.S.I.	Giuseppe	27 - mm.	4 years ago	Italy	Italian	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	5	B.S.I.	Benedetto	38 - mm.	4 years ago	Italy	Italian	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	6	B.S.I.	Mary	29 - mm.	4 years ago	Austria	Ruthen	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	7	B.S.I.	John	24 - mm.	4 years ago	USA	Greek	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	8	B.S.I.	Richard	38 - mm.	4 years ago	England	English	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	9	B.S.I.	Maria	20 - mm.	4 years ago	Austria	Ruthen	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	10	B.S.I.	John	20 - mm.	4 years ago	Canada	Ruthen	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	11	B.S.I.	Andrew	23 - mm.	4 years ago	Scotland	Scott	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	12	B.S.I.	Michael	36 - mm.	4 years ago	Poland	Polish	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	13	B.S.I.	Krassus	35 - mm.	4 years ago	Poland	Polish	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	14	B.S.I.	E. J.	20 - mm.	4 years ago	American	Irish	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	15	B.S.I.	Harry Monney	43 - mm.	4 years ago	Scotland	Scott	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	16	B.S.I.	Michael	34 - mm.	4 years ago	Poland	Polish	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	17	B.S.I.	Ivan	18 - mm.	4 years ago	Austria	Ruthen	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	18	B.S.I.	Ernest	32 - mm.	4 years ago	Ireland	Irish	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	19	B.S.I.	Albert Chad	31 - mm.	4 years ago	England	English	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	20	B.S.I.	Florence Mary	6 - mm.	4 years ago	USA	Irish	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	21	B.S.I.	Fernison	20 - mm.	4 years ago	Russia	Russian	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	22	B.S.I.	Mary	37 - mm.	4 years ago	Austria	Ruthen	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	23	B.S.I.	Maria	26 - mm.	4 years ago	Russia	Russian	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	24	B.S.I.	Gregor	20 - mm.	4 years ago	Austria	Ruthen	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	25	B.S.I.	Rosina	19 - mm.	4 years ago	Austria	Ruthen	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	26	B.S.I.	Johann	74 - mm.	4 years ago	Austria	Ruthen	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	27	B.S.I.	Magdalena	68 - mm.	4 years ago	Poland	Polish	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	28	B.S.I.	Anna	17 - mm.	4 years ago	Poland	Polish	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	29	B.S.I.	Oleka	24 - mm.	4 years ago	Poland	Polish	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
Debarred	30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

Class CC

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, by whom, and whether by contract, or by other means.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	L.P.C.																			
2	L.P.C.																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS CC.

ALL RECORDS OF

CERTIFICATES FOR

ENTRY

AND

EXAMINATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-29. Copied by B.M. Foster

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

245

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Goering	Adolf	27	m	Labourer	Yes		Russian German		2223	Gallagher	Father			New
2	Harlock	George	40	m	Cutter			England Engl.		440	Nelson St. N.Y.	Mother			Mass
3	De Giusste	Angelo	29	m	Labourer			Italy No. Ital.		70	Adelaide St. N.Y.	Mother			Mass
4	Bilkington	Richard	22	m	Labourer			England Engl.		284	Queens St. N.Y.	Father			Mass
5	Piccoli	Guerrino	18	m	Labourer			Italy No. Ital.		401	Sanger St. N.Y.	Mother			Mass
6	Broschert	Louis	32	m	Writer			"		536	Young St. N.Y.	Wife			Mass
7	Reich	David	27	m	Labourer	No	No	Russian German		507	Boylston Ave. N.Y.	Father			Mass
8	Reichert	David	28	m	"			"				Father			"
9	"	Amalia	24	f	"	No	No	"				Grandfather			"
10	"	David	3	m	"			"							"
11	Zenker	Bernard	18	m	Goldsmith			Romanian		292	Austin St. N.Y.	Mother			Mass
12	Lampe	Egbert	26	m	Labourer			Dutch				Father			Mass
13	"	Anna	38	f	"			"				Father			"
14	Osinowsky	Salman	40	m	Labourer	Yes		Russian Hebrew		555	Butcher St. N.Y.	Wife			Mass
15	Dorner	Helena	28	f	"			Germany English		162	Dundee St. N.Y.	Father			Mass
16	Hislop	James	33	m	Labourer			Scotland Scotch		212	Ellis St. N.Y.	Father			Mass
17	Berg	Edwin	22	m	Carpenter			Sweden Scand.		208	Kimball St. N.Y.	Father			Mass
18	Operandio	Guido	25	m	Labourer			Italy No. Ital.				Father			Mass
19	Reich	Heinrich	38	m	"			"				Father			Mass
20	"	Maria Elizabeth	31	f	"			"				Father			"
21	"	Heinrich	7	m	"			"				Father			"
22	"	Gottfried	3	m	"			"				Father			"
23	Stricker	John	33	m	Labourer			"		575	Various Ave. N.Y.	Father			Mass
24	"	Maria Katerina	26	f	"			"				Father			"
25	"	Jacob	5	m	"			"				Father			"
26	Zauer	John	20	m	Labourer	Yes		"		598	Burrill St. N.Y.	Father			Mass
27	"	Eva Margareta	19	f	"	No	No	"				Father			"
28	"	Alexander	2	m	"			"				Father			"
29	Onraed	Marie	34	f	"			"		523	St. Joseph St. N.Y.	Father			Mass
30	"	Jaune	11	f	"			"				Father			"

CLASS D.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAS
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30. Copied by B.M. Foster

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

249

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Chenier Kathleen	20	mm	nm	none	yes	Germany	Scotch	39 Lipton St. Can. Winnipeg	Mr. Stephen Spidner	Ill Chicago		
2	Terublon	33	4	78	1/3/3	yes	Sweden	Scand	135 Main St. " " "	Mr. Maria	Ill Chicago		
3	Hansen	46	ma	nm	Telegraph	yes	Denmark	Scand	Edmonton	Mr. J. J. J. J.	Ill Chicago		
4	Culverwell Harold	30	mm	nm	Prof.	yes	England	English	33 O'Connor St. Winnipeg	Mr. J. J. J. J.	Ny Rochelle		
5	Gentile	32	mm	nm	none	yes	Italy	Scand	253 Beverly St. Winnipeg	Mr. J. J. J. J.	Ill Chicago		
6	Wilson Peter	28	mm	nm	none	yes	Scotland	Scotch	253 Beverly St. Winnipeg	Mr. J. J. J. J.	Ill Chicago		
7	LaCourte Pietro	34	mm	nm	Labour	yes	Italy	Scand	253 Beverly St. Winnipeg	Mr. J. J. J. J.	Ill Chicago		
8	Berta	22	ma	nm	Costry	yes	Italy	Scand	253 Beverly St. Winnipeg	Mr. J. J. J. J.	Ill Chicago		
9	Anderson Victor	33	mm	nm	Bridge	yes	Sweden	Scand	290 Lizzie St. Winnipeg	Mr. J. J. J. J.	Ill Chicago		
10	Booth Lizzie	35	mm	nm	none	yes	England	English	1620 M. Dermot St. Winnipeg	Mr. J. J. J. J.	Ill Chicago		
11	Blair	9	mm	nm	none	yes	England	English	1620 M. Dermot St. Winnipeg	Mr. J. J. J. J.	Ill Chicago		
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or whether he is a student, or whether he is a member of any family.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	100	1413	Yes	1913	1413	Entered at	None	None	None	None	5' 11"	Med	Bl	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	1913	Victoria	Jan 25
2	Yes	100	1413	Yes	1913	1413	Entered at	None	None	None	None	5' 11"	Med	Bl	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	1913	Victoria	Jan 25
3	Yes	100	1413	Yes	1913	1413	Entered at	None	None	None	None	5' 11"	Med	Bl	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	1913	Victoria	Jan 25
4	Yes	100	1413	Yes	1913	1413	Entered at	None	None	None	None	5' 11"	Med	Bl	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	1913	Victoria	Jan 25
5	Yes	100	1413	Yes	1913	1413	Entered at	None	None	None	None	5' 11"	Med	Bl	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	1913	Victoria	Jan 25
6	Yes	100	1413	Yes	1913	1413	Entered at	None	None	None	None	5' 11"	Med	Bl	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	1913	Victoria	Jan 25
7	Yes	100	1413	Yes	1913	1413	Entered at	None	None	None	None	5' 11"	Med	Bl	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	1913	Victoria	Jan 25
8	Yes	100	1413	Yes	1913	1413	Entered at	None	None	None	None	5' 11"	Med	Bl	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	1913	Victoria	Jan 25
9	Yes	100	1413	Yes	1913	1413	Entered at	None	None	None	None	5' 11"	Med	Bl	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	1913	Victoria	Jan 25
10	Yes	100	1413	Yes	1913	1413	Entered at	None	None	None	None	5' 11"	Med	Bl	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	1913	Victoria	Jan 25
11	Yes	100	1413	Yes	1913	1413	Entered at	None	None	None	None	5' 11"	Med	Bl	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	1913	Victoria	Jan 25
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS D.

Walter Brinkley
Thurston Brinkley
J. A. Sander

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-11- Copied by H. M. Carter

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

250

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.											
No. 1	Hylaszek	Eva	22	8	Single			Austrian Polish	Can	301 Linden St. Danforth, Ont.	Ont.	Wilton											
Debarred 2	Berg	Anna	38	11	None			Young Scand		636 1/2 1st St. Proctor, Ont.	Ont.	Bagley											
3	Verson	Ole	26	11	Carpenter			Scand		312 1/2 Elm Ave. Proctor, Ont.	Ont.	Proctor											
Debarred 4	Murkinton	John	38	11	Chauffeur			England English		1525 - 27 Ave. Proctor, Ont.	Ont.	Proctor											
Debarred 5	Carlson	George	31	11	Carpenter			Scand		478 1/2 1st St. Proctor, Ont.	Ont.	Proctor											
Debarred 6	"	Anna	22	11	None			"		"		"											
Debarred 7	Andersson	Anders	16	11	Labourer			"		"		"											
Debarred 8	Olander	John	27	11	Labourer			Russian German		591 1/2 1st St. Proctor, Ont.	Ont.	Proctor											
Debarred 9	"	Anna	27	11	None			"		"		"											
Debarred 10	"	Friedrich	6	11	"			"		"		"											
Debarred 11	Haffner	John	43	11	Labourer			"		673 1/2 1st St. Proctor, Ont.	Ont.	Proctor											
Debarred 12	"	Elizabeth	46	11	None			"		"		"											
Debarred 13	"	Peter	6	11	"			"		"		"											
14	Gelman	David	28	11	Labourer			Hebrew		267 1/2 1st St. Proctor, Ont.	Ont.	Proctor											
15	Anderson	Barb	28	11	None			Scand		552 - 32 Ave. Proctor, Ont.	Ont.	Proctor											
16	"	Margaret	26	11	None			"		"		"											
17	Fuhlin	Eric	22	11	Labourer			"		"		"											
18	Kelln	David	24	11	Labourer			Russian German		629 1/2 1st St. Proctor, Ont.	Ont.	Proctor											
19	"	Elizabeth	20	11	None			"		"		"											
20	DeLoraine	Anders	24	11	Labourer			Russian		44 1/2 1st St. Proctor, Ont.	Ont.	Proctor											
21	Hughstone	August	33	11	Labourer			Belgian Flemish		17 1/2 1st St. Proctor, Ont.	Ont.	Proctor											
22	Unrein	Nickolas	43	11	"			Russian German		Edmonton	Alta.	Proctor											
23	"	Anna	37	11	None			"		"		"											
24	Discher	Joseph	46	11	Labourer			"		"		"											
25	"	Margaret	36	11	None			"		"		"											
26	"	Kristian	10	11	"			"		"		"											
27	"	Nickolas	8	11	"			"		"		"											
Debarred 28	Jensen	Edo	36	11	Carpenter			Denmark Scand		24 1/2 1st St. Proctor, Ont.	Ont.	Proctor											
29	Clifford	Verian	24	11	"			England English		407 1/2 1st St. Proctor, Ont.	Ont.	Proctor											
Debarred 30	Keln	Reinhold	20	11	Labourer			Russian German		12313 - 67 1/2 1st St. Proctor, Ont.	Ont.	Proctor											
NOT USED																							

NOT USED

Line 28 - Fred Murray
Anton
Maurice
Katie
Mary
Frank

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 1915

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. & A. M. (3) The S. O. D. (4) The K. P. (5) The M. W. (6) The P. O. (7) The A. O. U. (8) The O. T. (9) The U. P. (10) The I. C. (11) The F. C. (12) The G. C. (13) The M. C. (14) The B. C. (15) The L. C. (16) The W. C. (17) The A. C. (18) The E. C. (19) The S. C. (20) The N. C. (21) The H. C. (22) The J. C. (23) The K. C. (24) The L. C. (25) The W. C. (26) The A. C. (27) The E. C. (28) The S. C. (29) The N. C. (30) The H. C. (31) The J. C. (32) The K. C. (33) The L. C. (34) The W. C. (35) The A. C. (36) The E. C. (37) The S. C. (38) The N. C. (39) The H. C. (40) The J. C. (41) The K. C. (42) The L. C. (43) The W. C. (44) The A. C. (45) The E. C. (46) The S. C. (47) The N. C. (48) The H. C. (49) The J. C. (50) The K. C. (51) The L. C. (52) The W. C. (53) The A. C. (54) The E. C. (55) The S. C. (56) The N. C. (57) The H. C. (58) The J. C. (59) The K. C. (60) The L. C. (61) The W. C. (62) The A. C. (63) The E. C. (64) The S. C. (65) The N. C. (66) The H. C. (67) The J. C. (68) The K. C. (69) The L. C. (70) The W. C. (71) The A. C. (72) The E. C. (73) The S. C. (74) The N. C. (75) The H. C. (76) The J. C. (77) The K. C. (78) The L. C. (79) The W. C. (80) The A. C. (81) The E. C. (82) The S. C. (83) The N. C. (84) The H. C. (85) The J. C. (86) The K. C. (87) The L. C. (88) The W. C. (89) The A. C. (90) The E. C. (91) The S. C. (92) The N. C. (93) The H. C. (94) The J. C. (95) The K. C. (96) The L. C. (97) The W. C. (98) The A. C. (99) The E. C. (100) The S. C. (101) The N. C. (102) The H. C. (103) The J. C. (104) The K. C. (105) The L. C. (106) The W. C. (107) The A. C. (108) The E. C. (109) The S. C. (110) The N. C. (111) The H. C. (112) The J. C. (113) The K. C. (114) The L. C. (115) The W. C. (116) The A. C. (117) The E. C. (118) The S. C. (119) The N. C. (120) The H. C. (121) The J. C. (122) The K. C. (123) The L. C. (124) The W. C. (125) The A. C. (126) The E. C. (127) The S. C. (128) The N. C. (129) The H. C. (130) The J. C. (131) The K. C. (132) The L. C. (133) The W. C. (134) The A. C. (135) The E. C. (136) The S. C. (137) The N. C. (138) The H. C. (139) The J. C. (140) The K. C. (141) The L. C. (142) The W. C. (143) The A. C. (144) The E. C. (145) The S. C. (146) The N. C. (147) The H. C. (148) The J. C. (149) The K. C. (150) The L. C. (151) The W. C. (152) The A. C. (153) The E. C. (154) The S. C. (155) The N. C. (156) The H. C. (157) The J. C. (158) The K. C. (159) The L. C. (160) The W. C. (161) The A. C. (162) The E. C. (163) The S. C. (164) The N. C. (165) The H. C. (166) The J. C. (167) The K. C. (168) The L. C. (169) The W. C. (170) The A. C. (171) The E. C. (172) The S. C. (173) The N. C. (174) The H. C. (175) The J. C. (176) The K. C. (177) The L. C. (178) The W. C. (179) The A. C. (180) The E. C. (181) The S. C. (182) The N. C. (183) The H. C. (184) The J. C. (185) The K. C. (186) The L. C. (187) The W. C. (188) The A. C. (189) The E. C. (190) The S. C. (191) The N. C. (192) The H. C. (193) The J. C. (194) The K. C. (195) The L. C. (196) The W. C. (197) The A. C. (198) The E. C. (199) The S. C. (200) The N. C. (201) The H. C. (202) The J. C. (203) The K. C. (204) The L. C. (205) The W. C. (206) The A. C. (207) The E. C. (208) The S. C. (209) The N. C. (210) The H. C. (211) The J. C. (212) The K. C. (213) The L. C. (214) The W. C. (215) The A. C. (216) The E. C. (217) The S. C. (218) The N. C. (219) The H. C. (220) The J. C. (221) The K. C. (222) The L. C. (223) The W. C. (224) The A. C. (225) The E. C. (226) The S. C. (227) The N. C. (228) The H. C. (229) The J. C. (230) The K. C. (231) The L. C. (232) The W. C. (233) The A. C. (234) The E. C. (235) The S. C. (236) The N. C. (237) The H. C. (238) The J. C. (239) The K. C. (240) The L. C. (241) The W. C. (242) The A. C. (243) The E. C. (244) The S. C. (245) The N. C. (246) The H. C. (247) The J. C. (248) The K. C. (249) The L. C. (250) The W. C. (251) The A. C. (252) The E. C. (253) The S. C. (254) The N. C. (255) The H. C. (256) The J. C. (257) The K. C. (258) The L. C. (259) The W. C. (260) The A. C. (261) The E. C. (262) The S. C. (263) The N. C. (264) The H. C. (265) The J. C. (266) The K. C. (267) The L. C. (268) The W. C. (269) The A. C. (270) The E. C. (271) The S. C. (272) The N. C. (273) The H. C. (274) The J. C. (275) The K. C. (276) The L. C. (277) The W. C. (278) The A. C. (279) The E. C. (280) The S. C. (281) The N. C. (282) The H. C. (283) The J. C. (284) The K. C. (285) The L. C. (286) The W. C. (287) The A. C. (288) The E. C. (289) The S. C. (290) The N. C. (291) The H. C. (292) The J. C. (293) The K. C. (294) The L. C. (295) The W. C. (296) The A. C. (297) The E. C. (298) The S. C. (299) The N. C. (300) The H. C. (301) The J. C. (302) The K. C. (303) The L. C. (304) The W. C. (305) The A. C. (306) The E. C. (307) The S. C. (308) The N. C. (309) The H. C. (310) The J. C. (311) The K. C. (312) The L. C. (313) The W. C. (314) The A. C. (315) The E. C. (316) The S. C. (317) The N. C. (318) The H. C. (319) The J. C. (320) The K. C. (321) The L. C. (322) The W. C. (323) The A. C. (324) The E. C. (325) The S. C. (326) The N. C. (327) The H. C. (328) The J. C. (329) The K. C. (330) The L. C. (331) The W. C. (332) The A. C. (333) The E. C. (334) The S. C. (335) The N. C. (336) The H. C. (337) The J. C. (338) The K. C. (339) The L. C. (340) The W. C. (341) The A. C. (342) The E. C. (343) The S. C. (344) The N. C. (345) The H. C. (346) The J. C. (347) The K. C. (348) The L. C. (349) The W. C. (350) The A. C. (351) The E. C. (352) The S. C. (353) The N. C. (354) The H. C. (355) The J. C. (356) The K. C. (357) The L. C. (358) The W. C. (359) The A. C. (360) The E. C. (361) The S. C. (362) The N. C. (363) The H. C. (364) The J. C. (365) The K. C. (366) The L. C. (367) The W. C. (368) The A. C. (369) The E. C. (370) The S. C. (371) The N. C. (372) The H. C. (373) The J. C. (374) The K. C. (375) The L. C. (376) The W. C. (377) The A. C. (378) The E. C. (379) The S. C. (380) The N. C. (381) The H. C. (382) The J. C. (383) The K. C. (384) The L. C. (385) The W. C. (386) The A. C. (387) The E. C. (388) The S. C. (389) The N. C. (390) The H. C. (391) The J. C. (392) The K. C. (393) The L. C. (394) The W. C. (395) The A. C. (396) The E. C. (397) The S. C. (398) The N. C. (399) The H. C. (400) The J. C. (401) The K. C. (402) The L. C. (403) The W. C. (404) The A. C. (405) The E. C. (406) The S. C. (407) The N. C. (408) The H. C. (409) The J. C. (410) The K. C. (411) The L. C. (412) The W. C. (413) The A. C. (414) The E. C. (415) The S. C. (416) The N. C. (417) The H. C. (418) The J. C. (419) The K. C. (420) The L. C. (421) The W. C. (422) The A. C. (423) The E. C. (424) The S. C. (425) The N. C. (426) The H. C. (427) The J. C. (428) The K. C. (429) The L. C. (430) The W. C. (431) The A. C. (432) The E. C. (433) The S. C. (434) The N. C. (435) The H. C. (436) The J. C. (437) The K. C. (438) The L. C. (439) The W. C. (440) The A. C. (441) The E. C. (442) The S. C. (443) The N. C. (444) The H. C. (445) The J. C. (446) The K. C. (447) The L. C. (448) The W. C. (449) The A. C. (450) The E. C. (451) The S. C. (452) The N. C. (453) The H. C. (454) The J. C. (455) The K. C. (456) The L. C. (457) The W. C. (458) The A. C. (459) The E. C. (460) The S. C. (461) The N. C. (462) The H. C. (463) The J. C. (464) The K. C. (465) The L. C. (466) The W. C. (467) The A. C. (468) The E. C. (469) The S. C. (470) The N. C. (471) The H. C. (472) The J. C. (473) The K. C. (474) The L. C. (475) The W. C. (476) The A. C. (477) The E. C. (478) The S. C. (479) The N. C. (480) The H. C. (481) The J. C. (482) The K. C. (483) The L. C. (484) The W. C. (485) The A. C. (486) The E. C. (487) The S. C. (488) The N. C. (489) The H. C. (490) The J. C. (491) The K. C. (492) The L. C. (493) The W. C. (494) The A. C. (495) The E. C. (496) The S. C. (497) The N. C. (498) The H. C. (499) The J. C. (500) The K. C. (501) The L. C. (502) The W. C. (503) The A. C. (504) The E. C. (505) The S. C. (506) The N. C. (507) The H. C. (508) The J. C. (509) The K. C. (510) The L. C. (511) The W. C. (512) The A. C. (513) The E. C. (514) The S. C. (515) The N. C. (516) The H. C. (517) The J. C. (518) The K. C. (519) The L. C. (520) The W. C. (521) The A. C. (522) The E. C. (523) The S. C. (524) The N. C. (525) The H. C. (526) The J. C. (527) The K. C. (528) The L. C. (529) The W. C. (530) The A. C. (531) The E. C. (532) The S. C. (533) The N. C. (534) The H. C. (535) The J. C. (536) The K. C. (537) The L. C. (538) The W. C. (539) The A. C. (540) The E. C. (541) The S. C. (542) The N. C. (543) The H. C. (544) The J. C. (545) The K. C. (546) The L. C. (547) The W. C. (548) The A. C. (549) The E. C. (550) The S. C. (551) The N. C. (552) The H. C. (553) The J. C. (554) The K. C. (555) The L. C. (556) The W. C. (557) The A. C. (558) The E. C. (559) The S. C. (560) The N. C. (561) The H. C. (562) The J. C. (563) The K. C. (564) The L. C. (565) The W. C. (566) The A. C. (567) The E. C. (568) The S. C. (569) The N. C. (570) The H. C. (571) The J. C. (572) The K. C. (573) The L. C. (574) The W. C. (575) The A. C. (576) The E. C. (577) The S. C. (578) The N. C. (579) The H. C. (580) The J. C. (581) The K. C. (582) The L. C. (583) The W. C. (584) The A. C. (585) The E. C. (586) The S. C. (587) The N. C. (588) The H. C. (589) The J. C. (590) The K. C. (591) The L. C. (592) The W. C. (593) The A. C. (594) The E. C. (595) The S. C. (596) The N. C. (597) The H. C. (598) The J. C. (599) The K. C. (600) The L. C. (601) The W. C. (602) The A. C. (603) The E. C. (604) The S. C. (605) The N. C. (606) The H. C. (607) The J. C. (608) The K. C. (609) The L. C. (610) The W. C. (611) The A. C. (612) The E. C. (613) The S. C. (614) The N. C. (615) The H. C. (616) The J. C. (617) The K. C. (618) The L. C. (619) The W. C. (620) The A. C. (621) The E. C. (622) The S. C. (623) The N. C. (624) The H. C. (625) The J. C. (626) The K. C. (627) The L. C. (628) The W. C. (629) The A. C. (630) The E. C. (631) The S. C. (632) The N. C. (633) The H. C. (634) The J. C. (635) The K. C. (636) The L. C. (637) The W. C. (638) The A. C. (639) The E. C. (640) The S. C. (641) The N. C. (642) The H. C. (643) The J. C. (644) The K. C. (645) The L. C. (646) The W. C. (647) The A. C. (648) The E. C. (649) The S. C. (650) The N. C. (651) The H. C. (652) The J. C. (653) The K. C. (654) The L. C. (655) The W. C. (656) The A. C. (657) The E. C. (658) The S. C. (659) The N. C. (660) The H. C. (661) The J. C. (662) The K. C. (663) The L. C. (664) The W. C. (665) The A. C. (666) The E. C. (667) The S. C. (668) The N. C. (669) The H. C. (670) The J. C. (671) The K. C. (672) The L. C. (673) The W. C. (674) The A. C. (675) The E. C. (676) The S. C. (677) The N. C. (678) The H. C. (679) The J. C. (680) The K. C. (681) The L. C. (682) The W. C. (683) The A. C. (684) The E. C. (685) The S. C. (686) The N. C. (687) The H. C. (688) The J. C. (689) The K. C. (690) The L. C. (691) The W. C. (692) The A. C. (693) The E. C. (694) The S. C. (695) The N. C. (696) The H. C. (697) The J. C. (698) The K. C. (699) The L. C. (700) The W. C. (701) The A. C. (702) The E. C. (703) The S. C. (704) The N. C. (705) The H. C. (706) The J. C. (707) The K. C. (708) The L. C. (709) The W. C. (710) The A. C. (711) The E. C. (712) The S. C. (713) The N. C. (714) The H. C. (715) The J. C. (716) The K. C. (717) The L. C. (718) The W. C. (719) The A. C. (720) The E. C. (721) The S. C. (722) The N. C. (723) The H. C. (724) The J. C. (725) The K. C. (726) The L. C. (727) The W. C. (728) The A. C. (729) The E. C. (730) The S. C. (731) The N. C. (732) The H. C. (733) The J. C. (734) The K. C. (735) The L. C. (736) The W. C. (737) The A. C. (738) The E. C. (739) The S. C. (740) The N. C. (741) The H. C. (742) The J. C. (743) The K. C. (744) The L. C. (745) The W. C. (746) The A. C. (747) The E. C. (748) The S. C. (749) The N. C. (750) The H. C. (751) The J. C. (752) The K. C. (753) The L. C. (754) The W. C. (755) The A. C. (756) The E. C. (757) The S. C. (758) The N. C. (759) The H. C. (760) The J. C. (761) The K. C. (762) The L. C. (763) The W. C. (764) The A. C. (765) The E. C. (766) The S. C. (767) The N. C. (768) The H. C. (769) The J. C. (770) The K. C. (771) The L. C. (772) The W. C. (773) The A. C. (774) The E. C. (775) The S. C. (776) The N. C. (777) The H. C. (778) The J. C. (779) The K. C. (780) The L. C. (781) The W. C. (782) The A. C. (783) The E. C. (784) The S. C. (785) The N. C. (786) The H. C. (787) The J. C. (788) The K. C. (789) The L. C. (790) The W. C. (791) The A. C. (792) The E. C. (793) The S. C. (794) The N. C. (795) The H. C. (796) The J. C. (797) The K. C. (798) The L. C. (799) The W. C. (800) The A. C. (801) The E. C. (802) The S. C. (803) The N. C. (804) The H. C. (805) The J. C. (806) The K. C. (807) The L. C. (808) The W. C. (809) The A. C. (810) The E. C. (811) The S. C. (812) The N. C. (813) The H. C. (814) The J. C. (815) The K. C. (816) The L. C. (817) The W. C. (818) The A. C. (819) The E. C. (820) The S. C. (821) The N. C. (822) The H. C. (823) The J. C. (824) The K. C. (825) The L. C. (826) The W. C. (827) The A. C. (828) The E. C. (829) The S. C. (830) The N. C. (831) The H. C. (832) The J. C. (833) The K. C. (834) The L. C. (835) The W. C. (836) The A. C. (837) The E. C. (838) The S. C. (839) The N. C. (840) The H. C. (841) The J. C. (842) The K. C. (843) The L. C. (844) The W. C. (845) The A. C. (846) The E. C. (847) The S. C. (848) The N. C. (849) The H. C. (850) The J. C. (851) The K. C. (852) The L. C. (853) The W. C. (854) The A. C. (855) The E. C. (856) The S. C. (857) The N. C. (858) The H. C. (859) The J. C. (860) The K. C. (861) The L. C. (862) The W. C. (863) The A. C. (864) The E. C. (865) The S. C. (866) The N. C. (867) The H. C. (868) The J. C. (869) The K. C. (870) The L. C. (871) The W. C. (872) The A. C. (873) The E. C. (874) The S. C. (875) The N. C. (876) The H. C. (877) The J. C. (878) The K. C. (879) The L. C. (880) The W. C. (881) The A. C. (882) The E. C. (883) The S. C. (884) The N. C. (885) The H. C. (886) The J. C. (887) The K. C. (888) The L. C. (889) The W. C. (890) The A. C. (891) The E. C. (892) The S. C. (893) The N. C. (894) The H. C. (895) The J. C. (896) The K. C. (897) The L. C. (898) The W. C. (899) The A. C. (900) The E. C. (901) The S. C. (902) The N. C. (903) The H. C. (904) The J. C. (905) The K. C. (906) The L. C. (907) The W. C. (908) The A. C. (909) The E. C. (910) The S. C. (911) The N. C. (912) The H. C. (913) The J. C. (914) The K. C. (915) The L. C. (916) The W. C. (917) The A. C. (918) The E. C. (919) The S. C. (920) The N. C. (921) The H. C. (922) The J. C. (923) The K. C. (924) The L. C. (925) The W. C. (926) The A. C. (927) The E. C. (928) The S. C. (929) The N. C. (930) The H. C. (931) The J. C. (932) The K. C. (933) The L. C. (934) The W. C. (935) The A. C. (936) The E. C. (937) The S. C. (938) The N. C. (939) The H. C. (940) The J. C. (941) The K. C. (942) The L. C. (943) The W. C. (944) The A. C. (945) The E. C. (946) The S. C. (947) The N. C. (948) The H. C. (949) The J. C. (950) The K. C. (951) The L. C. (952) The W. C. (953) The A. C. (954) The E. C. (955) The S. C. (956) The N. C. (957) The H. C. (958) The J. C. (959) The K. C. (960) The L. C. (961) The W. C. (962) The A. C. (963) The E. C. (964) The S. C. (965) The N. C. (966) The H. C. (967) The J. C. (968) The K. C. (969) The L. C. (970) The W. C. (971) The A. C. (972) The E. C. (973) The S. C. (974) The N. C. (975) The H. C. (976) The J. C. (977) The K. C. (978) The L. C. (979) The W. C. (980) The A. C. (981) The E. C. (982) The S. C. (983) The N. C. (984) The H. C. (985) The J. C. (986) The K. C. (987) The L. C. (988) The W. C. (989) The A. C. (990) The E. C. (991) The S. C. (992) The N. C. (993) The H. C. (994) The J. C. (995) The K. C. (996) The L. C. (997) The W. C. (998) The A. C. (999) The E. C. (1000) The S. C. (1001) The N. C. (1002) The H. C. (1003) The J. C. (1004) The K. C. (1005) The L. C. (1006) The W. C. (1007) The A. C. (1008) The E. C. (1009) The S. C. (1010) The N. C. (1011) The H. C. (1012) The J. C. (1013) The K. C. (1014) The L. C. (1015) The W. C. (1016) The A. C. (1017) The E. C. (1018) The S. C. (1019) The N. C. (1020) The H. C. (1021) The J. C. (1022) The K. C. (1023) The L. C. (1024) The W. C. (1025) The A. C. (1026) The E. C. (1027) The S. C. (1028) The N. C. (1029) The H. C. (1030) The J. C. (1031) The K. C. (1032) The L. C. (1033) The W. C. (1034) The A. C. (1035) The E. C. (1036) The S. C. (1037) The N. C. (1038) The H. C. (1039) The J. C. (1040) The K. C. (1041) The L. C. (1042) The W. C. (1043) The A. C. (1044) The E. C. (1045) The S. C. (1046) The N. C. (1047) The H. C. (1048) The J. C. (1049) The K. C. (1050) The L. C. (1051) The W. C. (1052) The A. C. (1053) The E. C. (1054) The S. C. (1055) The N. C. (1056) The H. C. (1057) The J. C. (1058) The K. C. (1059) The L. C. (1060) The W. C. (1061) The A. C. (1062) The E. C. (1063) The S. C. (1064) The N. C. (1065) The H. C. (1066) The J. C. (1067) The K. C. (1068) The L. C. (1069) The W. C. (1070) The A. C. (1071) The E. C. (1072) The S. C. (1073) The N. C. (1074) The H. C. (1075) The J. C. (1076) The K. C. (1077) The L. C. (1078) The W. C. (1079) The A. C. (1080) The E. C. (1081) The S. C. (1082) The N. C. (1083) The H. C. (1084) The J. C. (1085) The K. C. (1086) The L. C. (1087) The W. C. (1088) The A. C. (1089) The E. C. (1090) The S. C. (1091) The N. C. (1092) The H. C. (1093) The J. C. (1094) The K. C. (1095) The L. C. (1096) The W. C. (1097) The A. C. (1098) The E. C. (1099) The S. C. (1100) The N. C. (1101) The H. C. (1102) The J. C. (1103) The K. C. (1104) The L. C. (1105) The W. C. (1106) The A. C. (1107) The E. C. (1108) The S. C. (1109) The N. C. (1110) The H. C. (1111) The J. C. (1112) The K. C. (1113) The L. C. (1114) The W. C. (1115) The A. C. (1116) The E. C. (1117) The S. C. (1118) The N. C. (1119) The H. C. (1120) The J. C. (1121) The K. C. (1122) The L. C. (1123) The W. C. (1124) The A. C. (1125) The E. C. (1126) The S. C. (1127) The N. C. (1128) The H. C. (1129) The J. C. (1130) The K. C. (1131) The L. C. (1132) The W. C. (1133) The A. C. (1134) The E. C. (1135) The S. C. (1136) The N. C. (1137) The H. C. (1138) The J. C. (1139) The K. C. (1140) The L. C. (1141) The W. C. (1142) The A. C. (1143) The E. C. (1144) The S. C. (1145) The N. C. (1146) The H. C. (1147) The J. C. (1148) The K. C. (1149) The L. C. (1150) The W. C. (1151) The A. C. (1152) The E. C. (1153) The S. C. (1154) The N. C. (1155) The H. C. (115															

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

251

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		B.S.I.												
2		B.S.I.												
3		B.S.I.												
4		B.S.I.												
5		B.S.I.												
6		B.S.I.												
7		B.S.I.												
8		B.S.I.												
9		B.S.I.												
10		B.S.I.												
11		B.S.I.												
12		B.S.I.												
13		B.S.I.												
14		B.S.I.												
15		B.S.I.												
16		B.S.I.												
17		B.S.I.												
18		B.S.I.												
19		B.S.I.												
20		B.S.I.												
21		B.S.I.												
22		B.S.I.												
23		B.S.I.												
24		B.S.I.												
25		B.S.I.												
26		B.S.I.												
27		B.S.I.												
28		B.S.I.												
29		B.S.I.												
30		B.S.I.												

NOT USED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

Class D

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE
Charge.

CLASS D.

Inspector-in-Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 24-35 copied by H. C. P. Line 1-33 copied by B. M. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

252

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Pusell	B.S.I.	28	m	Laboreur	no	no	German		114 27 ^e Rue	Father, Josef, Neue		Coladen			
Debarred	2	"	B.S.I.	27	m	None											
Debarred	3	"	B.S.I.	6	m												
Debarred	4	Ostlund	B.S.I.	23	m	Carpentier	yes	yes	Swedish		477 2 ^e Rue	Father, Josef, Neue					
Debarred	5	John	B.S.I.	28	m	Timber			Scottish		70 1/2 Avenue	Father, Josef, Neue					
Debarred	6	Delen	B.S.I.	23	m	Carpentier			Belgium		70 1/2 Avenue	Father, Josef, Neue					
Debarred	7	Ostapovics	B.S.I.	21	m	Laboreur	yes	yes	Polish		856 2 ^e Rue	Father, Josef, Neue					
Debarred	8	Hesler	B.S.I.	30	m				Russian		147 1 ^e Rue	Father, Josef, Neue					
Debarred	9	"	B.S.I.	23	m												
Debarred	10	Carlson	B.S.I.	27	m	Laboreur	yes	yes	Swedish		1810 Midway	Father, Josef, Neue					
Debarred	11	Daeguel	B.S.I.	30	m	None			French		Narrows	Father, Josef, Neue					
Debarred	12	"	B.S.I.	26	m												
Debarred	13	"	B.S.I.	3	m												
Debarred	14	Breklinans	B.S.I.	61	f	None			Holland		225 Washington	Father, Josef, Neue					
Debarred	15	Gasparin	B.S.I.	24	m	Water			Germany		488 Walter	Father, Josef, Neue					
Debarred	16	Olson	B.S.I.	24	m	Carpentier			Norway		344 Broadway	Father, Josef, Neue					
Debarred	17	Reich	B.S.I.	28	m	Laboreur			Russian		537 R. 1 ^e	Father, Josef, Neue					
Debarred	18	Wattling	B.S.I.	63	m	Farmer			Germany		Waldhof	Father, Josef, Neue					
Debarred	19	"	B.S.I.	56	f	None											
Admitted	20	Millman	B.S.I.	24	m				Russian		576 Bitchard	Father, Josef, Neue					
Admitted	21	"	B.S.I.	6	m												
Debarred	22	Berelay	B.S.I.	28	m	Farmer			Russian		Autler	Father, Josef, Neue					
Debarred	23	Radecky	B.S.I.	23	m	Laboreur			Russian		253 1 ^e Rue	Father, Josef, Neue					
Debarred	24	"	B.S.I.	21	m	None											
Debarred	25	Ralmacher	B.S.I.	47	m	Farmer			Clustia		1100 1/2	Father, Josef, Neue					
Debarred	26	"	B.S.I.	17	m	Laboreur											
Debarred	27	NOT USED															
Debarred	28	NOT USED															
Debarred	29	NOT USED															
Debarred	30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service or labor, or to be employed in any capacity, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Self	No	Yes 1911 C. L. within year	No address	No	No	No	55	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	1915			
2	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
3	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
4	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
5	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
6	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
7	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
8	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
9	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
10	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
11	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
12	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
13	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
14	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
15	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
16	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
17	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
18	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
19	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
20	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
21	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
22	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
23	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
24	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
25	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
26	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
27	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
28	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
29	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			
30	No	Self	No	L.P.C.	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	None	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	15			

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS IN
CERTIFICATE
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-26 copied by S. B. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1594

253

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	B.S.I.	51	M	W	Welder			Canada	English	137 Ashmead Ave.	Winnipeg	Wife: Anna Smith	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Bieber	B.S.I.	28	M	W	Welder			Germany	German	175 Heppeler Ave.	Winnipeg	Wife: Caroline Bieber	Ill.	Waukegan	
3	Reichert	B.S.I.	1	F							507 Boyd Ave.	Winnipeg	Wife: Amelia Reichert	Colo.	Denver	
4	Winter	B.S.I.	1	M							589 Burrows Ave.	Winnipeg	No relatives	Kans.	Lehigh	
5	Van Rompaey	B.S.I.	27	M	W	Carpenter	yes	yes	Ireland	Dutch	97 Kavanagh Ave.	Winnipeg	Wife: Peter Van Rompaey	Mich.	Detroit	
6		B.S.I.	26	M	W	None										
7		B.S.I.	4	F												
8	Philp	B.S.I.	29	M	W	Dancer	yes	yes		English	568 Spence St.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Philp	Ore.	Portland	
9	M. Lechner	B.S.I.	32	M	W	Milliner				Scotch	165 Evans St.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Lechner	Mich.	Minneapolis	
10	Jamison	B.S.I.	31	M	W	Keeper				English	1428 St. Mary St.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Jamison	Mich.	Minneapolis	
11	Perenyi	B.S.I.	43	M	W	Farmer				Hungarian	Wakarusa	Wakarusa	Wife: Mary Perenyi	Mich.	Minneapolis	
12	Piemen	B.S.I.	32	M	W	Engineer				German	Aresla	Aresla	Wife: Mary Piemen	Mich.	Minneapolis	
13	Holmstrom	B.S.I.	18	M	W	Labr.				Scand.	Basswood	Basswood	Wife: Mary Holmstrom	Mich.	Minneapolis	
14	Rozek	B.S.I.	65	M	W	Farmer				Scotch	Rabbit Lake	Rabbit Lake	Wife: Mary Rozek	Mich.	Minneapolis	
15	Pitman	B.S.I.	8	F						English	690 Elm Ave.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Pitman	Mich.	Minneapolis	
16	Reich	B.S.I.	7	M	W					German	537 1/2 Redwood Ave.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Reich	Mich.	Minneapolis	
17	Stricker	B.S.I.	2	M	W						575 Burrows Ave.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Stricker	Mich.	Minneapolis	
18	Bauer	B.S.I.	1	F							578 Burrows Ave.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Bauer	Mich.	Minneapolis	
19	Domogyi	B.S.I.	23	M	W	Farmer	yes	yes		Hungarian	113 Disraeli St.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Domogyi	Mich.	Minneapolis	
20	Mathers	B.S.I.	27	M	W	Carpenter				Scotch	829 Selkirk St.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Mathers	Mich.	Minneapolis	
21		B.S.I.	38	M	W	Farmer					440 College Ave.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary	Mich.	Minneapolis	
22	Roth	B.S.I.	24	M	W	Labr.				German	College Ave.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Roth	Mich.	Minneapolis	
23	Hannan	B.S.I.	13	M	W	Farmer	yes	yes			636 St. Anthony St.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Hannan	Mich.	Minneapolis	
24	Berg	B.S.I.	3	F						Scotch	107 Atlantic Ave.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Berg	Mich.	Minneapolis	
25	Neve	B.S.I.	47	M	W	Farmer	yes	yes		Engl.	Atlantic Ave.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Neve	Mich.	Minneapolis	
26	Miller	B.S.I.	24	M	W					Dutch	St. Charles	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Miller	Mich.	Minneapolis	
27		B.S.I.	7	M	W						478 7th St.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary	Mich.	Minneapolis	
28	Carlson	B.S.I.	30	M	W	Farmer				Scand.	604 1st Ave.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Carlson	Mich.	Minneapolis	
29	Jamison	B.S.I.	22	M	W	Farmer	yes	yes			571 1st Ave.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Jamison	Mich.	Minneapolis	
30	Chandler	B.S.I.	11	M	W					German	575 Burrows Ave.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Chandler	Mich.	Minneapolis	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-164

100

[illegible]

CLASS E

ALL RECORD
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS NAME
JAMES H. HARRIS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30 copied by H. B. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1504

254

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of wh a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Bingeman	Ethel	26	ms	none	yp			Canada	English	543 Rosebald Ave. in law man Mrs. M. E. Shantz 553	Winnipeg	543 Rosebald Ave. Wpg. Can	Mich	Detont	
2	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Taylor	Muriel	34	ms	Miss						595 River Ave. Wpg. Can	Winnipeg	595 River Ave. Wpg. Can	Mich	Detont	
3	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Tape	Ernest	31	ms	none						144 Arnold Ave. Oak Lake, Man. Can	Winnipeg	144 Arnold Ave. Oak Lake, Man. Can	Mich	Detont	
4	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Shipley	Sha Edgar	37	mm	none					Dutch	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Mich	Detont	
5	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Mary	Kuefla	34	ms	none					Scotch	135 Main St. Wpg. Can	Winnipeg	135 Main St. Wpg. Can	Mich	Detont	
6	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Culverwell	Claire	1/11							English	33 Dorman Ave. Wpg. Can	Winnipeg	33 Dorman Ave. Wpg. Can	Mich	Detont	
7	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Sharpe	Wm.	46	ms	none						484 Kennedy St. Wpg. Can	Winnipeg	484 Kennedy St. Wpg. Can	Mich	Detont	
8	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Eckstrand	John	34	ms	none					Scotch	453 Main St. Wpg. Can	Winnipeg	453 Main St. Wpg. Can	Mich	Detont	
9	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Mac Kichan	Robert Wm	31	mm	none					Scotch	2015, Assiniboine St. Wpg. Can	Winnipeg	2015, Assiniboine St. Wpg. Can	Mich	Detont	
10	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Mary	Jo S. Decker	31	ms	none					Scotch	484 Kennedy St. Wpg. Can	Winnipeg	484 Kennedy St. Wpg. Can	Mich	Detont	
11	Primary ⁴⁻¹ M. Kim	David	30	ms	none					Scotch	1124 Detroit St. Wpg. Can	Winnipeg	1124 Detroit St. Wpg. Can	Mich	Detont	
12	Primary ⁴⁻¹ More	Fred K. Castle	37	mm	none					Scotch	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Can. Ontario	Mich	Detont	
13	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Mary	Martha	41	ms	none											
14	Primary ⁴⁻¹ West	John	76	ms	none											
15	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Orlmer	Harro	34	mm	none					German	379 Steele Ave. Wpg. Can	Winnipeg	379 Steele Ave. Wpg. Can	Mich	Detont	
16	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Emily		25	ms	none					Scotch						
17	Primary ⁴⁻¹ M. Cornell	George	27	ms	none					Scotch	Kelliker	Kelliker	Kelliker	Mich	Detont	
18	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Hanson	James Albert	32	mm	none					Scotch	Highland	Highland	Highland	Mich	Detont	
19	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Julia	Josephine	29	ms	none											
20	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Mildred	Albert	2	ms	none											
21	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Doris	Katherine	1	ms	none											
22	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Clifford		16	ms	none											
23	Primary ⁴⁻¹ John	Joseph	37	mm	none					Irish	401 York Ave. Wpg. Can	Winnipeg	401 York Ave. Wpg. Can	Mich	Detont	
24	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Georgina		32	ms	none											
25	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Hugh		30	ms	none											
26	Primary ⁴⁻¹ David		34	ms	none					Scotch	312 Main St. Wpg. Can	Winnipeg	312 Main St. Wpg. Can	Mich	Detont	
27	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Edward	Nathaniel	28	ms	none											
28	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Richard		44	mm	none					English	439 College Ave. Wpg. Can	Winnipeg	439 College Ave. Wpg. Can	Mich	Detont	
29	Primary ⁴⁻¹ Betsey		53	ms	none											
30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

CLASS E.

4
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

Immigrant Inspector, I.O. No. 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97, Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-33 Copies by G. L. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1004

255

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred 1	Gilmette	Joseph	46	m	Married	Farmer			Canadian	French	Canada	Quebec	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
2	Long	Marsile	27	m	Married	Farmer			Canadian	French	Canada	Quebec	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
3	"	Ida	14	f	Single	Housewife			Canadian	French	Canada	Quebec	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
4	Philips	Ernie	19	m	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
5	Horrocks	John	10	m	Single	Farmer			Canadian	French	Canada	Quebec	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
6	Haverstock	Edwin	24	m	Married	Farmer			German	German	Germany	Berlin	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
Debarred 7	Pink	John	22	m	Single	Farmer			Canadian	French	Canada	Quebec	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
Debarred 8	Genie	Beatha	25	f	Single	Housewife			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
9	Ladubec	George	14	m	Single	Farmer			Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
10	Discher	Marie	4	f	Single	Housewife			German	German	Germany	Berlin	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
11	Angel	Myron	26	m	Single	Farmer			Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
Debarred 12	Hunter	Walter	21	m	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
Debarred 13	"	Marie	22	f	Single	Housewife			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
Debarred 14	Might	Joe	20	m	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
15	de Kock	Bastian	16	m	Single	Farmer			Dutch	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
Debarred 16	"	John	14	m	Single	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
17	Crawford	Estelle	12	f	Single	Housewife			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
Debarred 18	Ravai	Ernest	1	m	Single	Farmer			German	German	Germany	Berlin	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
19	Hall	Agnes	32	f	Single	Housewife			African	African	Africa	Cairo	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
20	Ali	Mazip	29	m	Single	Farmer			Arabic	Arabic	Arabia	Riyadh	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
21	Peribren	Joseph	22	m	Single	Farmer			Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
22	Mifflin	John	24	m	Single	Farmer			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
23	Buttram	Victor	7	m	Single	Farmer			German	German	Germany	Berlin	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
24	Hoehn	Wm.	29	m	Single	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
25	Johnson	Joe	24	m	Single	Farmer			Deaf	Deaf	Canada	Quebec	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
Debarred 26	Scott	Joe	22	m	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
27	Headman	Henry	24	m	Single	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
28	"	Thos.	26	m	Single	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
29	Howard	Nellie	24	f	Single	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—
Debarred 30	Calon	Mary	10	f	Single	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Bro. Xavier	ND	Cadell	—

NOT USED

135

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

3

1.

line 17. Edward ...
M. ...
...

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Assisted	1886	Var	1912	Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
2	200	1910	1910	33	Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
3					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
4	200	1910	1910	33	Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
5					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
6	200	1910	1910	33	Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
7					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
8	200	1910	1910	33	Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
9					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
10					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
11					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
12					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
13					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
14					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
15					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
16					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
17					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
18					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
19					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
20					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
21					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
22					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
23					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
24					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
25					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
26					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
27					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
28					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
29					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								
30					Entered at	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	No. 10	Can. St. Louis								

CLASS E

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis 1-30 copied by G. E. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

256

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of whom a citizen before admission.		
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.										Country. City or Town.				State. City or Town.				
1		Emmeline		24		m		housewife		Canada		German		Can.		417 Saller St. Winnipeg		Constance Mrs. Loggie		Richmond		Va.		
2		M. Leary		38		m		carpenter				Irish		Ireland		St. James St. Winnipeg		John Henry		Richmond		Va.		
3		Morgan		32		m		carpenter				Irish		Ireland		1653 St. James St. Winnipeg		John Henry		Richmond		Va.		
4		MacDonald		38		m		carpenter				Irish		Ireland		358 St. James St. Winnipeg		John Henry		Richmond		Va.		
5		Robinson		40		m		carpenter				Irish		Ireland		304 St. James St. Winnipeg		John Henry		Richmond		Va.		
6		Gibbs		45		m		carpenter				Hebrew		Ireland		1653 St. James St. Winnipeg		John Henry		Richmond		Va.		
7		Dimmonds		38		m		carpenter				English		Ireland		417 Saller St. Winnipeg		Constance Mrs. Loggie		Richmond		Va.		
8		Johnson		23		m		carpenter				Irish		Ireland		578 St. James St. Winnipeg		John Henry		Richmond		Va.		
9		Stephenson		25		m		carpenter				Irish		Ireland		578 St. James St. Winnipeg		John Henry		Richmond		Va.		
10		Bristead		48		m		carpenter				English		Ireland		417 Saller St. Winnipeg		Constance Mrs. Loggie		Richmond		Va.		
11		Lecher		35		m		carpenter				Hebrew		Ireland		417 Saller St. Winnipeg		Constance Mrs. Loggie		Richmond		Va.		
12		Hattie		26		f		housewife																
13		Benjamin		34		m		carpenter				Irish		Ireland		417 Saller St. Winnipeg		Constance Mrs. Loggie		Richmond		Va.		
14		Bartholomew		32		m		carpenter				English		Ireland		417 Saller St. Winnipeg		Constance Mrs. Loggie		Richmond		Va.		
15		Roy Mansfield		2		m		carpenter				Irish		Ireland		417 Saller St. Winnipeg		Constance Mrs. Loggie		Richmond		Va.		
16		Vanoy		26		m		carpenter				Irish		Ireland		417 Saller St. Winnipeg		Constance Mrs. Loggie		Richmond		Va.		
17		Bennie		31		f		carpenter				Irish		Ireland		417 Saller St. Winnipeg		Constance Mrs. Loggie		Richmond		Va.		
18		Cairns		29		m		carpenter				Irish		Ireland		417 Saller St. Winnipeg		Constance Mrs. Loggie		Richmond		Va.		
19		Dennis		24		m		carpenter				Irish		Ireland		417 Saller St. Winnipeg		Constance Mrs. Loggie		Richmond		Va.		
20		Greenizen		56		f		carpenter				Irish		Ireland		417 Saller St. Winnipeg		Constance Mrs. Loggie		Richmond		Va.		
21		Lanahan		30		m		carpenter				Irish		Ireland		417 Saller St. Winnipeg		Constance Mrs. Loggie		Richmond		Va.		
22		Helen		8		f		housewife																
23		Mathison		37		m		carpenter				Irish		Ireland		417 Saller St. Winnipeg		Constance Mrs. Loggie		Richmond		Va.		
24		Marta		6		f		housewife																
25		Clark		5		m		carpenter				Irish		Ireland		417 Saller St. Winnipeg		Constance Mrs. Loggie		Richmond		Va.		
26		Maud		3		f		housewife																
27		Bruce		1		m		carpenter				Irish		Ireland		417 Saller St. Winnipeg		Constance Mrs. Loggie		Richmond		Va.		
28		Mary		58		f		housewife																
29		Smith		23		m		carpenter				English		Ireland		417 Saller St. Winnipeg		Constance Mrs. Loggie		Richmond		Va.		
30		Davis		18		f		housewife				Hebrew		Ireland		417 Saller St. Winnipeg		Constance Mrs. Loggie		Richmond		Va.		

NOT USED

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

2 hind 6- 2nd day - n.j. Sept 1964 - thermotolerant.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copied by H. P. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

257

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred 1	Barnett	William	Dismissed 2/23/15. File 11004/1301.											
Debarred 2	Hyman	Samuel	18 - m -		Labour		Canada	Hebrew	471 Stella Ave.	Winnipeg	471 Stella Ave.	Man.	Winnipeg	Eng.
3	Winn	Edith	52 - m -		Engl.				1313 Pitt St.	Winnipeg	1313 Pitt St.	Man.	Winnipeg	Eng.
4	Simonson	Esther	19 - m -		None		Scand.		116 Charles St.	Winnipeg	116 Charles St.	Man.	Winnipeg	Eng.
5	Donald	Donald	36 - m -		Farmer		Scotch		175 1/2 St. Charles	Winnipeg	175 1/2 St. Charles	Man.	Winnipeg	Eng.
6	Beber	Caroline	20 - m -		None		German		Winnipeg	56 Athol Ave.	Winnipeg	ND	Winnipeg	Eng.
7	Karl	Andrew	1 - m -											
Debarred 8	Johnson	John	1 - m -				Scand.							
Debarred 9	Heaton	Arthur	15 - m -		Teacher		English		322 Kennedy St.	Winnipeg	322 Kennedy St.	Man.	Winnipeg	Eng.
Debarred 10	Schlager	Eda	9 - m -				German		544 Birch St.	Winnipeg	544 Birch St.	Man.	Winnipeg	Eng.
Debarred 11	Geisel	Henry	1 - m -											
12	Schneider	George	28 - m -		Labour									
13	Montigny	Ovid	48 - m -		Farmer		French							
14	Blanchet	Blanchet	30 - m -		None									
15	Alia	Alia	6 - m -											
16	Melin	Melin	4 - m -											
17	Orile	Orile	2 - m -											
18	Abraham	Abraham	26 - m -		Farmer		German							
19	Crosse	James	37 - m -		Farmer		Irish							
Debarred 20	Lawrence	Frederick	38 - m -		Farmer		Engl.							
21	Drayton	Chas. John	31 - m -		Blacksmith									
22	Labbe	Victor	35 - m -		Blacksmith		Belgich							
23	Van Dyke	Dele	23 - m -		Farmer									
Debarred 24	David	David	40 - m -		Farmer		English							
Debarred 25	Kasberger	Wit	36 - m -		Farmer		German							
Debarred 26	Hesler	Peter	4 - m -											
Debarred 27	Heinrich	Heinrich	3 - m -											
Debarred 28	Paulina	Paulina	10 - m -											
Debarred 29	Benoit	Joseph	31 - m -		Farmer		French							
Debarred 30														

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATES FOR
THIS MANIFEST

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-1594 (7-3) 1914-15-16 C. 5/5/14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

255

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

NOT USED

+ Line 15- Velma H. Hargline

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1 to 30 April by St. M.C. 5-8/39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	25	18	7			8
CLASS B						
Chetabla	6	5	1			
Non Tax	43	35	6	2		
CLASS C						
	29	7	17	5		2
CLASS CC						
	126	79	43	4		
CLASS D						
	196	146	42	8		
ASS E						
TOTAL	225	225	130	19		10

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			Canada			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
11	-	-	7	7	1	3	-	2	13	-	11

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	10
Visitors	2
Residents of United States	18
Total	30

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

339
65

1 Japanese - male - admitted. March

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-1594

259

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before he came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hunter	Agnes	24	F	Domestic		Canada	Eng	Canada	Loughburn	Bro: Mrs F.W. McCarty	Ill	Chicago	Eng
Debarred	Jeffries	Louis James	24	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Mrs F.W. McCarty	Ill	Chicago	Eng
3	Jeffries	Primary	24	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Mrs F.W. McCarty	Ill	Chicago	Eng
4	Jeffries	Primary	24	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Mrs F.W. McCarty	Ill	Chicago	Eng
Debarred	Jeffries	Primary	24	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Mrs F.W. McCarty	Ill	Chicago	Eng
5	Jeffries	Primary	24	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Mrs F.W. McCarty	Ill	Chicago	Eng
6	Jeffries	Primary	24	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Mrs F.W. McCarty	Ill	Chicago	Eng
7	Jeffries	Primary	24	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Mrs F.W. McCarty	Ill	Chicago	Eng
Debarred	Jeffries	Primary	24	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Mrs F.W. McCarty	Ill	Chicago	Eng
8	Jeffries	Primary	24	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Mrs F.W. McCarty	Ill	Chicago	Eng
9	Jeffries	Primary	24	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Mrs F.W. McCarty	Ill	Chicago	Eng
10	Jeffries	Primary	24	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Mrs F.W. McCarty	Ill	Chicago	Eng
11	Jeffries	Primary	24	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Mrs F.W. McCarty	Ill	Chicago	Eng
12	Jeffries	Primary	24	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Mrs F.W. McCarty	Ill	Chicago	Eng
13	Jeffries	Primary	24	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Mrs F.W. McCarty	Ill	Chicago	Eng
14	Jeffries	Primary	24	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Mrs F.W. McCarty	Ill	Chicago	Eng
15	Jeffries	Primary	24	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Mrs F.W. McCarty	Ill	Chicago	Eng
16	Jeffries	Primary	24	M	Domestic		"	Irish	"	"	Bro: Mrs F.W. McCarty	Ill	Chicago	Eng
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, etc., or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	No Ref.																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS E.

013 Helton

11-1004

Immigrant Inspection

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lies 18 16 copied by L. M. C. 5/9/39

February 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	27	26	1			
TOTAL	27	26	1	-	-	-

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *Four*

339
66

14-90

NOT USED



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

Yarmouth, N.S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before be- citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Powell	Lilla Mundy	17	f	2	None			English		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	Mass	Yarmouth	Canada
2	White	Edmund	25	m	2	farmer			French		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
3	Nicoll	Margaret	20	f	2	None			English		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
4	Road	Ruth Evelyn	20	f	2	None			"		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
5	Parker	Lucille Marie	19	f	2	operator			"		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
6	Godfrey	William H.	24	m	2	operator			"		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
7	McHeadon	Edward C.	12	m	2	laborer			"		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
8	Croft	John	69	m	2	None			Dutch		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
9	Brooks	Albion	17	m	2	sailor			English		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
10	Titus	Matthie	17	f	2	None			"		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
11	Westhaver	David	45	m	2	carpenter			German		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
12	Nichols	Ruth	17	f	2	None			English		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
13	Hines	Murray	26	m	2	sailor			Irish		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
14	Halford	Emory C.	22	m	2	carpenter			English		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
15	Smith	Levi C.	22	m	2	carpenter			"		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
16	Coman	Augustus P.	29	m	2	carpenter			French		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
17	Shaw	John	25	m	2	wife			English		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
18	Orde	Aletha L.	22	f	2	None			Scotch		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
19	Nickerson	Mrs. Jennie	20	f	2	domestic			Irish		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
20	"	Francis	3	m	2	child			English		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
21	"	Esther	4	f	2	child			"		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
22	Mac Nier	Charles	14	m	2	student			Scotch		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
23	"	Primrose	11	f	2	None			"		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
24	Edwards	Ernest	20	m	2	laborer			Canada	English	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
25	Pine	Charles W.	59	m	2	farmer			"		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
26	"	Mrs. Josephine	42	f	2	wife			"		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
27	Evans	Agnis	17	f	2	domestic			"		Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	father Coleman Powell	"	Yarmouth	"
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. CLASS E.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *February*, 1915

CLASS E

* J. P. Bruce George, Boston and Portsmouth J. P. Co.
" Norton, " " " " "

CLASS B!

Harry M. Turner

Immigrant Inspector

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1 to 27 Copied by L. M. C.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, V.T. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

FEB - 1915

5. CARRIER

339

6. ENDING DATE

FEB - 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

140

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6-21-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Wesley Richie

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PAGE 32
EXHIBITS

IN 1900 ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 386 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Instruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Scrap

RECEIVED BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES, DIVISION, DATED
MAY 1, 1957, BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES, DIVISION, DATED
MAY 1, 1957, BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES, DIVISION, DATED
MAY 1, 1957, BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES, DIVISION, DATED

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH-1915

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH-1915

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

142

5. CARRIER

340

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

1894

200-2000

BLAIS

March 1913

March 1913

Atlantic Seaports March 1913

Page	Name of Line	Date	Line
1	Swampscott	Feb 28	Allan
11	Wethland	Mar. 8	H. S. Rom.
1	Wethland	" 13	Allan
11	Wethland	" 13	"
11	Wethland	" 19	"
11	Wethland	" 22	C. P. At.
11	Wethland	" 23	Allan
11	Wethland	Jan. 2	H. S. Rom.
21	Wethland	" 11	C. P. At.
21	Wethland	" 16	Allan
23	Wethland	" 24	"

Pacific Seaports March 1913

Page	Name of Station	Date	Line
24	Manila (Pan)	Mar. 12	Car. Aust.
29	" (Pan)	" 12	"
31	Montevideo (Pan)	" 21	C. P. Pac.

VOL #340

P. n. p. n.

Border Stations March 1915

Page	Name of Station	
34	St. Albans	Vt.
37	Bucher Falls	"
38	Bawdette	Maine
40	Buzzards	N.Y.
66	Blaine	N.H.
71	Calais	Me.
74	Cape Vincent	N.Y.
75	Charlotte	"
77	Detroit	Mich.
109	Eastport	Me.
110	"	Idaho
123	Fort Fairfield	Me.
134	" Kent	"
125	" Birmingham	N.Y.
126	Ferry	N.H.
128	Gateway	Mont.
130	Halifax	N.S.
135	Kenilton	Me.
137	Island Pond	Vt.

CERTIFICATES FORM 524 NOT IN COLLECTION, CONSEQUENTLY
CONSEQUENTLY PLACE, DATE AND MEANS OF ENTRY NOT RECORDED.

CERTIF. NO.	ALIEN'S NAME	PAGE AND LINE NO.	REMARKS.
142088	Cowie, Andrew	28-9	Buffalo Apr. 1-15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Tramfron, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1915
at San Francisco

Rept. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

March 1915

Volume 340

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grampian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *19th Feby.*, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>McIntosh</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Commer.</i> <i>Traveller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scot.</i> <i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Mother. Mrs. McIntosh</i> <i>38 Cooper St. Glasgow</i>	<i>Scot. Iowa</i>	<i>Des Moines</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													

William L. Lendell, Insp. 2/24/15.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 25 February, 1905

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master of the "Granman" g/s, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1915,
at NY,
Rept P. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Copied by H. C. Williams

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 19 Feb, 1915 Arriving at Port of John N B 28 Feb, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
256311	Mahlum	Karl N.	25	M.	S.		Presents papers for naturalization, Court of Idaho, Idaho Falls, Sept. 8, 1908. Present address, Montana, Custer Co., 20th St., 1908. Highway, Montana	
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
2								

William Lundell, Insp., 2/28/15,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Graupian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of February, 1915

at San Francisco

Reed P. Hanson

Immigration Officer.

February 18, 1915
1st 0 2nd 1 3rd 74
On U. S. manifests 15

Chartered by C.P.R.

U. S. Citizens 4
Total number of aliens //

Number examined 15
" missing 0

Admitted 8
" retained 3

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1					
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	2	10		10	4	14
TOTAL	3	11		11	4	15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

340
1

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMARKS	REPOSED	DECLINED & REMARKS IN CANADA	RENTING	DIS- MISC.
ADMITTED	8	8				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	1	1	1		A
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1				
TOTAL	11	10	1	1		A

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	6
Total	6

NOT USED
JAN 1915

NOT USED
JAN 1915

NOT USED
JAN 1915

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Granfian* sailing from *Liverpool*, 19th February, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
227134	Turner	Frances	26	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Left via Oshkosh Mich. June 1914 Sailed from Montreal U. S. R. East St. Louis	Father, J. John Lewis Epworth St. East St. Louis 46 Turner Road Mary Port Cumberland way England	Ill.	E. St. Louis
✓ 2		John	4	m	S. child			English					
U.S.C.		Josephine	2	F				USA		Born in East St. Louis Ills			
250454	Blomme	Cyrille	35	m	m. Lab.	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Left U.S. via Detroit Mich. June 1914 Sailed from Boston June 25/15 U. S. R. Detroit	Father, J. Blomme, Parkfield Detroit Andover, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
250455	Jensen	Emanuel	25	m	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Brother, Knudsen Jensen Brother, Knudsen Jensen Brother, Knudsen Jensen	Mich.	Kalamazoo
250456	Carlson	Oscar Emil	23	m	S. Carpenter			Sweden		Left U.S. at New York Heldson Sweden	Brother, Knudsen Jensen Brother, Knudsen Jensen Brother, Knudsen Jensen	Mich.	Grand Rapids
250457		Carl	19	m	S. Laborer								
250458	Jonsson	John	19	m							Brother, Knudsen Jensen Brother, Knudsen Jensen Brother, Knudsen Jensen		
U.S.C.	Nyström	Brita	30	F m	Wife				U.S.A.	U. S. R. at New York	Brother, Knudsen Jensen Brother, Knudsen Jensen Brother, Knudsen Jensen	Wash.	Hingham
U.S.C.		Inghar	4	m	S. child			USA		Left U.S. via New York April 1914	Brother, Knudsen Jensen Brother, Knudsen Jensen Brother, Knudsen Jensen		
U.S.C.		Ragnar	3	F				USA					
250459	Nordholm	Natanial	21	m	S. Lab.			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Brother, Knudsen Jensen Brother, Knudsen Jensen Brother, Knudsen Jensen	Wash.	Gratiot
250460	Solberg	Oscar	33	m	S. Farm Lab.					Left U.S. at New York Heldson Wisconsin	Brother, Knudsen Jensen Brother, Knudsen Jensen Brother, Knudsen Jensen		
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												

11/2

Rev

Liured 1 to 5, 9, 10 & 11

Examined by Inspector Harrison 12/15

William F. Chiles

(auto. cert. #524)

William Lundell, Ensh. 6-8, 12-13

Liured 1 to 5, 9, 10 & 11
Examined by Inspector Harrison 2/25/15
William Fichler
(Cust. cert. #524)
William Leonardell, Insph. #—8, 12-13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B., 3rd February, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, International Order of the Holy Sepulchre, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Husband Joseph E. St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 77	Fair	Blue	None	England	Maryport
2		Father			Father Edward St. Louis						(Date) 77	Fair	Blue	None	England	Maryport
3											(Date) 77	Fair	Blue	None	USA	St. Louis
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband Victor	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Belgium	Mariabekke
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband Nelson	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Denmark	Rustbo
6											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
7											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None		
8											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None		
9											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
10											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
11											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
12											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
13											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
14											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
15											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
16											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
17											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
18											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
19											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
20											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
21											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
22											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
23											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
24											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
25											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
26											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
27											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
28											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
29											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga
30											(Date) 77	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stenberga

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS
BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John William Moore, of the SS Crampian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John William Moore
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1915,
at St. Louis
Rept. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

H. L. Williams 1-13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the Sp. Northland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

MAR 15

day of

19

at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. S.	TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE			
FIRST					
SECOND	2	3	3		3
THIRD	1	1	1		1
TOTAL	3	4	4		4

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. S.	TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE			
ADMITTED	3	3			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	1				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	4	3	7		7

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Northland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *25th March*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2 V		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
1			Wilder J.	Malcolm	22	✓	M	Seaman	✓	✓	English	British	U.S.A.	South Head	Raymead Rd.	Maidenhead					
2			do.	Marie	19	✓	F	Wife	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Baltimore N.S., 26 March, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																					
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other assistance, financial or other, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ind.	South Bend	yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰	yes 3 yrs south Ind.	Father in law, N. H. Township, Ind.	Entered at Port of Ind. Mar 26	no	no	no	no	Good	no	(Date) 6	Dark	Dark	Brn	none	England	Nordenhead
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Entered at Port of Ind. Mar 26	no	no	no	no	Good	as	(Date) 5	Dark	Dark	Brn	none	USA	South Bend Ind.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herman Sherburne

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 52
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. O. Jones, Master, of the H. Northland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Jones
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 8 1915 day of _____, 19____,
at Halifax, N. S.

James A. Skelton
Immigration Officer.

14-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-512

See Telephone 142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Port of Montreal, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Canada,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1915

at Montreal
March 8, 1915
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANI- FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
First						
SECOND		2		2		2
THIRD		1		1		1
TOTAL		3		3		3

	PRIMARY RESIDENCE	ADMITTED	RECEIVED AT CANADA	RECEIVED AT CANADA	RECEIVED AT CANADA	RECEIVED AT CANADA	RECEIVED AT CANADA
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

340
2

RECEIVED
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NORTHLAND 9 sailing from Liverpool, Eng. Feb. 28th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Deported 1 March 1915		Jennings	Morton O'Sullivan	33	M.	S. Bank Teller	per 4158	Irish	Irish	Island.	Thurles	Samuel Jennings Thurles Lippinham Island.								
2		NOT USED																			
3		NOT USED																			
4		NOT USED																			
5		NOT USED																			
6		NOT USED																			
7		NOT USED																			
8		NOT USED																			
9		NOT USED																			
10		NOT USED																			
11		NOT USED																			
12		NOT USED																			
13		NOT USED																			
14		NOT USED																			
15		NOT USED																			
16		NOT USED																			
17		NOT USED																			
18		NOT USED																			
19		NOT USED																			
20		NOT USED																			
21		NOT USED																			
22		NOT USED																			
23		NOT USED																			
24		NOT USED																			
25		NOT USED																			
26		NOT USED																			
27		NOT USED																			
28		NOT USED																			
29		NOT USED																			
30		NOT USED																			
5		NOT USED																			

Not for U.S. ma. 9/15

I hereby guarantee that we will
assume the responsibility of the
payment of head tax for this
passenger.

for Alf Jones & Co. Agents
Liverpool
White Star Line

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NORTHLAND 9 sailing from Liverpool Eng, Feb. 28th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1	U. S. Citizen.		James J. Jennings	Morton O. Sullivan	33	M.	S. Bank teller	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	James J. Jennings Thurles, Tipperary, Ireland.								
2			NOT USED																		
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		
31			NOT USED																		
32			NOT USED																		
33			NOT USED																		
34			NOT USED																		
35			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *C.*

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., MAR 8 1915, 191

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEING ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

H. L. Williams

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Huchin, Surgeon of the CHAGINIAN, Living therein, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Surgeons & Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915
 at Acadia
George S. Robinson
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

March 13, 1915

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	1		1		1
TOTAL	1	1		1		1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMARKS	REPORTED	REMARKS	PENDING	ON APPEAL
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

340
3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARTHAGINIAN

sailing from Glasgow

27 Feb, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Corrigan		23	♀	Domestic		Irish		London, England	John Corrigan	Wash. D.C.
2	Wassilowsky		33	♂	Wife		Russia		Moscow	None	St. Benton
3	Antanas										
4	Auguy										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, 13 March, 1915

[illegible]

June 2, 3, 4

Germane Re. mo. m. n. n.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 52
FOR THIS MANIFEST
DATE EXTENDED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex. Ogilvie, of the HAGANIAN, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 622 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Ogilvie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1915
at Galveston
James E. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

W. L. Wilson Lines 1-8

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

10 LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LOTICAN

sailing from Liverpool

6th

1915, Arriving at Port of Hampden

Hampden, U.S.

March 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Higgins	John	64	M	Seems - a blacksmith in jail	Boston District June 1889	38 Linwood St. Sumnerville Mass
2	NOT USED						
3	NOT USED						
4	NOT USED						
5	NOT USED						
6	NOT USED						
7	NOT USED						
8	NOT USED						
9	NOT USED						
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						

March 15/15 - Line 1
George S. Tolman
Immigration Inspector

7
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-813

Supplemental

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Corsican* *11* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 6*, 1915

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.													Tourist.	Canada.		Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.
1					<i>4-22-57177 6/27177 cm</i>	<i>Jenkyn</i>	<i>Gilmour</i>	<i>D 45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Real Estate</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Kate Jenkyn</i>	<i>40 Stone Road, Tottenham, London, Eng.</i>
2						NOT USED											
3						NOT USED											
4						NOT USED											
5						NOT USED											
6						NOT USED											
7						NOT USED											
8						NOT USED											
9						NOT USED											
10						NOT USED											
11						NOT USED											
12						NOT USED											
13						NOT USED											
14						NOT USED											
15						NOT USED											
16						NOT USED											
17						NOT USED											
18						NOT USED											
19						NOT USED											
20						NOT USED											
21						NOT USED											
22						NOT USED											
23						NOT USED											
24						NOT USED											
25						NOT USED											
26						NOT USED											
27						NOT USED											
28						NOT USED											
29						NOT USED											
30						NOT USED											

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Jenkyn, Gilmour D. - Supplemental 2d Cabin Manifest, Sheet A. Line 1, S. S. Corsican, March 16, 1915.

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of aliens above mentioned.

(Sgd) *Allan Line Steamships Co*
Per J. F. H. Hanna

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of St John, West, N.B. Canada, March 16, 1915

No. on List.	13		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17		18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	20 Entered at Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming to assist in any other activity, political or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
	25					26 Complexion.	27								28 Marks of Identification	29				
	State.	City or Town.					Height.									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Self	✓ 135	Various	Friended Edward Jackson Hudson St., Los Angeles, Cal.	Entered at No. 16 No. 16 No. 16 Cord No.	(Date) May 17 1918	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE FOR THIS NAME

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS NAME
BEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. H. Thompson, Surgeon of the Cordean, Sailing Vessel,
solely, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nearly years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 15
at Halifax, N. S.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Corisican* sailing from *Liverpool*, *6th March*, 191*5*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canadian.	Other.	Mexican.	Special Inquire.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Campbell	Sarah	28		✓	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left at Boston, Mass.	Sister, Mr. Lyall	
2									"	Peter	8		✓	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	9 Simpsons Lane Falkirk	
3									"	Thomas	2		✓	"	no	no	do	do	do	Aunt do	
4									"	Mary Ann	12		✓	Child	no	no	Scotland	do	Scotland Falkirk	Aunt do	
5									Rathson	Hellie	27		✓	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Left at Boston, Mass.	Sister, Mr. Phillips	
6									"	James	1		✓	Child	no	no	Scotland	do	do	10 Bank St. Liverpool	
7									Wright	Johnny	24		✓	Child	yes	yes	"	"	Left at Boston, Mass.	Grandfather	
8									"	John	2		✓	Child	no	no	Scotland	do	do	Workey, Mrs. Mynes, 50 George St. Glasgow	
9									Counce	Herbert	30		✓	Farmer	"	"	England	English	Left at Boston, Mass.	Brother in Law	
10									"	Emma	24		✓	Wife	"	"	"	"	Left at Boston, Mass.	Sister, Mrs. McEwen	
11									Gillies	Susan	24		✓	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Irish	Left at Boston, Mass.	Brother in Law	
12									Pelling	James Stuart	24		✓	Child	"	"	England	English	Left at Boston, Mass.	Sister, James Pelling	
13									do.	Mr. L. L. L.	23		✓	Child	"	"	do	do	do	14 Victoria Terrace Blackpool	
14									NOT USED												
15									NOT USED												
16									NOT USED												
17									NOT USED												
18									NOT USED												
19									NOT USED												
20									NOT USED												
21									NOT USED												
22									NOT USED												
23									NOT USED												
24									NOT USED												
25									NOT USED												
26									NOT USED												
27									NOT USED												
28									NOT USED												
29									NOT USED												
30									NOT USED												

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Thomas Linn 3
and John
previously counted as
S. C. Transferred
to suppl. manifest for
Sept. 1915

No. 203
Ed. 12-5-1-200,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Corisican*

sailing from *Liverpool*

6th March, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Campbell	Sarah	28		Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch		Left at Boston, Mass.	Sister, Mr. Leade	
2									"	Peter	8		Child	yes	yes	do	do		do	9 Simpsons Lane Falkirk	
3									"	Thomas	7		"	no	no	do	do		do	Aunt do	
4									"	Mary Ann	12		Child	no	no	Scotland	do		Scotland Falkirk	Sister, Mr. Phillips	
5									Pattison	Nellie	27		Wife	yes	yes	England	English		Left at Boston, Mass.	10 Bank St. Liverpool	
6									"	James	17		Child	no	no	Scotland	do		do	Grandfather	
7									Wright	Johnny	24		"	yes	yes	"	"		Left at Boston, Mass.	Mother, Mrs. Wynes, 50 George St. Glasgow.	
8									"	John	25		"	no	no	Scotland	Scotch		do	Grandmother	
9									Cannell	Herbert	30		Farmer	"	"	England	English		Left at Boston, Mass.	Mother, Mrs. Cance	
10									"	Emma	26		Wife	"	"	"	"		do	Sealand Flint Works	
11									Gillean	John	27		"	"	"	Irish	Irish		Left at Boston, Mass.	Mother, Mrs. C. C. C. C. C.	
12									Pelling	James Stuart	24		"	"	"	England	English		Left at Boston, Mass.	Sister, Mrs. C. C. C. C. C.	
13									do	Mrs. John E.	23		"	"	"	do	do		do	Sister, Mrs. C. C. C. C. C.	
14									NOT USED												
15									NOT USED												
16									NOT USED												
17									NOT USED												
18									NOT USED												
19									NOT USED												
20									NOT USED												
21									NOT USED												
22									NOT USED												
23									NOT USED												
24									NOT USED												
25									NOT USED												
26									NOT USED												
27									NOT USED												
28									NOT USED												
29									NOT USED												
30									NOT USED												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of H. H. H. D. Halifax

MAR 15 1915

1915

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under penalty of any law, or by reason of any other, entitled to be employed, or to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass. Westfield	Yes	husband	14 years 11 mo Westfield Mass	Yes	Husband, Mr. Campbell, Westfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fin blue	Blue	Scotland	Highmarnock	
2	do do	do	Father	4 1/2	Yes	Father, 9 Bentley St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fin blue	Blue	Scotland	Highmarnock	
3	do do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fin blue	Blue	USA	Highgate	
4	do do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fin blue	Blue	Scotland	Highmarnock	
5	Mass. Lynn	Yes	self	11 yrs Lynn, 867 Western Ave West Lynn	Yes	Husband, James Bakerson, 867 Western Ave West Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fin blue	Blue	Scotland	Highmarnock	
6	do do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fin blue	Blue	Scotland	Highmarnock	
7	Rt. Pawtucket	Yes	husband	1911 Pawtucket	Yes	Husband, 125 Beechwood Ave, Pawtucket Rt	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fin blue	Blue	USA	Highgate	
8	do do	do	Father	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fin blue	Blue	Scotland	Highmarnock	
9	Mass. Boston	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Husband, 125 Beechwood Ave, Pawtucket Rt	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fin blue	Blue	USA	Highgate	
10	do do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fin blue	Blue	Scotland	Highmarnock	
11	do do	do	Self	1914 Boston	Yes	Husband, 125 Beechwood Ave, Pawtucket Rt	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fin blue	Blue	USA	Highgate	
12	Wash. Roberts	Yes	Father	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fin blue	Blue	Scotland	Highmarnock	
13	do do	do	Father in Law	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fin blue	Blue	Scotland	Highmarnock	

Certificates to 1, 4, 5, 6, 12 and 13. George E. Robinson, Insp.

German & Russian Immigration Insp.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 52
FOR THIS PORT
ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton, of the Portician, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1915 day of 1915,

at Halifax, N. S.

James McLeod
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

H. L. Wilson June 1-13

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-211 S. S. Corsican sailing from Liverpool, 1915, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX OR ST. JOHN, N.B., 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<u>Watters</u>	<u>Stellie</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Moved citizen 25 Jan 1904</u>	<u>1006, 4th Ave</u>
2	<u>Watters</u>	<u>Ernest</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Minneapolis, Minn</u>
3	<u>Davies</u>	<u>Thomas Henry</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Chicago Cook Co. Judge</u>
4	<u>Davies</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>1401 Stephenson Ave Chicago</u>
5	<u>Robinson</u>	<u>George S</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>807 W. 8th St. Chicago</u>
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

See List line 19.
Steerage 16-17

0/0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens,

day of

19 / 5

at Halifax N S

Immigration Officer

14-213

March 15, 1913

GLASS	IMPI- MENTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	3	12		12	3	15
THIRD	2	18		18		18
TOTAL	5	30		30	3	33

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

PRISONER DISPOSITION	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
ADMITTED	23	25							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	5	2	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED									
TOTAL	30	28	2	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

$$\begin{array}{r} 340 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$$

H. L. Tilton

TOP SECRET
TOP SECRET

0120 100
0120 100

0250 1000
0250 1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Corsican* sailing from *Liverpool* *18th March, 1915*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Shur</i>	<i>Shur</i>	32	M	Life		Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Mother Anne Mander
2			<i>Simon</i>	<i>Simon</i>	31	M	8		"	"	"	Liverpool	Shardrup
3			<i>Simon</i>	<i>Simon</i>	31	M	8		"	"	"	Liverpool	Shardrup
4			<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	25	M	10		England	English	England	Swaffham	Mother J. Lupt
5			<i>Alice</i>	<i>Alice</i>	22	F	"		"	"	"	Swaffham	Swaffham Norfolk.
6			<i>Vanden Eykel</i>	<i>Jan</i>	23	M	8		Holland	Dutch	England	Blackburn	J. Vanden Eykel
7			<i>NOT ON SHIP</i>	<i>NOT ON SHIP</i>									
8			<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Geo Alexander</i>	20	M	8		England	English	England	Reading	Mother J. Lupt
9			<i>George</i>	<i>George</i>	30	M	8		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bloomsford	Mother J. Lupt
10			<i>Robert</i>	<i>Robert</i>	34	M	8		Irish	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Mother J. Lupt
11			<i>Angela</i>	<i>Angela</i>	34	F	8		Irish	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Mother J. Lupt
12			<i>Angela</i>	<i>Angela</i>	34	F	8		Irish	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Mother J. Lupt
13			<i>Roberto</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	28	M	8		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Mother J. Lupt
14			<i>Pietro</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	34	M	8		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Mother J. Lupt
15			<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	24	M	8		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother J. Lupt
16			<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	24	M	8		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother J. Lupt
17			<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	30	M	8		England	English	England	London	Mother J. Lupt
18			<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	66	M	8		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London	Mother J. Lupt
19			<i>George</i>	<i>George</i>	80	M	8		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London	Mother J. Lupt
20			<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>									
21			<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>									
22			<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>									
23			<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>									
24			<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>									
25			<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>									
26			<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>									
27			<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>									
28			<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>									
29			<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>									
30			<i>NOT USED</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *18*

* Last permanent residence
† Race or People

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax* *Sept 1915*

MAR 15 1915

1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Even in form of a husband, or wife, or child, or dependent, or supported by family.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or contract, in the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	800 No		Brother McManis 2010 St 12th St Chicago Ill	Entered at	No	No	Good	No	5' 4" Fair	Dark Blue	Russia St. Petersburg
2	"		Mother	1058			Entered at							England Liverpool
3	"						Entered at							
4	Ill Marengo	No	Self	1913		Box 350 Marengo Ill	Entered at							England Swaffham
5	"		Husband	No		Relation Jan Zandbergen	Entered at							Holland Brynaburg
6	Minn Hills	Yes	Brother	164		Hills Minn	Entered at							England Bradbythill
7	Mich Detroit		Daughter	815		1627 Russell St Detroit Mich	Entered at							Scotland Danff
8	Mass Quincy	No	Self	1913		98 Goddard St Quincy Mass	Entered at							Scotland Glasgow
9	"	Yes	Self	Yes 945		101 Plymouth St Malden Mass	Entered at							Ireland Dangarrin
10	Mass Boston		Brother	1903-14		116 South St Boston	Entered at							Italy Genoa
11	Mass Quincy	Yes	Self	1904		29 Elm Place Quincy	Entered at							Italy Genoa
12	L.P.C.	Yes	Self	1904		29 Elm Place Quincy	Entered at							Italy Genoa
13	N.Y. Long Beach	Yes	Self	1904		1400 14th St	Entered at							Holland Amsterdam
14	Cal San Francisco		Self	1904		1400 14th St	Entered at							Holland Amsterdam
15	Minn Minneapolis	Yes	Husband	1904		1806 1st Ave Minneapolis	Entered at							England London
16	"		Father	1904		1806 1st Ave Minneapolis	Entered at							England London
17	"						Entered at							
18	Ill Spring	Yes	Self	1904		Man Rogers wife	Entered at							Russia St. Petersburg
19	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	1904		House 804 Chicago	Entered at							Russia St. Petersburg
20	"	Yes	Self	1904		9635 Exchange Ave Chicago	Entered at							Russia St. Petersburg
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

German Shepherd Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR THIS
BASE ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hamilton, of the Coricia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Hamilton
Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1915 day of March, 1915
at Halifax, N. S.

James M. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

No. 2. 1-20

8978

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. J., Surgeon of the St. Regis, Employed by the State of
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The University of Salinas, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1907
 at Salinas

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kesperian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *10th March*, *1905*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Knowsmeath</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Write</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Eccles</i>	<i>Uncle - Robert Winder</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>N. Yakima</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5														
6														
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10														
11														
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15														
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19														
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23														
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *A*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax*

19 March, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of stay.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Yes</i>	<i>By whom</i>	<i>120 yds</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>6 months</i>	<i>Brother - Kenneth Anowmeth</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bolton Lancashire</i>
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Herman A. Karlund, Immig.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED TO
BUREAU

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm S Harris Master, of the U S Schooner, from Severport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. And in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____ Co.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Persons entering from, through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

INSPECTION OFFICER IN THE EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. H. Piles, Surgeon of the St. Herman ^{Employed by Queen's Hospital}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of St. Lawrence,
 and that I have made a personal examination of 1 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1915 day of _____, 19
 at Halifax, N. S.

Herbert A. Kerland
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
 NOT USED

14-213

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
 NOT USED

NOT USED
 NOT USED

NOT USED
 NOT USED

NOT USED
 NOT USED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. P. P., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Employed by General Hospital
(State whether surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by contract therefor," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The University of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. W. P. P.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1918, 19

at Halifax, N. S.

German
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
14-213

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hesperian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *10th March*, 191*5*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims and U. S. Citizens.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
																1	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *H. John A. B.* *Hallifax, N. S.**19 March 1915*

14-431												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	Boston	Self	Self	60	Yes	1885	Buffalo	93 Mulberry St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	11 1/2	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Line 1
George E. Folsom
Imm. Insp.

ALL RECORDS OF
 CERTIFICATE FORM 524
 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
 BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr S. H. Hark, of the Esperanza, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Hark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 day of March, 1915,
at London, Esperanza
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the St. Stephenian Employed by Owner, H. H. H.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halifax
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

NOT USED

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	IMMIGRANTS	NON-IMMIGRANTS			
FIRST	1	1	2		2
SECOND	1	1	2		2
THIRD	1	2	3		3
TOTAL	3	4	7		7

	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
ADMITTED	11	11		22
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	11	11		22

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

340
5

11-1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Hesperian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *10th March*, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
33338	1	<i>Wood, Kahla</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Reading</i>	<i>Daughter, Kahla Wood, 152 East 4th St. Reading, Mass. Detroit</i>	
13521	2	<i>Indu</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lassila</i>	<i>Mother, Serafina Kivimäki, Lassila, Finnish Lapland, Finland</i>	<i>Runnley</i>
3		NOT USED									
4		NOT USED									
5		NOT USED									
6		NOT USED									
7		NOT USED									
8		NOT USED									
9		NOT USED									
10		NOT USED									
11		NOT USED									
12		NOT USED									
13		NOT USED									
14		NOT USED									
15		NOT USED									
16		NOT USED									
17		NOT USED									
18		NOT USED									
19		NOT USED									
20		NOT USED									
21		NOT USED									
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27		NOT USED									
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *A*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax N.S.*

19th March 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Son Wm Wood</i> <i>1679 Russell St. Detroit Mich</i>											<i>Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Kalle Kiviniemi</i> <i>Box 32 Rumley Mich</i>											<i>Eng</i>
3																<i>Newton Abbott</i>
4																<i>Lorrita</i>
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED BY THE
IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. S. Mann*, Master, of the *S. Hesperian*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Mann
Master

Sworn to before me this *MAR 19 1915* day of

at *Halifax, N. S.*

James H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

W. S. Mann

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William P. Gae, Surgeon of the SS Assanaba, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of North Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1915

at Beaufort, N.C.

Reese P. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

On U. S. Manifests

1st 2nd 3rd

NOT USED

U. S. Citizens -
Total number of aliens

Number examined 2
Missing 0

Admitted 2
Detained 0

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1915

CLASS	BIRTH-PLACES	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TOTAL	ALIENS			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2	2			2
THIRD	1	19	19	8	27	
TOTAL	2	21	21	8	29	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
ADMITTED	18	18					
HELD FOR SPECIAL	3						
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	21						

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Assonati* sailing from *Liverpool*, *13th March*, 19*15*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.												State.		City or Town.	
158	1	Liveridge	Kathleen	11	7	1	1	Student	Ys. Ys.	England	English	England	Leeds	Grandmother, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743,									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St. John**March*, 19*15*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Parents</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Parents, Mr. & Mrs. J. J. Liversidge 25 Ohio Avenue, Charleston West Virginia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Light Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband, 264 Oakland Ave Detroit, Mich.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Light Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
THIS MANIFEST
SHALL BE ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Evans Master of the St. Michael, from Liverpool Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1915,
at St. John N.B.
Raept. O'Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

H. L. F. Evans lines 1-2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. J. Gale, Surgeon of the "*Massachusetts*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*, 19*15*
at *Portsmouth, N.H.*
Reed C. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1st - 2nd - 3rd - 27

On U. S. Tests 29

U. S. Citizens 8

Total number of aliens 21

Admitted 21

Refusing 0

Admitted 18

Refused 3

CLASS	MANIFESTED	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAYLOR	W. J. GALE			
ADMITTED	1	2		3		3
REFUSED	1	19		20	8	28
TOTAL	2	21		23	8	31

CLASS	MANIFESTED	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAYLOR	W. J. GALE			
ADMITTED	18	18		36		36
REFUSED	3	1		4		4
TOTAL	21	19		40		40

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

340
6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Missouri* sailing from *Liverpool* March 13th 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Ally to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Anderson</i>	14	M	Student		Norwegian		Hallingdal Norway	Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	Minneapolis
2	<i>Anderson</i>	14	M	Student		Norwegian		Hallingdal Norway	Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	Sedan
3	<i>Anderson</i>	18	M	Farmer		Norwegian		Bygda, Skjerve, Bygda P.O.	Father, Anders Braathen, Bygda P.O.	Hannford
4	<i>Anderson</i>	18	M	Farmer		Norwegian		Bygda, Skjerve, Bygda P.O.	Father, Anders Braathen, Bygda P.O.	Wheatland
5	<i>Anderson</i>	25	M	Farmer		Norwegian		Bygda, Skjerve, Bygda P.O.	Father, Anders Braathen, Bygda P.O.	Rockford
6	<i>Anderson</i>	29	M	Farmer		Norwegian		Bygda, Skjerve, Bygda P.O.	Father, Anders Braathen, Bygda P.O.	Rockford
7	<i>Anderson</i>	19	M	Farmer		Norwegian		Bygda, Skjerve, Bygda P.O.	Father, Anders Braathen, Bygda P.O.	Minneapolis
8	<i>Anderson</i>	20	M	Farmer		Norwegian		Bygda, Skjerve, Bygda P.O.	Father, Anders Braathen, Bygda P.O.	Town
9	<i>Anderson</i>	6	F	Children		Norwegian		Bygda, Skjerve, Bygda P.O.	Father, Anders Braathen, Bygda P.O.	Preserve Both
10	<i>Anderson</i>	4	F	Children		Norwegian		Bygda, Skjerve, Bygda P.O.	Father, Anders Braathen, Bygda P.O.	Preserve Both
11	<i>Anderson</i>	25	F	Wife		Norwegian		Hallingdal Norway	Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	Sedan
12	<i>Anderson</i>	2	M	Child		Norwegian		Hallingdal Norway	Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	
13	<i>Anderson</i>	4	F	Child		Norwegian		Hallingdal Norway	Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	
14	<i>Anderson</i>	33	M	Farmer		Norwegian		Hallingdal Norway	Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	Superior
15	<i>Anderson</i>	9	F	Child		Norwegian		Hallingdal Norway	Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	
16	<i>Anderson</i>	8	F	Child		Norwegian		Hallingdal Norway	Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	
17	<i>Anderson</i>	5	F	Child		Norwegian		Hallingdal Norway	Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	
18	<i>Anderson</i>	24	F	Wife		England		Liverpool	Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	Tacoma
19	<i>Anderson</i>	25	F	Domestic		Norwegian		Hallingdal Norway	Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	Sedan
20	<i>Anderson</i>	32	M	Farmer		Ireland		Ireland	Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	Chassee
21	<i>Anderson</i>	25	M	Farmer		England		Wigan	Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	Minneapolis
22	<i>Anderson</i>	4	F	Child					Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	
23	<i>Anderson</i>	28	F	Wife		England		Lancaster	Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	St. Pauls
24	<i>Anderson</i>	1	F	Child					Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	Minneapolis
25	<i>Anderson</i>	35	M	Farmer		USA		S. Citizen	Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	Albany
26	<i>Anderson</i>	24	M	Farmer		Wales		Wales	Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	
27	<i>Anderson</i>	11	F	Child					Father, Anders Braathen, Hallingdal Norway	

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:
Edmund Young line 26
Sarah A. line 27
and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of of head tax on account of the aliens above mentioned.
(Sgd) *W B Howard*

R. H. Hanson Exam. Lines 2, 8 to 19, 21, 22, 23, 24
William Fischer (1+3-7+20+25-27)
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1905

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Minneapolis	Yes	25	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
2	Minneapolis	Yes	25	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
3	Chicago	Yes	30	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
4	Chicago	Yes	38	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
5	Chicago	Yes	30	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
6	Chicago	Yes	113	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
7	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
8	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
9	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
10	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
11	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
12	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
13	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
14	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
15	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
16	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
17	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
18	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
19	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
20	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
21	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
22	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
23	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
24	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
25	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
26	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
27	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
28	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
29	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			
30	Chicago	Yes	20	No	Uncle A. H. Stone, 1149 1/2 C St. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at St. Paul, Minn. (Date) MAR 2 1905 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fin. Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal			

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Evans Smith, of the St. Michael, from Liverpool Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Evans Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1915,
at Sejohne N. D.
Rept. P. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. L. February lines 1-27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Crawford, Surgeon of the PRETORIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by
owner's ship" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal Decree of Emperor of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1915
at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer

CLASS	REF- POINTS	ADDITION		TOTAL ASSETS	U. S. S.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	/	/		/		/
TOTAL	/	/		/		/

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total *None*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRETORIA sailing from GLASGOW, 13th March, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen. Dependent. Transient. Child. Married. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims under U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
Admitted			Reid	Edward	16	✓	M	Apprentice S. Barnard	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Bathie. Robinson, 64 So. Hamrock Street Southside, Glasgow						
2			NOT USED																		
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		
			NOT USED																		
			NOT USED																		
			NOT USED																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., 23rd March, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trustee, party, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	N.D. Bismarck	No	tunt	86	Yes 1912	Bismarck, N.D. 500 corner 6 th Street and Thayer St. Bismarck N. Dak	Entered at	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black brown	12 1/2	right eye of glass	Scotland Glasgow
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

German and Icelandic Immigrants

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 694
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William P. Huns, Master, of the PHETONIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Huns
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1913,
at HALIFAX, N.S.

James Huns
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

W. L. Wilson line!

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "affiliated therewith" or "employed by
 separate license," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Zealand* sailing from *Liverpool England*, *December 23, 1914*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.				
34316			<i>Cameron</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stenoigys</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>								
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-313

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

14-431

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

H. L. Weston Line 1

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Ryan, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

March 2, 1915
Counted with
March, 1915.

CLASS	ALIENS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

340
8

CLASS	ALIENS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Liverpool, England*, *December 23*, 1915,

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claim to be U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
34387			<i>Fayers</i>	<i>Albert</i>	31	M	<i>Tourist</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>14</i>
1			NOT USED										
2			NOT USED										
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., Jan'y 2, 1915.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

H. L. Pillsbury June 1.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Dr. J. P. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1915

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

120U TOM

120U TOM

14-213

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD					
TOTAL					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

340
9

120U TOM

120U TOM

120U TOM

120U TOM

120U TOM

120U TOM

120U TOM

120U TOM

120U TOM

120U TOM

120U TOM

14-213

	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
ADMITTED				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL				

NON-IMMIGRANTS:	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Misanabie* sailing from *Liverpool, England, Jan 1st*, 1915.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Lord Vivian	24		Rancher			India	English	England	3/2	
2			NOT USED										
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

born to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

H. L. Williams

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "serving herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from *Liverpool*, *Jan 8th*, 1915.

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
																	RESIDENT OF				
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Merchant, Sailor, Seaman, Student, Transient, Visitor, Alien.																				
1			Barnes	Charles	55	7/17/14	M	—	yes	yes	England	English	Canada								
2			NOT USED																		
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., Jan'y 16th, 1915.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Officer.

at _____
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

No. 1. Italian Law 1

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, John A. McManis, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets number 1415, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1915

at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	<u>340</u> <u>10</u>
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

CLASS	VARI- POUS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		EXAMINABLE	NON- EXAMINABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

	PORTS OF ENTRY	REPORTED BY INSPECTOR	REPORTED BY AGENT	DEBARRED BY AGENT	REMOVED BY AGENT	DIS- POSED
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Transients	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from *Liverpool England*, *Jan'y 8th*, *1915*.

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
299	✓		<i>Simpson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	51	m	<i>From</i> <i>Twister</i>	yes	yes	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>			<i>4/2</i>						
296	✓		"	" Jr.	14	m	<i>S Weaver</i>	"	"	"	"	"			<i>4/3</i>						
301	✓		<i>Van der Pol</i>	<i>Maria</i>	34	f	<i>m Hwife</i>	"	"	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Dutch</i> <i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>			<i>4/6</i>						
300	✓		<i>Gall</i>	<i>John</i>	48	m	<i>S</i>	"	"	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>			<i>1/5</i>						
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., Jan'y 16th, 1915.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and *nationality*, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

N. L. Tilderson, Line 1-4

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Signature], do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Signature]
[Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

NOT USED
NOT USED

January 24, 1915

Counted with

March, 1915.

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	WANT PAGES	TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD					
TOTAL					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMOVED TO CANADA	REMOVED TO OTHER COUNTRIES	TOTAL
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

340
11NOT USED
NOT USEDNOT USED
NOT USEDNOT USED
NOT USED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit Fouriers [Signature]
 Residents of United States [Signature]
 Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Granfian* sailing from *Liverpool, England*, *Jan'y 15th*, 1915.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex		5 Calling or Occupation		6 Able to— Read Write		7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		8 † Race or People		9 * Last Permanent Residence		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Canadian U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
			3048 3541 18751			Faucett													Thomas
2			NOT USED																
3			NOT USED																
4			NOT USED																
5			NOT USED																
6			NOT USED																
7			NOT USED																
8			NOT USED																
9			NOT USED																
10			NOT USED																
11			NOT USED																
12			NOT USED																
13			NOT USED																
14			NOT USED																
15			NOT USED																
16			NOT USED																
17			NOT USED																
18			NOT USED																
19			NOT USED																
20			NOT USED																
21			NOT USED																
22			NOT USED																
23			NOT USED																
24			NOT USED																
25			NOT USED																
26			NOT USED																
27			NOT USED																
28			NOT USED																
29			NOT USED																
30			NOT USED																

21.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

H. L. T. H. H. H.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. L. Phillips, Master, of the Makua, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1915

at Victoria B.C.

H. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. L. Thompson line 639

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Makura*, sailing from *Honolulu*, *Mar 5*, 1915. Arriving at Port of *Victoria*, *Mar 12*, 1915.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1st Class	1	Matsuimoto	Sawayo	24	F	Japan			Princess Alice
	2	McPherson	Alexander	67	M	Canada			Seattle Wash
2d Class	3	Swain	Frank H.	50	M	USA			
3d Class	4	Q Kishoff	John	54	M	Russia			
	5	NOT USED							
	6	NOT USED							
	7	NOT USED							
	8	NOT USED							
	9	NOT USED							
	10	NOT USED							
	11	NOT USED							
	12	NOT USED							
	13	NOT USED							
	14	NOT USED							
	15	NOT USED							
	16	NOT USED							
	17	NOT USED							
	18	NOT USED							
	19	NOT USED							
	20	NOT USED							
	21	NOT USED							
	22	NOT USED							
	23	NOT USED							
	24	NOT USED							
	25	NOT USED							
	26	NOT USED							
	27	NOT USED							
	28	NOT USED							
	29	NOT USED							
	30	NOT USED							

J. W. Cunningham
U. S. Imm. Surfor

1/2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. W. Alpine, Surgeon of the S. S. Laptev, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. W. Alpine

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1915
at Victoria B.C.

H. L. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

NOT USED

14-213

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1	Admitted											3	Leave at port unknown	Wife Mrs Francis Annie Baldwin Fitchburg, England							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H W Cunningham
N S Cunningham

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
12	13		14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Free in ship or elsewhere, or under contract for service and amount of the money which he is to receive.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	allata	Surfetti	no	✓	\$500 ✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CERTIFICATE FORM 324
FOR THIS NA. LIST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

I, John A. Master, of the Steamer MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1913,
at Victoria B.C.
A. R. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

14-213

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), N (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. S. Krupar, Surgeon of the S.S. Ushburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians and Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1915

at Victoria B.C.

H. W. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

March 12, 14, 15

CLASS	MANIFEST	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
From 64		1	1	2	2	3
SECOND		1	1	2	1	1
THIRD		1	3	4	3	3
TOTAL		3	5	8	6	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

340
12

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMAINING	REPORTED	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS
ADMITTED		1	1						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		4	4						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED									
TOTAL		5	5						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

RECEIVED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *WACHEN* sailing from *SYDNEY*, 18th February, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>March 12/10</i>	<i>amel</i>													
2	<i>March 21/10</i>					<i>Steamfitter</i>					<i>Queensland Brisbane</i>			<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>25 Y 11/10</i>
3	<i>March 21/10</i>										<i>Australia</i>			<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>25 Y 11/10</i>
4											<i>Australia</i>			<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>25 Y 11/10</i>
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

H. W. Cunningham
U. S. Im. Insp.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at _____ <small>(Specify place of admission, or place to which he is to be sent, and whether he is to be admitted as a resident or as a transient.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	✓	100 ✓	1906	21 #a 2133 ✓	Entered at _____										
2	✓	✓	100 ✓	1906		Entered at _____										
3	✓	on 100	100 ✓	1901		Entered at _____										
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 604
FOR THIS VESSEL HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREIN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John L. Williams Master of the steamer MAKURA from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Williams
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1915,
at Victoria B.C.
H. L. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

H. L. Williams lines 1-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. V. H. Phillips Master, of the **NAKUPA**, from **HONOLULU**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. H. Phillips
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *March*, 19*15*
at *Honolulu, P. H. I.*
Ralph D. Cook
Immigration Officer.

11-9642

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0321 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. , sailing from , 19 . Arriving at Port of , 19 15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	
	Family Name	Given Name								
1	Did not appear dest Canada									
2	Did not appear									
3										
For Victoria	4									
1st Class	5	Cox	Marion B	34	F	Canada	Scotch	5/11/14	Canada	
	6	Cox	Gresley	4	F	Canada	English Scotch	born	--	Canada
	7	Cox	Lorna	11 mos	F	Canada	English	born	--	Canada
	8	Matsumoto	Sawayo	24	F	Japan	Japanese	born	--	Seattle, Wn Canada
	9	McPherson	Alexander L	61	M	Canada	Scotch	18/2/15	U.S.A	Seattle, Wn
2nd Class	10	Swain	Frank D	50	M	U.S.A	English	10/2/15	U.S.A	Seattle, Wn
	11	Leo	L. Fullard	41	M	Australia	English	28/1/15	Canada	Canada
	12	Leo	Ellen F	32	F	Australia	English	28/1/15	Canada	Canada
	13	Leo	Leslie	4	M	Australia	English	28/1/15	Canada	Canada
3rd Class	14	O'Kishoff	John	54	M	Russia	Russian	2/1/15	Canada	Seattle, Wn
	15									
For Vancouver	16									
1st Class	17	Friend	Ernest	45	M	U.S.A	English	28/1/15	U.S.A	Seattle, Wn
	18	Greenfield	John R.M.	62	M	Canada	English	28/1/15	Canada	Canada
	19	Kelly	Fred M	18	M	Canada	Irish	28/1/15	Canada	Canada
	20	McKillop	Archibald	48	M	Canada	Scotch	29/12/14	Canada	Canada
	21	McKillop	Lottie	42	F	Canada	English	29/12/14	Canada	Canada
	22	Irvine	James	42	M	Canada	Scotch	28/1/15	Canada	Canada
2nd Class	23	Aberth	Benedick	58	M	U.S.A	German	15/2/15	U.S.A	Seattle, Wn
	24	Robinson	Walter G	27	M	Canada	Scotch	20/2/15	Canada	Canada
	25	McDonald	Mabel	34	F	U.S.A	English	28/1/15	U.S.A	Spokane, Wn
	26	Newell	John W	43	M	U.S.A	English	2/3/15	U.S.A	Seattle, Wn
3rd Class	27	Haggens	Reginald	27	M	England	Irish	8/11/10	U.S.A	Seattle, Wn
	28									
	29									
NOT USED										
NOT USED										
NOT USED										

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

*Ralph Paul Bremer
Principal Inspector*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the SS [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physician and Surgeon, British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1911
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1										Swiss	Switzerland
2										Swiss	Switzerland
3										Swiss	Switzerland
4										Swiss	Switzerland
5										Swiss	Switzerland
6										Swiss	Switzerland
7										Swiss	Switzerland
8										Swiss	Switzerland
9										Swiss	Switzerland
10										Swiss	Switzerland
11										Swiss	Switzerland
12										Swiss	Switzerland
13										Swiss	Switzerland
14										Swiss	Switzerland
15										Swiss	Switzerland
16										Swiss	Switzerland
17										Swiss	Switzerland
18										Swiss	Switzerland
19										Swiss	Switzerland
20			Phillips	Mary	45	F	M	none	English	England	London
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24											
25											
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MAKURA, of the SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1915,
at San Francisco, Cal.
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

No. 1. Return lines 1-4, 18-19, 11, 12, 15-18, 19, 20.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. W. Alpine, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had out years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physician and Surgeon of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. W. Alpine

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1915
at San Francisco, Cal.

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Chief Clerk
Immigration Inspector

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

191 5

ALL REPORTS OF
CERTIFICATE HOLDERS
FOR THIS MONTH HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Quinn, of the Steamer MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Quinn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1915,
at Lincoln
Chas. J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

16 L. Williams, lines 1, 2, 4-38

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. McAlpine, Surgeon of the S.S. Velakua, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians and
Surgeons of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1915

at Victoria, British Columbia

W. H. Duff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

CLASS	ALIENS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
First	1	3	10	13	1	14
SECOND	1	1	2	7	2	9
THIRD	1	1	1	2	5	7
TOTAL	3	5	13	22	10	32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

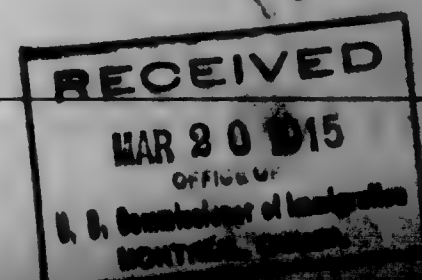
340
13

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS
ADMITTED	72	72					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	72	72					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	13
Residents of United States	4
Total	19

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	John Thomas	23	m.	Gold.	go go	England.	English	New Zealand.	Waikato	none	San Francisco
2	William	27	m.	USA.	Irish	USA.	Irish	Seattle	father - J. H. Murphy Green Valley, Wash.	San Francisco	
3	William	32	m.	USA.	Wash.	USA.	Irish	Butte	mother - Mrs. J. H. Murphy Green Valley, Wash.	San Francisco	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Charles D. Amos
Immigrant Inspector

2/5
1 Vis
1 Rec

3

Arriving at Port of

, 19

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN REVIEWED BY THE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SYDNEY

SYDNEY

I, John J. Schaefer, of the Steamer MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Schaefer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1915,

at Victoria B.C.
Ralph D. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. Treasury Lines 1-7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. W. Haight, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, Sailing Steamer,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing steamer" or "employed by merchant vessel.")
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1916
 at VANCOUVER

John F. Dutton
 Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Monkalee* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *Feb 24th*, 1915.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Resident in U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1				Fisk	William E.	32		M. S. Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hong Kong	China	Hong Kong	China	Hong Kong	China	Hong Kong	China	Hong Kong
2				Hughes	John Owen	45		M. M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	China	Hong Kong	China	Hong Kong	China	Hong Kong	China	Hong Kong	China	Hong Kong
3				Morris	William Henry	25		M. S. Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hong Kong	China	Hong Kong	China	Hong Kong	China	Hong Kong	China	Hong Kong
4				NOT USED																		
5				NOT USED																		
6				NOT USED																		
7				NOT USED																		
8																						
9																						
10				NOT USED																		
11				NOT USED																		
12				NOT USED																		
13				NOT USED																		
14				NOT USED																		
15				NOT USED																		
16				NOT USED																		
17				NOT USED																		
18				NOT USED																		
19				NOT USED																		
20				NOT USED																		
21				NOT USED																		
22				NOT USED																		
23				NOT USED																		
24				NOT USED																		
25				NOT USED																		
26				NOT USED																		
27				NOT USED																		
28				NOT USED																		
29																						

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., March 22nd, 1915.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.									
List.		State.	City or Town.							Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																							
1		Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No						In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Stafford							
2		Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No						In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Stafford							
3		Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No						In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Stafford							
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

FOR THIS MONTH
1915

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank L. Dawson, Master of the MONTEAGLE, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of

March, 1915,

at

John F. Danton
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Haight, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, sailing herein do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Connecticut
of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1915
at NEW YORK

John F. Duntorf
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Monteagle* sailing from *Shanghai* *February 27, 1911*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Sears</i>	<i>George Johnson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Rev. Wm. H. Sears</i>								
2			NOT USED																		
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8																					
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12																					
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16																					
17																					
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24																					
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

John F. Denton
Immigrant Inspector

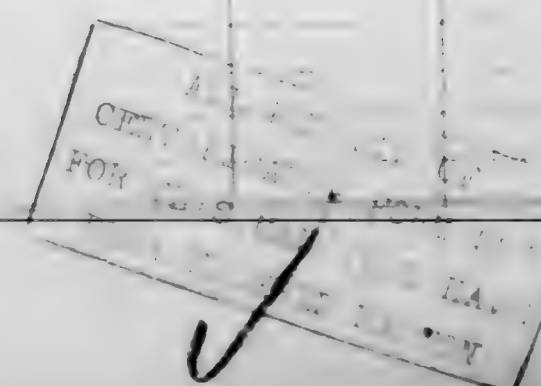
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List...
1.A.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. March 22nd 5, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank L. Harrison Master of the MONTEAGLE, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at VANCOUVER

22nd day of March, 1915,

John F. Duntun
Immigration Officer.

F. L. Harrison
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Haight, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, sailing directly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1915
at VANCOUVER

John F. Duntorf
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANI- FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
IN IT	3	=	8	8	1	9
BE CHAD						
IN IT						
TOTAL	3	=	8	8	1	9

ADMITTED	8	8	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REEXAMINED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
USID FOR SPECIAL						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	8	8				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	8
Residents of United States	
Total	8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

340
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Monteagle* sailing from *Yokohama*, *March 6th*, 191*5*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Avery</i>	<i>Emma Jane</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. Government</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Rev. S. Haglett Kibukuro, Tokyo, Japan</i>
2			<i>Elwin</i>	<i>W. H.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. Missionary</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Rev. S. Haglett Kibukuro, Tokyo, Japan</i>
3			<i>Elwin</i>	<i>Emily Daudle</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M. Missionary</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Rev. S. Haglett Kibukuro, Tokyo, Japan</i>
4			<i>Elwin</i>	<i>Margaret Rachel</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Rev. S. Haglett Kibukuro, Tokyo, Japan</i>
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

John G. Panton,
Immigration Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *I.B.*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver, B.C.

March

22nd, 1915.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other citizenship, domicile, or other status to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Eng. London	No	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
2	Eng. London	No	Self	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Grey	None	China	Hankow
3	Eng. London	No	Husband	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	London
4	Eng. London	No	Father	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Light	Blue	None	Japan	Tokyo
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 52
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank L. Dawson Master of the MONTEAGLE, from YONKAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of March, 1915.

at

VANCOUVER

John F. Dwyer

Immigration Officer.

Frank L. Dawson
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16-213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

CLASS B.

PER

C.P.R.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	PRIMARY <i>W. L. Loughan</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Ship Captain</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England London</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>England London</i>		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	PRIMARY <i>William H. Morgan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Welsh</i>		<i>Canada Ballinacorney</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>		
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Albany St.*, MONTH OF *March*, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alienage law was paid for by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination									
		1		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		No		5' 6"		Dark B. P.		None		England London		R. R.		Feb. 14/1915		1915		March 14/1915							
2																																									
3																																									
4																																									
5																																									
6																																									
7																																									
8																																									
9																																									
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									
31																																									
32																																									
33																																									

B. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS B.

Edward J. Quinn
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

H. L. Williams Lines 147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

CLASS D.

PORT OF Albany, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Doorn	Ellen	30	F.	Single	Housewife		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	John Doorn 736 Laurier Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

H. L. Wilson

Barker
Chicago, Ill
March, 1910.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS A	3	2				1
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	21	21				1

$$\begin{array}{r} 340 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$$
[illegible]

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1915
OFFICE C
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

CLASS E.

PORT OF ALBANY, VT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Huot Bertha	18	F.	Domestic worker		Canada	French	Canada Montreal	Brother, Vergennes, N. H. 516 St. Jean St. Montreal P.Q.	Mass Boston
2	Chapman Harry	23	M.	Carton		"	"	" Bridge St.	Brother, Jacoby, Chicago Cassidy, Bridge St. Quebec Canada	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Edy Mary	19	F.	P. Nurse		"	Irish	" Arnprior	Brother, Eliza, Eliza Cassidy, Bridge St. Quebec Canada	N.Y. N.Y. City
4	McLaughlin Lydia A.	19	F.	P. Nurse		"	"	" Ottawa	Brother, Mrs. V. McLaughlin 90 Ottawa St. Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y. N.Y. City
5	Evans Georgina	34	F.	P. Nurse		"	English	" Ottawa	Brother, Mrs. Campbell 431 Daly Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y. N.Y. City
6	Levitt Rachel	23	F.	M. Wife		"	Hebrew	" Montreal	Brother, Mrs. Sander 401 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	N.Y. N.Y. City
7	Cochran Napoleon	30	M.	M. Carpenter		"	French	" St. Jovite P.Q.	Brother, Eliza, Graham, Canada St. Jovite P.Q. Canada	Mass So. Bridge
8	Cumham Marie	21	F.	M. Wife		"	"	" St. Jovite P.Q.	"	"
9	Cumham Hermit	16	M.			"	"	"	"	"
10	Cumham Joseph	7 1/2	M.			"	"	"	"	"
11	Ryan John	28	M.	M. Farmer		"	"	" Noyan P.Q.	Brother, Joseph, Noyan P.Q.	Ont. Albany
12	Ryan Higgins	30	F.	M. Wife		"	"	"	"	"
13	Ryan Blanche	3	F.			"	"	"	"	"
14	Elliot Robert	34	M.	M. Machinist		"	Scottish	" Montreal	Wife, Matilda, Elliot 1413 Wellington St. Montreal P.Q.	N.Y. N.Y. City
15	Reed Olive	25	F.	P. Nurse		"	English	" Ottawa	Brother, William, Elliot 586 Galt St. Ottawa, Ont.	Fla. Tampa
16	Gauthier Minnie	24	F.	P. Nurse		"	French	"	Brother, Galt, Galt 212 Laurier St. Ottawa	N.Y. Jersey City
17	Landry Medea	36	M.	M. Carpenter		"	"	" Newburg	Brother, Mrs. Sander Newburg P.Q.	Mass Springfield
18	French Frank	31	M.	P. Optician		"	English	" Montreal	Employer, C. R. P. R. Montreal P.Q.	N.Y. N.Y. City
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21										
22										
23										
24										
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29										
30										

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether own, or by another person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or printed, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	Self	25.00	1887	28 4 Alameda St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Dark Br	None	Canada Montreal	Calgary	Feb 25/15	R.R.	Feb 25/15		
2	"	"	50.00	"	Moncton N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	None	" Ottawa	"	Feb 24/15	"	Feb 26/15		
3	"	"	41.00	"	284 Avenue St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	None	" Winnipeg	"	Feb 27/15	"	Feb 27/15		
4	"	"	25.00	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	None	" Ottawa	"	Feb 28/15	"	Feb 28/15		
5	"	"	50.00	"	Young's Bay, Ontario (Winnipeg)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	None	England Doncaster	Quebec	May 1910	Unknown	March 1/15		
6	"	"	25.00	"	61 863- R. 23 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	None	Canada Montreal	Calgary	Feb 25/15	R.R.	Feb 25/15		
7	"	"	150.00	"	46 Cross St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	None	Canada St. Louis	"	Feb 25/15	"	March 1/15		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	None	" St. Louis	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Self	Self	30.00	1887	Ray, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Br	None	U.S. Hammond	Calgary	March 13/15	"	March 13/15		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	None	Canada Ottawa	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	" St. Louis	"	"	"	"		
14	Self	Self	25.00	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Br	None	Canada Glasgow	Quebec	Aug. 28/15	"	March 15/15		
15	Self	Self	50.00	"	Frank Thomas Bay	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	None	Canada Montreal	Calgary	March 15/15	R.R.	March 15/15		
16	Self	Self	25.00	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	None	Canada Ottawa	"	March 14/15	"	March 14/15		
17	Self	Self	25.00	1907	350 Ave. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	None	Canada St. Louis	"	March 20/15	"	March 20/15		
18	"	"	50.00	"	237 West 108 St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	150 lb	England Russia	Quebec	1900	Unknown	March 23/15		

E. P. I. Road.

Edward J. Conway
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

W. L. Tillotson lines 1-18

Canada
St. Lawrence Falls, N.H.
March, 1915.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	CHILDREN	ADULTS
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	3	2	1		

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	CHILDREN	ADULTS
ADULTS					
CHILDREN					
TOTAL					

African (black).	Korean. \
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

340
 16

14-25

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

RECEIVED
 MAR 28 1915
 OFFICE
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-28

CLASS E.

PORT OF *Beecher Falls, N. H.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary WSA.</i> <i>Paquet</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bedford Mines, P. Q.</i>	<i>N. H. Bailey</i>
2	<i>La fleur</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bedford Mines, P. Q.</i>	<i>Me Biddeford</i>
3	<i>La fleur</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Eustache, P. Q.</i>	<i>N. H. Rumpford Falls</i>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7										
8										
9										
10										
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16										
17										
18										
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23										
24										
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28										
29										
30										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether agent, friend, relative, or other person, or by agent, relative, friend, or other person, or by the government, or by the shipowner.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or by reason of being a member of a secret, subversive, or other organization, or by reason of being a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	35 ⁰⁰ /No		2/12 Bedford, Me. 3/13	Uncle Alfred Paquet, Bailey, Me. friend, Anne Fortier, 16 King St. Bedford, Me. father, Lillian Laflamme, 45 Archer St. Rumford Falls, N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	red. Bro. gray	140	Canada	Tedford Maine Falls, Me.	3/11/15	M. C. R.R.	Mar. 11		
2	"	150 ⁰⁰ /Yes		3/13		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Bro	135	Canada	Isle Chester	3/18/15	"	18		
3	"	60 ⁰⁰ /No				"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	145	Canada	Bramerville	3/24/15	"	24		

M. C. R. R. = Maine Central Railroad

W. S. Ash

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

H. L. Johnson Line 1-3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

1

100

CLASS D.

PORT OF *Baudette Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Stenberg</i>	<i>Martha Amanda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F S Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Swedish Canadian</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Bergland</i>	<i>Father, Bror August Stenberg</i>	<i>Minn. Baudette</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

Class D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether paid by himself, or by another person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or otherwise?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any name of any other nationality, foreign or agree- ment, to have in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	No	No	1912 3 months 1914 1915 15 months 1915 1915 15 months 1915	Sister Ruth Steinberg Barrington	No No No No	Good	No	5 2	Fair L. Br. Hag.	None	Sweden Pjutea	Boston	July 1915	1915	1915				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Walter E. Long
Immigrant Inspector
James C. McFarlane

11-4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

H. L. Withers line

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

34

1

11—159

11-159-

	PAID	CHECKED	RECEIVED	DATE	INITIALS
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	//	//			#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

RECEIVED

600 229 1215

U. S. Commission on International
Monetary Cooperation

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1094

191

CLASS E.

PORT OF *Baudette Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before becoming citizen of	
✓ 1	<i>Hanson</i> <i>Iver Anthony</i>	33	M M	<i>Master foreman</i>	Yes Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Ontario Rainy River	Step mother <i>Brita Hanson</i> Rainy River, Ontario	Minn Bemidji	Norw	
✓ 2	<i>Hanson</i> <i>Ethel Blanche</i>	28	F M	None	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Ontario Rainy River	Husband's step mother <i>Brita Hanson, Rainy River Ont</i>	Minn Bemidji	Newf	
✓ 3	<i>Hanson</i> <i>Arthur Halvor Bennett</i>	6 9	M S	None	No No	Canada	Scandinavian	Ontario Rainy River	Step grandmother <i>Brita Hanson, Rainy River Ont</i>	Minn Bemidji	nat	
✓ 4	<i>Hanson</i> <i>Munfred Barbara</i>	6 5	F S	None	No No	Canada	Scandinavian	Ontario Rainy River	Step grandmother <i>Brita Hanson, Rainy River, Ontario</i>	Minn Bemidji	nat	
✓ 5	<i>Sawczuk</i> <i>Peter</i>	27	M M	laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	Polish	Ontario Rainy River	Friend <i>K. J. Poroczuk,</i> Rainy River, Ontario	Minn Baudette	Aus	
✓ 6	<i>Sawczuk</i> <i>Mary</i>	26	F M	None	No No	Canada	Polish	Ontario Rainy River	Friend <i>K. J. Poroczuk,</i> Rainy River, Ontario	Minn Baudette	Aus	
✓ 7	<i>Sawczuk</i> <i>Lucy</i>	6 8	F S	None	No No	Canada	Polish	Ontario Rainy River	Friend <i>K. J. Poroczuk,</i> Rainy River, Ontario	Minn Baudette	nat	
✓ 8	<i>Sawczuk</i> <i>Joseph</i>	5 7	M S	None	No No	Canada	Polish	Ontario Rainy River	Friend <i>K. J. Poroczuk,</i> Rainy River, Ontario	Minn Baudette	nat	
✓ 9	<i>Sawczuk</i> <i>William</i>	3 2	M S	None	No No	Canada	Polish	Ontario Rainy River	Friend <i>K. J. Poroczuk,</i> Rainy River, Ontario	Minn Baudette	nat	
✓ 10	<i>Sawczuk</i> <i>Frank</i>	1 5	M S	None	No No	Canada	Polish	Ontario Rainy River	Friend <i>K. J. Poroczuk,</i> Rainy River, Ontario	Minn Baudette	nat	
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15												
16												
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21												
22												
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27												
28												
29	10 NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

22

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

11-1594

Crossed River on ice

CLUES E.

11-1581

Honorable
 Warren E. Long
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

H. L. Tilden Lines 1-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-582

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether applied for admission by Canadian citizen.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Jod	Hedwig N.	61	W	none	yes	Scotland	German	Canada Toronto	Nephew James Holsten Mm Hall, Rockdale, England	England	No	
2	McGovern	Joseph	23	M	Labourer	"	Ireland	Irish	Patania, Ont	Mother Mary Mc Govern Dunglavy, Co. Cavan, Ireland	Ohio Cleveland	No	
3	Picconi	Vincenzo	24	"	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian (Co)	Montreal	Father Constantino Picconi Vallcastellano, Iccamo, Italy	Pa. Glassport	No	
4	Winnock	Shuler	32	"	Manufacturer	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Wife Chaim Weinroth 21 Swaney St. Fozzy, Russia	N.Y. New York	No	
5	Vincent	Charles	55	"	Engineer	"	England	English	"	Sister Emily Vincent 36 Bloufield St. W. London, Eng.	England	"	
6	Butcher	Sarah	51	W	Cook	"	"	English	"	Brother William Butcher Normanton, Yorkshire, Eng.	N.Y. Seneca	"	
7	Hobbs	William	22	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Albion	Father Alfred Hobbs Luton, Herts, England	England	"	
8	W. Laughlin	Robert	21	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Yambridge	Father Andrew W. Laughlin Comaraddy, Cuthbertfield, Eng.	Pa. Pittsburg	"	
9	Heve	Marie	30	W	Domestic	"	England	English	Hamilton	Mother Emma Heve 53 Follyfield, Westminster, London, Eng.	England	"	
10	Edyman	Robert	21	M	Spinner	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Edyman Bury, Lancashire, England	England	"	
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **BUFFALO N Y**, MONTH OF **MARCH**, 191

CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, from whence, and whether, in whole or in part, by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, or occupation, or for other purpose, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	Yes	Self	130 No		Brother - Philip McGovern 2411 Bridge Ave. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	None	Germany Pottsdam	Montreal	10/1/14	McGovern	Feb. 25
2	"	"	35 No		Cousin - Francisco Tanti Glasport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Ireland County Cavan	Halifax	10/9/14	Morgan	" 25
3	"	L.P.C.	1 No		Brother - Aaron Weinrock 160 Myrtle Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK	Br	Br	scar right ear	Italy Valle Castellana	St John's	4/10/14	Courthorn	" 26
4	"	"	15 No		Friend - Mrs. Charles Woodworth Glasport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Br	none	Russia Kieve	Halifax	1/12/14	Turkian	Dec 26
5	"	"	15 No		Friend - Mrs. Charles Woodworth Glasport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Medium	Br	Blue	"	England Exeter	Quebec	9/1/14	Cartledge	March 2
6	"	"	75 No		Friend - Mrs. Charles Woodworth Glasport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Br	"	Leinsterhus	Montreal	7/1/14	Lorrian	" 2
7	"	"	31 No		Friend - Mrs. Charles Woodworth Glasport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Medium	Br	Blue	Scar left cheek	" Sutton	St John's	5/27/14	Virginia	" 5
8	"	"	70 No		Friend - Mrs. Charles Woodworth Glasport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	Br	Blue	Scar left cheek	Ireland Reclarin	Quebec	5/1/14	Hesperian	" 9
9	"	"	75 No		Friend - Mrs. Charles Woodworth Glasport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Medium	Br	Brown	None	England Brighton	Montreal	8/1/14	Turkian	" 9
10	"	"	3 No		Friend - Mrs. Charles Woodworth Glasport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Blue	"	" Berrif	Quebec	6/5/14	Victorian	" 23
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MCA. CEIGAN CENTRAL R.
GT. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. WADSWORTH
LE. INDIAN RAILROAD
CO. COAST

CLASS B

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector
Quebec to Camp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes: Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U.S. Customs Service 1-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

PER *C.P.R. Atlantic* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether alien has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Greenwood	Frank	35	M	Farmer	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Ellen Greenwood 5 Bir St. Haywood, Lancashire, England	England	No
2	Porter	George	25	M	Farmer	yes	England	English	Canada	Carlton Place	Wife - Emma Porter Walter, Somerset, Eng.	Wife - Emma Porter	No
3	Singleton	Robert	18	M	Blacksmith	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - John Singleton Blacksmith, Lancashire, Eng.	England	No
4	Bernstein	Isidore	23	M	Engineer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Hamilton	Father - Elias Bernstein H. Malmoe, Copenhagen, Denmark	Argentina	No
5	Maczuga	Anna	36	F	House	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	Brother - Leon Maczuga Wielask, Galicia, Austria	Wife - Emma	No
6	"	Julia	18	F	School	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Frederick Grinschlag 7 Albert St., Liverpool, Eng.	"	No
7	Grinschlag	Harry	27	M	Teacher	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Emma Grinschlag 121 St. George St., London, Eng.	New York	No
8	Burton	James	40	M	Engineer	yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife - Emma Burton 121 St. George St., London, Eng.	Pa. Pittsburg	No
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF **BUFFALO N Y**, MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, association, or firm, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	yes	Self	50	No	Frank S. Galt	No	No	No	No	Wd.	No	5 10	Fair	Br	Br	none	England	Middleton	Halifax	3/18/14	Empress Ireland	Feb 26
2	"	"	80	"	Hubert E. Davis, Esq.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Dark	Black	Teary	"	"	Walton	"	3/14/14	Empress Britain	Dec 31	
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	Ward	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Fleetwood	Quebec	5/22/15	Ireland	March 4	
4	"	"	100	"	Lauretta J. Galt	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	9/24/14	Ruthless	" 5
5	"	"	50	Yes	Philadelphia	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	"	Long	"	"	Austria	Prostak	Halifax	6/14/14	Wooty	" 6
6	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Wagon	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
7	"	Self	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Br	Blue	None	"	England	Liverpool	Montreal	7/28/14	Lakeland	" 18
8	"	L.P.C.	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Dark	Black	Teary	"	"	Blackton	Quebec	6/6/14	Empress	Antara	21
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
O.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Henry L. Tallentyre, Jr. 1-8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER *Cunard*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether applicant has been in Canada
1	<i>Barden</i>	<i>Klass</i>	✓	<i>24</i>	<i>M S Bookbinder</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Leaves at 1st class ship</i>	<i>Tather Herman Barden</i>	<i>Holland No</i>	✓
2	<i>Deering</i>	<i>Heraldine</i>	✓	<i>30</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Alkmaar Holland</i>	<i>Holland No</i>	✓
3	<i>Claude</i>	<i>Harry</i>	✓	<i>31</i>	<i>Accountant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leaves at 1st class ship</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>U.S. Buffalo</i>	✓
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF MARCH , 1915

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to secure if any other admission, pending or agreed to by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	96	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam	Quebec	St. Hubert	Ausonia	Feb 25
2	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Wheat	"	England	Liverpool	Montreal	St. Hubert	Ausonia	Jan. 7	
3	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Light	Blue	"	London	Quebec	6/1/14	Ausonia	March 23	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

M. C. MORGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G. T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. VALLEY R.R.
I. F. INTERNATIONAL PERRY
C. B. CANADIAN PACIFIC

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Harry J. Fogarty
Agent & Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

H. 1. Ellis Island Series 1-3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

16-782

150

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether alien has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Angus	James	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Canada Toronto	Father- John Angus Pekidd Cottage, Bannockburn, Scotland.	Atlantic City, N.J.		
2	Polka	Wm	21	M	House		Russia Hebrew	"	Father- Morris Cohen 63 Goring St. Leeds, England.	Philadelphia		
3	"	Paul	10	M	"		"	"	M. Father- 200	"		
4	Worce	Margaret	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Leaves at 1st class ship Leaves at 1st class ship	Mother- Sarah Fraser 5 Parkland St. Aberdeen, Scotland.	West Springfield		
5	Lawson	John	28	M	Agent		England English	London	Mother- Ellen Lawson 27 Victoria Rd. Croydon, London, Eng.	New York		
15326	Eastwood	Louisa	24	F	House		"	Toronto	Mother- Betty Eastwood 422 St. George St. London, Eng.	"		
15327	Richards	Christine	23	F	House		"	Hindson	Mother- Eliza Richards 422 St. George St. London, Eng.	"		
8	Wright	Wm	20	M	Domestic		"	Hull	Mother- Elizabeth Wright 422 St. George St. London, Eng.	Elizabeth		
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **BUFFALO N Y**, MONTH OF **MARCH**, 1915

CLASS B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes	Emigration Co.	No	-	With wife and child, Daniel W. Brown, 224 West 14th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Scotland	Bowdrie	Quebec	8/31/14	Canada	Feb 28					
2	Yes	Hudson's Bay Co.	No	-	With wife and child, Daniel W. Brown, 224 West 14th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Medium	England	Leeds	"	6/21/14	England	March 12					
3	Yes	Self	No	-	With wife and child, Daniel W. Brown, 224 West 14th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Scotland	Bowdrie	Quebec	8/31/14	Canada	Feb 28					
4	Yes	Self	No	-	With wife and child, Daniel W. Brown, 224 West 14th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Scotland	Bowdrie	Quebec	8/31/14	Canada	Feb 28					
5	Yes	Self	No	-	With wife and child, Daniel W. Brown, 224 West 14th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Scotland	Bowdrie	Quebec	8/31/14	Canada	Feb 28					
6	Yes	Emigration Co.	No	-	With wife and child, Daniel W. Brown, 224 West 14th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Scotland	Bowdrie	Quebec	8/31/14	Canada	Feb 28					
7	Yes	Self	No	-	With wife and child, Daniel W. Brown, 224 West 14th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Scotland	Bowdrie	Quebec	8/31/14	Canada	Feb 28					
8	Yes	Self	No	-	With wife and child, Daniel W. Brown, 224 West 14th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Scotland	Bowdrie	Quebec	8/31/14	Canada	Feb 28					

M. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G. T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I. P. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C. B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

H. L. Johnson, June 1898

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 65

137

PER *L. Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether ap- plied for admission as Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Donaldson</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Brother: Thomas Donaldson, 100, Brown Hill, Glasgow, Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		<i>No</i>
2		<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>							<i>Do</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		
3		<i>Robert</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Do</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		
4		<i>Marjorie</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>								<i>Do</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20															
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **BUFFALO N Y**, MONTH OF **MARCH**, 191**5** **CLASS B**

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1																					1915
2																					22
3																					22
4																					22
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MC MICIGAN CENTRAL RR.
GT. GRAND TRUNK RR.
W. WABASH RR.
IF. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
CB. CRYSTAL BEACH LINA

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 6

14-792

PER

Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

158

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether applicant has been in Canada.
1	NOT USED										
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5											
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9											
10											
11											
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17											
18											
19											
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23											
24											
25											
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
45	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF BUFFALO N.Y., MONTH OF MARCH, 1915

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
GT. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
LP INTERNATIONAL FERRY
OR CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

Henry H. Gentry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

H. L. G. 11/1/1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

16-702

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether alien has been in Canada	
1	Hastue	25	M	Student		Polish		Canada Toronto	Father - Simeon Hastuek L. 1000, Galt, Austria	U. S. Passaic N. J.		
2	W. J. J.	48	M	Merchant		British		U. S. N. Y.	None	British West Indies		
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS 8

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF , 1915

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1 Canada Line

MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
O.R. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS B.

Harry R. Sanders H.A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 2. Taken June 14, 1902.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM
1161 TOM

0320 TOM
1161 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
1161 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

BUFFALO N Y

PORT OF

SHEET No. 8

160

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
No. 1	Falls	Samuel	29	M	S	Laborer No. No.			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Father, Andrew Falls	Ireland									
1532/2	Hepburn	Charles	24	F		Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Charles Hepburn	England	114	Buffalo							
" 3	Pine	William	26	M		Bookkeeper			Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, James Pine	"									
" 4	Dianna	Frances	26	F		Laborer			Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Father, Charles Pine	"									
" 5	Crockett	John	34	M		Architect			England	English	"	Toronto	Father, Charles Pine	"									
" 6	Swetland	William	26	M		Painter			Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Charles Pine	"									
" 7	Marshall	David	42	M		Manufacturer			Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Charles Pine	"									
" 8	Parague	Isaac	37	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	"	Canada	Father, Charles Pine	"									
Debarred	Wangelin	Mark	25	M		House			Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Charles Pine	"									
Debarred	Ravon	Ramon	3	M		"			"	"	"	"	Father, Charles Pine	"									
" 11	Antonina	James	16	M		Laborer			"	Polish	"	Holland	Father, Charles Pine	"									
1533/12	Atalia	Harriet	42	F		Cookman	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Berlin	Father, Charles Pine	"									
" 13	Carwick	Andrew	48	M		Broker			Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father, Charles Pine	"									
" 14	Ferrari	Frances	48	F		Laborer			Italy	Italian	"	Holland	Father, Charles Pine	"									
" 15	Britington	William	27	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Father, Charles Pine	"									
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*8*

Class "C" Female

M.C. MOHIGAN CENTRAL RR
G.T. GRAND TRUNK RR
W. WABASH RR
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
O.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

**CLASS C
TAXABLE**

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Chicago.

Henry W. Fogarty
George L. Clark

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Henry L. Johnson, Jr.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

PORT OF **BUFFALO N Y**

161

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Blufeld	Morris	23	M	S	Egg Inspector	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Brother Allan Mc Millan 166 High St. Ag. Scotland	N. Y.	New York
2	Mc Millan	Helen	34	F	"	Infants nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Brother Robert Burton Sandown Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.	"	Buffalo
3	Brew	James A.	17	M	"	Jarvis	"	"	England	English	"	Marnora	Father John Morrison 11 Littlewood St. Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Brown	Teresa	21	F	M	House	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
5	Rivato	Guiseppi	35	M	"	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	United States	Buffalo	None	N. Y.	Buffalo
6	"	Rosalia	10	F	S	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
7	Fiedle	Antonio	30	M	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Walter Morale, Palermo, Italy	"	"
8	Yersich	Christina	25	F	"	House	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Scandinavian	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother - Leslie Patterson Myra near Falmouth, Cornwall, Eng.	"	New York
9	Patterson	May	24	F	"	House	"	"	England	English	"	Seaforth	Brother - Henry 200 Broomfield St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Utica
10	Murray	Heidi	23	F	"	Photographer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father - George Morrison Leeds, Yorkshire, England	Cal	San Francisco
11	Morales	George	25	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turk	"	Todmohr	Father - Frank Kresser Lotosky, Bohemia, Austria	N. Y.	Buffalo
12	Kasson	Emil	26	M	"	Waiter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Calgary	"	"	New York
13	Starr	Morad	32	M	"	Varnisher	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	"	"	Toronto	None	"	"
14	Wario	Francesco	38	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Bridgeburg	Brother - George Cervinara, Basilicata, Italy	"	"
15	Allen	Stephen	19	M	"	Shaver Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Pickering	Father - George St. Paul, Norfolk, England	"	Medina
16	Corpus	Guiseppi	24	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Genoa	Father - Giovanni Montelongo, Campobasso, Italy	Ohio	Canton
17	Reese	Camille	30	F	M	Domestic	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Windsor	Brother - Louis Lille, France	West	Lawrence
18	Johnson	Martha	23	F	"	"	"	"	England	English	United States	Buffalo	Brother - William St. Albans, Vt., U.S.A.	N. Y.	Buffalo
19	Calumet	Leo	30	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Brother - William Ravenna, Italy	"	"
20	"	Caroline	28	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Frank St. Paul, Vt., U.S.A.	"	"
21	Burke	Frank	23	M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother - William St. Paul, Vt., U.S.A.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Hausforn	Leo	23	M	"	House	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother - William St. Paul, Vt., U.S.A.	N. Y.	Buffalo
23	Grubbs	Charles	27	M	"	Shaver Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother - William St. Paul, Vt., U.S.A.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Abraham	Sebastiano	34	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Brother - William St. Paul, Vt., U.S.A.	Conn.	Middletown
25	"	Sebastiano	28	M	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - William St. Paul, Vt., U.S.A.	"	"
26	"	Sebastiano	14	M	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - William St. Paul, Vt., U.S.A.	"	"
27	St. Elias	Samuel	30	M	"	Shaver Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother - William St. Paul, Vt., U.S.A.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	"	Thomas	27	M	"	Shaver Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Brother - William St. Paul, Vt., U.S.A.	N. Y.	Buffalo
29	Wright	William	24	M	"	Shaver Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	United States	Windsor	Brother - William St. Paul, Vt., U.S.A.	Mass	Worcester
30	Stenson	Agnes	38	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother - William St. Paul, Vt., U.S.A.	Ohio	Cincinnati

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Francisco Ahumada, age 7 born Middletown, Conn.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

CLASS C NON TAX

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, whether paid by any company, line, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Yes	L.P.C. Brother	1.30	Yes	1904 New York 3/11	Brother Harry Bluefield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Bu	Bu	none	Russia	Permian	New York	4/18/04	Philadelphia	Feb 75	
2	"	Employer	20	Yes	1913 " 1/30/13	110-117 Broadway St. New York City Employer Mrs. Caroline Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	Gr	"	Scotland	St. William	"	6/30/13	California	" 25	
3	"	Self	8	Yes	1914 Buffalo 8/1/14	304 North St. Buffalo, N.Y. Aunt Mrs. H. A. Boehn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Newcastle	Montreal	1897	Parisian	" 27	
4	"	"	12	"	1914 Cleveland 4/12/14	120 Cottage St. Buffalo, N.Y. Sister Mary Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo	2/25/13	U.C. Ref.	" 28	
5	"	"	1	"	1913 " 2/27/13	111 Reginald St. Buffalo, N.Y. Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Medium	Bu	Brown	"	Italy	Morcale	New York	4/13/11	St. Paul	March 1	
6	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	1	"	1915 " "	Sister Lucia Zander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	35	"	1914 " 1/4/14	18 Sidney St. Buffalo, N.Y. Friend Edward Zander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Norway	Vingstun	"	10/09	Admiral	" 1	
9	"	Father	13	"	1914 " 1/1/14	87 Hamilton Place New York New York Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Medium	Bu	Brown	"	England	Southsea	Halifax	11/21/11	Royal Guard	" 2	
10	"	Self	17	"	1914 " 7/1/14	15 12 Street, New York, N.Y. Friend Edward Zander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	8/10	Shamrock	" 2	
11	"	"	105	"	1911 " 8/1/11	286 South St. New York, N.Y. Friend George Kondakowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Medium	Bu	Brown	"	Turkey	Serdike	New York	2/11	Patis	" 3	
12	"	Self	110	"	1911 " 1/1/11	100 Franklin St. New York, N.Y. Stock Yard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Gray	"	Austria	Lofos	"	12/04	Fatherland	" 3	
13	"	Self	10	"	1912 " 2/1/12	85 87-2nd St. New York, N.Y. Wife Maria Stone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Medium	Bu	Blue	"	"	Panama	"	7/3/06	Montreal	" 3	
14	"	"	"	"	1912 " 2/1/12	289 Mulberry St. New York, N.Y. Employer George Zander	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Bernare	"	3/12	"	" 5	
15	"	Employer	12	"	1914 " 1/1/14	1130 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Sister Mary Zander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Medium	"	"	"	England	Honstead	"	4/4/13	Decease	" 6	
16	"	Self	12	"	1914 " 1/1/14	101 South E. 1st St. New York, N.Y. Friend Mrs. Zander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Monte Carlo	"	8/14/13	Monte Carlo	" 6	
17	"	"	120	"	1914 " 1/1/14	101 South E. 1st St. New York, N.Y. Friend Mrs. Zander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Gand	Bruton	3/13	"	" 7	
18	"	"	10	"	1915 " 1/1/15	101 South E. 1st St. New York, N.Y. Friend Mrs. Zander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	England	"	Quebec	10/02	"	" 8	
19	"	"	140	"	1915 " 1/1/15	10																		

Harry R. Landis
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Inspector in Charge

Henry W. Fogarty
 George L. Black
 David Schuchman
 T. A. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U.S. Customs Service 1-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

102

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Squillone	Emilio	28	M	U.S. Cook	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Father - Giovanni Squillone, 294 B. Ave., Alexandria, Italy	U.S.	Buffalo	
2	W. H. Baker	W. H. Baker	33	M	"		England	English	"	Griffith	Father - John Thomas 294 B. Ave., Waltham, England	P.	Fayette City	
3	W. H. Baker	W. H. Baker	32	M	"		Norway	Scandinavian	"	Waltham	Father - John Thomas 294 B. Ave., Waltham, England	U.S.	New York	
4	W. H. Baker	W. H. Baker	20	M	"		England	English	"	Toronto	Father - John Thomas 294 B. Ave., Waltham, England	U.S.	Lorain	
Debarred	Michaelson	Isaac	22	M	"		Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - John Thomas 294 B. Ave., Waltham, England	U.S.	Buffalo	
6	W. H. Baker	W. H. Baker	36	M	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father - John Thomas 294 B. Ave., Waltham, England	U.S.	New York	
7	W. H. Baker	W. H. Baker	24	M	"		Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Father - John Thomas 294 B. Ave., Waltham, England	U.S.	New York	
8	W. H. Baker	W. H. Baker	20	M	"		Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - John Thomas 294 B. Ave., Waltham, England	U.S.	Orange	
Debarred	W. H. Baker	W. H. Baker	32	M	"		England	English	"	Winnipeg	Father - John Thomas 294 B. Ave., Waltham, England	U.S.	Orange	
Debarred	W. H. Baker	W. H. Baker	25	M	"		Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Buffalo	Father - John Thomas 294 B. Ave., Waltham, England	U.S.	Orange	
Debarred	W. H. Baker	W. H. Baker	38	M	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	Buffalo	Father - John Thomas 294 B. Ave., Waltham, England	U.S.	Orange	
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MARCH**, 1915

CLASS **C-NON-TAXABLE**

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to actual destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether done post- paid, or by other person, relative, friend, or guar- antor.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	250	100	1909 New York	Brooklyn, New York			Good		5' 9"	Fair Brown	Small scar on temple	Italy	Berard	New York	4/4/09	Credit	March 16		
2	Yes	35	100	1914 England	London, England					5' 6"	Medium Blue	Blue mark on back of neck	England	Waltham	Halifax	3/1/13	Hesperian	" 16		
3	Yes	25	100	1902 New York	Brooklyn, New York					5' 10"	Dark	None	Wormy	Sandwich	New York	3/16/02	German	" 17		
4	L.P.C.	170	100	1915 New York	Brooklyn, New York					5' 7 1/2"	Brown	None	England	Sheerness	Halifax	3/13/12	Virginian	" 18		
5	L.P.C.	15	100	1915 New York	Brooklyn, New York					5' 10 1/2"	Fair	Gray	Leeds	Durham	Halifax	3/10	Laurentian	" 18		
6	Husband	62	100	1915 Los Angeles	Los Angeles, California					5' 5"	Medium Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline	Halifax	7/1/13	Californian	" 18		
7	Self	100	100	1915 New York	Brooklyn, New York					5' 6"	Fair Brown	None	Russia	Yakovlev	"	5/02	Wolffe	" 18		
8	L.P.C.	21	100	1915 New York	Brooklyn, New York					2' 7"	Gray	None	Austria	Salzburg	"	5/02	"	" 20		
9	L.P.C.	21	100	1915 New York	Brooklyn, New York					2' 3"	Medium Blue	None	England	Wolverhampton	"	7/3/11	Gottlieb	" 20		
10	L.P.C.	21	100	1915 New York	Brooklyn, New York					5' 9"	Fair Brown	None	Russia	Yakovlev	"	3/99	"	" 23		

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Sterling P. Helmick.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

H. L. Patterson, vol. 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **BUFFALO N Y**

SHEET No. 11

103

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
11-1	Edlow	Fred	42	M	Stationary			England	English	Canada	Dunville	Sister - Mary Ann, Woolhouse 3 Parkford St. Worsley, Lancashire, Eng.	R.I.	Central Falls
2	Philpott	Robert	28	M	Married						Toronto	Wife - James Philpott Alteal, Lancashire, Eng.	Pa.	Eni
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6														
7														
8														
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20														
21														
22														
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27														
28														
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

50

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16-413

B.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MARCH, 1915

Class "C.C."

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by and compensation, money, or gratuity, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, or rebellion, or insurrection, or any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.							Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	13/10	Self	28/1	Yes	1911	England	1/10/11	2/10/11	1/10/11	1/10/11	5 2	Brown	Blue	None	England	Woolley	1/10/11	Coonan	March 4	
2	"	"	15/1	Yes	1911	England	2/10/11	2/10/11	2/10/11	2/10/11	5 8	"	"	"	Alger	Halifax	4/12	Coonan	9	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

M. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
GT. GRAND TRUNK C.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
LP. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
CB. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS CC.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16 L. E. Johnson, June 1892

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

164

PORT OF **BUFFALO N Y**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.											
Debarred No. 1	Berki.	John	42	M S	Laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Welland	Brother Nicholas Berki Papa, Vaspremu, Hungary	N. Y.	Buffalo										
" 2	Chapman	Walter C.	28	M	Laborer	" "	England	English	"	Wincham	Brother Alfred Chapman Post Grain, Kent, England	"	Rochester										
" 3	Whitehead	Rose	17	F	Cotton mill hand	" "	"	"	"	Welland	Grandfather Thomas Done 45 High St. Oldham, Leeds, England	"	Buffalo										
" 4	Barnwell	Sidney L.	28	M	Bookkeeper	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle Henry Lloyd 2 Colman St. London, England	"	"										
" 5	Burke	Thomas	33	" M	Turner	" "	"	"	"	Dundas, Ont.	Mother Elizabeth A. Burke 36 Mount St. Salford, Manchester, England	Pa.	Juth Creek										
" 6	Miller	Becky	23	F M	None	" "	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father Abraham Anklemann Kemenyuk, Kislavsky, Russia	"	Philadelphia										
" 7	Silverman	Harriett	23	F	"	" "	England	"	"	Toronto	none	N. Y.	New York										
" 8	Hughes	Lawrence	17	M S	Laborer	" "	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Eliza Hughes Oranby Rd. Liversedge, England	Mass	Lawrence										
" 9	Bitello	Enrico	28	"	Pipe maker	" "	Italy	Italian (No)	"	Welland	Mother Antonietta Bitello Cherovicina, Pavia, Italy	N. Y.	Buffalo										
" 10	Shaw	Alice	23	F	Student	" "	England	English	"	Peterboro	Mother Alice Shaw Avenue Home, Bellevue Ave. Newcliffon Sea, Essex	Ohio	Cleveland										
" 11	Coates	William A.	28	M M	Engineer	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	Father William Coates High St. Whitechapel, London, England	Pa.	Pittsburg										
" 12	Brand	Marie	27	F S	None	" "	"	"	"	Bastier	Father Theodore Brand 35 Bedford Place, Edgware Rd. London, Eng.	N. Y.	New York										
" 13	McConnell	Mary	60	F M	"	" "	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Son John Mc Connell 74 James Ave. Toronto, Canada	"	Buffalo										
" 14	Salomon	Kurt	24	M S	Correspondent	" "	Germany	German	"	"	Father Leopold Salomon 3 Burggasse St. Berlin, Germany	"	New York										
" 15	Reali	Francesco	25	"	Pipe maker	" "	Italy	Italian (No)	"	Welland	Father Giovanni Reali Cherovicina, Pavia, Italy	"	Buffalo										
" 16	Tiaroni	Vincenzo	37	" M	Laborer	" "	"	Italian (No)	"	"	Mife Giuliana Tiaroni Bruggano Regio, Italy	"	"										
" 17	Knoll	Charles	32	" S	Engineer	" "	Germany	German	"	Hamilton	none	"	"										
Debarred Debarred 18	Knapp	Thomas	28	" S	Mechanic	" "	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother Emma Knapp Weymouth near Melton, Wiltshire, Eng.	"	New York										
" 19	Landis	Joseph	27	" M	Laborer	" "	Russia	Russian	"	Beaufort	Father Marcus Landis Gottin, Pado, Zeller, Russia	"	Buffalo										
" 20	Portledge	Margaret	21	"	House	" "	England	English	"	Wicklow	Father Joseph Portledge Wicklow, Ireland, Canada	Pa.	New Brighton										
" 21	Haddington	Annie	26	" S	House	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother John Haddington 76 Shippell Rd. Ramsey, York, Eng.	N. Y.	Hudson										
" 22	Logan	James	23	" M	Blacksmith	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Welland	Mother Isabel Logan 447 E. Lincoln St. Welland, Ont.	"	Buffalo										
" 23	"	Isabel	22	" F	House	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Walter Logan 392 Dorset St. Glasgow, Scotland	"	"										
" 24	Moore	Alfred	36	" M	House Painter	" "	England	English	"	London	none	Pa.	Devon										
Debarred 25	Torouche	Joseph	26	" M	Laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	"	Budgeburg	Mife Feodora Torouche Grodzitsk Howdyska, Russia	N. Y.	Buffalo										
" 26	Harris	Alfred	23	" S	"	yes yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother Anna Cocking Goale, York, Eng.	"	Clyde										
" 27	Hajos	John	23	" M	"	" "	Russia	Polish	"	"	Brother Stefan Hajos Hosaroff, Pado, Russia	"	Buffalo										
" 28	Hamer	Annie	29	" F	Physician	" "	England	English	"	"	Father Joseph Hamer 79 Beech St. W. Birmingham, Eng.	"	New York										
" 29	Nullo	Salvatore	29	" M	Laborer	" "	Italy	Italian (No)	"	Port Robinson	Father Felice Nullo Favazza, Catanzaro, Italy	"	Buffalo										
" 30	Papic	Peter	27	" M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Father Felice Papic Serradapio, Caprija, Italy	"	"										

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915.

Class *D*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, mu- nicipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, suspicious, or other, vessel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
												Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	1 yd	1905 Cleveland	Friend Stephen Lath	No	No	No	⊕	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Br	none	Hungary	Acad	New York	10/15/05	Woodland	Feb 25							
2	"	"	10 yds	1906 1913 Rochester	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	6/23/05	Canada	" 25							
3	"	Friend	2 No	no address	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Aub	Gr	"	"	"	"	5/1/13	Leicester	" 25							
4	"	Self	60 yds	1908 1913	Mother - Sarah E. Barnwell. 1445 Buckenridge St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	"	Br	Br	"	"	London	New York	9/17/08	St Louis	" 26							
5	"	"	15 No	"	Friend Thomas Kynaston Hutle Creek, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Gr	"	"	"	Salford	Quebec	6/10/13	Mequatic	" 26						
6	"	Friend	18 yds	1909 1911 Philadelphia	Brother - Samuel Tinkelman 1939 507 1/2 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kemenezuk	Phila	9/16/09	Quebec	" 27						
7	"	Self	31 No	"	Husband - Joseph Silverman 278 Henry St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	7/1/12	Quebec	" 27					
8	"	Friend	6 No	"	Uncle - Michael Hughes 15 Beekman Hill St. Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trouseville	Halifax	12/1/12	Laurentic	" 27					
9	"	Self	35 yds	Trans New York 5/07	Friend Carlo Taroni Quebec 10/07	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Italy	Chiusina	New York	5/07	Quebec	" 27					
10	"	"	113 yds	Trans Portland 12/12	Friend - Mrs. M. H. H. H. Scranton Rd. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	London	Halifax	11/1/14	Alaunia	" 27					
11	"	"	200 No	"	East Pittsburg, Pa. Sister - Mrs. C. C. Evans	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	11/1/13	Quebec	" 27					
12	"	"	50 No	"	Daughter - Mary McGormery 400 1/2 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	11/1/13	Quebec	" 27				
13	"	"	54 yds	1910 1913 Buffalo	Daughter - Mary McGormery 159 Sheffield Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballymena	New York	9/10	Quebec	" 27			
14	"	"	32 No	"	Friend - C. Hillenborg 315 Frank Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Quebec	7/19/13	Quebec	" 27			
15	"	"	20 yds	Trans New York 3/28/13	Friend - Carlo Taroni Quebec 10/07	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chiusina	New York	3/27/13	Berlin	" 27		
16	"	"	10 No	"	Cousin - Carlo Taroni 1295 Bailey Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	5/07	"	" 27				
17	"	"	50 yds	1912 New York 7/00	Friend - Albert Schaefer 130 West 40th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Long	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Munich	New York	5/05	Quebec	" 28		
18	"	"	12 No	"	Friend - Albert Schaefer 130 West 40th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Weymouth	Quebec	5/1/13	Quebec	" 28		
19	"	"	4 yds	1912 New York 5/15	Friend - Albert Schaefer 77 Second St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Yostovadsk	New York	1907	"	" 1		
20	"	"	20 No	"	Friend - Albert Schaefer 77 Second St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Green	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Quebec	10/5/12	Quebec	" 1		
21	"	"	"	"	Friend - Albert Schaefer 77 Second St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barnsley	" 8/29/13	Quebec	" 1			
22	"	"	20 No	"	Friend - Albert Schaefer 77 Second St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	" 5/13/12	Quebec	" 2			
23	"	"	"	"	Friend - Albert Schaefer 77 Second St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	8/1/13	"	" 2			
24	"	"	23 yds	1912 New York 7/00	Friend - Albert Schaefer 77 Second St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Green	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Castles	Quebec	7/1/12	Quebec	" 3	
25	"	"	55 No	"	Friend - Albert Schaefer 77 Second St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Produce	New York	7/1/12	"	" 3	
26	"	"	55 No	"	Friend - Albert Schaefer 77 Second St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Doole	Halifax	4/23/11	Quebec	" 3	
27	"	"	50 No	"	Friend - Albert Schaefer 77 Second St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	"	Long	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Yostovadsk	New York	3/10	Quebec	" 4
28	"	"	80 No	"	Friend - Albert Schaefer 77 Second St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Barnsley	Quebec	6/1/13	Quebec	" 4
29	"	"	13 No	"	Friend - Albert Schaefer 77 Second St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Green	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Patrizia	New York	4/6/09	Quebec	" 4
30	"	"	20 No	"	Friend - Albert Schaefer 77 Second St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	3/30/11	Quebec	" 4	

⊕ Suffering from old fracture of clavicle left side.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WADASH R.R.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CANTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Henry H. Fogarty
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

H. L. Robinson, June, 1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

105

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

NOT USED

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MARCH**, 191

CLASS **D**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally or physically defective, or on account of being a convict, or on account of being a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1		Self	20				From New York City							5' 2"	Medium	Brown		None	England, Bristol	Montreal	6/29/13	Regal Hodge	March 4	
2			80				From New York City							5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Finland, Pernio	Quebec	1/12	Regal Hodge	" 5	
3			130				From New York City							5' 8"	Medium	"	"	"	Russia, Kishinev	"	10/13	Regal Hodge	" 5	
4			50				From New York City							5' 5"	"	Gray	"	"	Sweden, Stockholm	"	10/12	Regal Hodge	" 5	
5			130				From New York City							5' 5"	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy, Terni	New York	3/25/10	Regal Hodge	" 5	
6			10				From New York City							5' 11"	Medium	"	"	"	Russia, Kishinev	Quebec	5/24/06	Regal Hodge	" 5	
7	Self		149				From New York City							5' 6"	Medium	"	Gray	"	Italy, Terni	New York	3/1/10	Regal Hodge	" 5	
8			40				From New York City							5' 8"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	2/103	Regal Hodge	" 5	
9	Yes		20				From New York City							5' 6"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	10/12	Regal Hodge	" 5	
10	Immoral Purpose						From New York City							5' 5"	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	
11	Procure		20				From New York City							4' 8"	Medium	"	Brown	"	Italy, Vigevano	"	4/104	Regal Hodge	" 5	
12	L.P.C.		1407				From New York City							5' 2"	Medium	"	Brown	"	Austria, Vienna	"	6/4/12	Regal Hodge	" 5	
13	L.P.C.		14				From New York City							4' 10"	Fair	White	Brown	"	Austria, Vienna	"	8/107	Regal Hodge	" 5	
14	L.P.C.		14				From New York City							5' 9"	Medium	"	Brown	"	Hungary, Kijev	"	"	Regal Hodge	" 5	
15	L.P.C.		12/13				From New York City							5' 8"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	Regal Hodge	" 5	
16	L.P.C.		8/13				From New York City							5' 6"	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	Regal Hodge	" 5	
17	L.P.C.		14				From New York City							5' 5"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	Regal Hodge	" 5	
18	L.P.C.		14				From New York City							5' 4"	Dark	"	"	"	Italy, San Giorgio	"	6/12/08	Regal Hodge	" 6	
19	L.P.C.		14				From New York City							5' 7"	Medium	"	Blue	"	England, Buxton	St. John	4/25/13	Regal Hodge	" 6	
20	L.P.C.		14				From New York City							5' 8"	"	"	Brown	"	Russia, Ozyek	New York	5/13	Regal Hodge	" 6	
21			14				From New York City							5' 7"	"	"	Brown	"	England, London	Quebec	6/1/13	Regal Hodge	" 7	
22			10				From New York City							5' 8"	Fair	"	Brown	"	Servia, Maribor	Halifax	11/11	Regal Hodge	" 7	
23			115				From New York City							5' 5"	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy, Bergamo	New York	11/2/13	Regal Hodge	" 7	
24			20				From New York City							5' 7"	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland, Northall	"	6/12	Regal Hodge	" 7	
25			20				From New York City							5' 8"	Dark	"	Black	"	"	Cartagena	"	9/11	Regal Hodge	" 8
26	Immoral Purpose						From New York City							5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Cuba, Manzanillo	"	10/3/12	Regal Hodge	" 8	
27	Self		130				From New York City							5' 8"	Fair	"	Dark	"	Sweden, Lenneg	Quebec	5/17/07	Regal Hodge	" 9	
28			40				From New York City							5' 6"	Dark	"	Black	"	Italy, Prezza	New York	4/12	Regal Hodge	" 10	
29			100				From New York City							5' 12"	Medium	"	Brown	"	England, Manchester	Quebec	5/16/12	Regal Hodge	" 10	
30			400				From New York City							5' 4"	Dark	"	Gray	"	Russia, Pskov	Halifax	10/12	Regal Hodge	" 10	

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

George A. Clark
Sterling P. Helmick.
H. J. Jones

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

406

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

53

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-41

CLASS D.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____

PAICS

, 1915

CLASS

D

Medical insufficiency fully substantiated. (1) This Media Recovering from Amnesia & Aphasia following capture of
social & political leader, in view the favorable result of 1st & 2nd tests & effect of hair, at present this case is
perfectly sane & his condition does not permit him from signing his thing.

Harry R. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Henry W. Bryant
Special Agent

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

H. L. Williams Line 1-33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOW
120 TOW
10 TOW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

167

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Rossini	Antonio	28	4	M	Emigrant			Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mary Rossini 164 Euclid St. Toronto, Ont.	11/4	Buffalo	
2	Paparoni	Domènec	18	1	M	Emigrant			Italy	Italian	"	Belmont	Wife - Domènec Paparoni Hempstead, N.Y., Italy	"	"	
3	McLennan	John	20	3	M	Emigrant			England	English	"	Port Arthur	Wife - John McLennan 100 Bridge St. Kent, England	"	New York	
"	McLennan	John	39	4	M	Emigrant			Italy	Italian	"	Ward Hill Point	Wife - Mary McLennan S. Agnes, Italy	"	Buffalo	
"	"	"	20	1	M	Emigrant			"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary McLennan S. Agnes, Italy	"	"	
6	Kalozep	Joseph	29	1	M	Emigrant			Russia	Russian	"	St. Petersburg	Wife - Anna Kalozep Orskoye, Russia	"	"	
7	"	John	24	3	M	Emigrant			Finland	Finnish	"	Stockholm	Wife - Anna Kalozep Orskoye, Finland	"	New York	
8	Scaudone	Corrado	24	1	M	Emigrant			Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife - Angela Scaudone V. S. Scaudone, Cassella, Italy	"	Buffalo	
9	Campbell	William	26	1	M	Emigrant			England	Irish	"	"	Wife - Isabella Campbell 11 Waterlough St. Belfast, Ireland	"	Newburg	
10	Stearman	James	20	3	M	Emigrant			Russia	Ukrainian	"	"	Wife - Isabella Campbell 11 Waterlough St. Belfast, Ireland	"	New York	
11	"	John	20	1	M	Emigrant			England	English	"	Belknap	Wife - Mary Stearman Belknap, England	"	Mass Boston	
12	"	John	28	4	M	Emigrant			"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary Stearman Belknap, England	"	"	
13	"	John	25	1	M	Emigrant			Scotland	Scottish	"	Toronto	Wife - Joseph Stearman 60 W. Bond St. Dundee, Scotland	11/4	Buffalo	
14	"	John	21	1	M	Emigrant			Russia	Ukrainian	"	"	Wife - Mary Stearman Belknap, England	"	"	
15	"	John	20	1	M	Emigrant			Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife - Mary Stearman Belknap, England	"	"	
16	"	John	20	1	M	Emigrant			"	"	"	Belmont	Wife - Mary Stearman Belknap, England	"	"	
Debarred 17	"	John	20	1	M	Emigrant			"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary Stearman Belknap, England	"	"	
Debarred 18	"	John	27	1	M	Emigrant			"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary Stearman Belknap, England	"	"	
19	"	John	22	3	M	Emigrant			England	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Mary Stearman Belknap, England	"	New York	
20	"	John	28	1	M	Emigrant			"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary Stearman Belknap, England	"	Buffalo	
21	O'Neill	John	25	7	M	Emigrant			"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary Stearman Belknap, England	"	Trochester	
22	"	John	22	4	M	Emigrant			English	"	"	"	Wife - Mary Stearman Belknap, England	"	Mass. Chicopee	
Debarred 23	"	John	24	1	M	Emigrant			Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife - Mary Stearman Belknap, England	"	11/4 Buffalo	
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Line 22 - counted with B Non

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

14-413

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

Henry H. Fogarty
George H. Clark
Stirling P. Holmick.
J. P. Smith
Baker

CLASS D.

1908 - 1st of Jan - 1-23

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

BUFFALO N Y

SHEET NO. 13

14-26

PORT OF

SHEET NO. 105															11		12		Of what a citizen before citizen
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Lipshitz	Janny	37	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Everett, Ont.	none	Mass.	Denham	Re			
2	"	Emanuel	15	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	Se			
3	"	Sarah	11	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"				
4	"	Mildred	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"				
5	"	Silvia	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"				
6	"	Annie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"				
7	"	Lida	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"				
8	Jacobs	Peter	36	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Toronto	Wife- Rebecca Jacobs 155 Leppinest St. Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	Re				
9	Stein	Aaron	43	"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Sippa Stein 317 Milton Ave. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	En				
10	Newman	Edward	82	"	"	none	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Daughter- Mrs. Elizabeth Birt Roxlyn Ave. Hamilton, Canada	"	"					
11	"	Harriet	82	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Green	Howard A.	23	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father- Best Green Grand View Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo					
13	Heller	Mabel	23	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Orangeville	Father- Amos Heller Orangeville Ontario Canada	Ohio	Cleveland					
14	"	Ethel	25	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Hendren	William	25	M	M	Marker	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife- Grace Hendren 17 York St. St. Catharines, Canada	N.Y.	New York					
16	Granny	John	25	M	S	Base player	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father- James Grancy 38 Elgin St. St. Thomas, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland					
17	Alexander	Lavina	50	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Thornbury Ont	Brother- John Alexander Thornbury, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	New York					
18	Sharp	Janette	38	F	Ma	nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Son- William Sharp 60 Beaneburn St. Kilmarnock, Scotland	"	Buffalo	Se				
19	Reynolds	William A	35	M	M	Salesman	"	"	English	"	St Eire, Ont	"	none	"	"	W			
20	"	Viola	33	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"				
21	Berryman	Albert	20	M	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Father- William Berryman 27 Erie St. Hamilton, Canada	"	"					
22	Brown	Blanche	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Boston	Wife- Mary J. Brown 126 Wellington St. W. Toronto, Canada	Mass.	Marshfield	W				
23	"	Livian	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"					
24	Whitway	Lily	25	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mother- Sarah Magan Drogheda, Co. Ireland.	N.Y.	Union					
25	Harvey	George A.	25	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Joseph Harvey 117 Ossington Ave. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland					
26	Pars	Georges	29	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	none	Pa.	Pittsburg	Ac			
27	Silverman	Morris	7	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	none	N.Y.	New York				
28	Teklen	Joseph	33	M	M	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brother- Abraham Teklen Stitch- Minsk, Russia	"	Buffalo					
29	Smolynik	Max	22	"	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Joseph Smolynik Slipytz Poland, Russia	"	"					
30	Miller	Jake	10	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father- Sam Miller 7 George St. Hamilton, Canada	Pa.	Philadelphia					

X helped - rel. 2 1/2 - Elina, Ohio

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5* CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other admission, previous to this admission, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Husband	10	No	Husband: Max Lipschitz 120 Midham St. Winham, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Reddy Br Br	none	Russia	Stomino	Halifax	1902	MC	Feb. 25	
2	"	Self	none	No	"	"	"	"	Conjunctive tinitis	"	5	7 1/2	Med " "	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	MC	" 25	
3	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	"	"	"	"	Leeds	"	"	MC	" 25	
4	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	MC	" 25	
5	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	DK Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	MC	" 25	
6	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MC	" 25	
7	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Everett, Ont	"	"	MC	" 25	
8	"	Self	15	No	Sister: Becky Marcos 109 Marlow St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	Wd.	"	5	3 1/2	Med Br Grey	"	Russia	Mohilev	Quebec	1901	MC	" 25	
9	"	"	100	Yes	Daughter: Mrs. J. Bidolph 8941 Quincy Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	Kieff	New York	1905	MC	" 25
10	"	"	5	1887 1890	Daughter: " 1890 Cleveland 1890	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	6	Fair Gr Blue	"	England	Kent	Quebec	1870	MC	" 25	
11	"	Self	"	1887 1890	" 1890	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"	MC	" 25	
12	"	Self	25	No	Sister: Mrs. M. M. Hamilton 600 No. Division St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Reddy Br Blue	"	Canada	Brantford	"	"	MC	" 25	
13	"	"	30	Yes	Daughter: Mrs. Harry Snyder 77 Emily St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	Wd.	"	5	6	Med " Br	"	"	Orangeville Ont.	"	"	MC	" 25	
14	"	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	MC	" 25	
15	"	L.P.C.	30	No	Friend: Mrs. O'Grady 30-7 Ave. New York City	"	"	"	⊕	"	5	6	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	MC	" 25	
16	"	"	15	Yes	Daughter: Mrs. J. Bidolph 8941 Quincy Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	Wd.	"	5	9	"	Gr	"	St. Thomas	"	"	MC	" 25	
17	"	"	20	Yes	Daughter: " 1901 St. Joseph, Mo. 2/15/15	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair " "	"	"	Sharnburn Ont.	"	"	MC	" 25	
18	"	"	6	No	Sister: Jennie Gibson 81 Koon Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	"	Gr. Br	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Montreal	8/08	Athenia	" 25
19	"	"	100	Yes	Daughter: " 1887 Buffalo 6/09	"	"	"	Wd.	"	5	11 1/2	Sen. Br Br	"	Canada	Guelph	"	"	IF	" 25	
20	"	Self	none	Yes	Daughter: " 1881 Buffalo 6/09	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Br Blue	"	U. S. A.	Buffalo	"	"	MC	" 25	
21	"	Self	10	Yes	Daughter: " 1901 Buffalo 2/15/15	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	MC	" 26
22	"	"	15	Yes	Daughter: " 1876 Boston 6/14	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med Gray	"	U. S. A.	Boston	"	"	MC	" 26
23	"	Self	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	MC	" 26	
24	"	Self	22	No	Husband: William Whiteway H. Clark St. St. Leon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br Gr	"	Ireland	Drogheda	Quebec	11/11	Yuguman	" 26
25	"	"	25	No	Daughter: " 1837 St. Joseph, Mo. 2/15/15	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med " Gray	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	MC	" 26	
26	"	L.P.C.	10	Yes	Daughter: " 1905 Buffalo 1908	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	Br	"	Austria	Cattaro	Philadelphia	7/05	Mariana	" 26
27	"	Self	none	No	Daughter: " 1904 Buffalo 2/05	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	MC	" 27
28	"	Self	25	Yes	Daughter: " 1905 Buffalo 2/05	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	Russia	Slutsk	New York	1/04	Lucania	" 27
29	"	"	140	No	Daughter: " 1905 Buffalo 2/05	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med " "	"	"	Slippery	Halifax	2/10	Hyperman	" 27	
30	"	Self	none	No	Daughter: " 1905 Buffalo 2/05	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	MC	" 27

M. C. McEIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
GT. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
L.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

⊕ Noddy's Disease - Pseudotuberculosis - Must affect
ability to earn living at manual labor

CLASS E!

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

George H. Black
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

13-30 copied by 1. L. L. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

BUFFALO N Y

SHEET No. 17

169

PORT OF

169										11		12		Of wh a citize before citizen		
										Final Destination.						
										State.		City or Town.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.												
Debarred	Jos	Robert	25	M	S Teamster	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Brother James Jos 224 McPherson Ave. Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	Sc			
1										Son, Herbert Herald	"	"				
2	Herald.	Elizabeth	38	F	Domestic	" "	"	"	Paris, Ont.	Paris, Ontario, Canada.	"	"	Sc			
3	Elder	George.	25	M	M Father	" "	"	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Herald 57 Gros St. Edinburgh, Scotland	"	"				
4	Smith	Gertrude E.	27	F	" none	" "	"	"	"	Uncle William Sanger Andrie, Scotland.	"	"				
Debarred	(alias) Jos-X BSI	Lillian	28	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mother Nellie Comer 7r Elm St. Toronto, Canada	"	"	En			
5	Night	Gora	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"				
6	Ingram	Owen	22	M	S Electrician	" "	"	"	"	Father Arthur Follows Crest, England.	"	"				
7	Follows	Ernest	23	"	" Shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Father Dr. Enock Alway Bartonville, Ontario, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland				
8	Mott	Annie	35	F	" none	" "	"	"	Hamilton	Mother Robert Mott Welland, Ont. Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Williamsville				
9	Teakle	Annie	31	"	"	"	"	"	Welland, Ont.	Son Victor Zavitz Welland, Ontario, Canada.	"	"	U.			
10	Zavitz	Elvira	66	"	"	"	"	German	"	Father Henry Linnborn 15 Archway, No. Hamilton, Canada	"	Buffalo				
Debarred	Linnborn	Carl	21	M	S Painter	" "	"	"	Hamilton	Father John Staples Kirkfield, Ontario, Canada	"	"				
11	Thomson	Edith	38	F	" none	" "	"	Irish	Regina	Mother Mary Turnbull 23 Westwoodland St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Dunkirk				
12										Wife Mary A. Griffin 241 E. Cavell St, Hamilton, Ont. Pa.	Pa.	Oak Station				
13	Turnbull	William H	31	M	" Lithographer	"	"	Scotch	Welland, Ont.	Father John Morrison 11 Littlefield St, Hamilton, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland				
Debarred	Griffin	William H	51	"	" Com. Trav.	"	"	Irish	Canada Hamilton	Father John Morrison 11 Littlefield St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"				
15	Bourman	Violet	6	F	" none	"	"	English	"	Father John Morrison 11 Littlefield St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"				
16	Garrison	Frances	23	"	"	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Father Anton Jensen 11 Littlefield St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"				
17	"	Irene	15	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Father Edgar Wortman Welland, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Warsaw West				
18	Wortman	Charles H	47	M	" Drunk Lacer	yes yes	"	English	"	Father C. E. Harris Antignish, U.S. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland				
19	Tamir	Edna	22	F	" House	"	"	French	"	Mother Charaf Hassan Salun, Syria	N.Y.	Buffalo	Te			
20	"	Hassan	26	"	" Riddler	"	"	Syrian	Welland	none	"	"				
21	Osman, Carl	Charles H	32	"	" Merchant	"	"	"	"	none	"	"				
22	Gavakis	William	24	"	" Painter	"	"	Greek	Toronto	Wife Annie Leonard 1470 King St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Youngstown	Te			
23	Leonard	Arthur	25	"	" Physician	"	"	Irish	"	Father Alex. Kelly 31 Kenneth St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York				
24	Lally	Alta	26	F	" Nurse	"	"	"	Beaton	Mother Mrs. H. L. Lally Lynnburg, U.S. Canada	"	Rochester				
25	Whitney	Beatrice	23	"	" none	"	"	English	Toronto	Wife Mary Lally 144 Major St, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York				
26	Lurie	Max	28	M	" Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mother Maria W. Lurie Wes Market, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland				
27	"	Jesse	29	F	" House	"	"	Scotch	"	Father Alexander Adams 478 Bloor St, W. Toronto, Ont. Pa	N.Y.	Brighton				
28	Adams	Charles H	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Ann Perkinson Starratt, Ont, Canada	"	Albion				
29	Benson	Charles H	41	M	" Farmer	"	"	English	Spencerville	Father Edward J. Thompson Box 252, Guelph, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York				
30	Thompson	George	22	"	"	"	"	Irish	Guelph	"	"	"				

NOT

X Mildred 7 age 3 - Buffalo N.Y.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*.

CLASS E1

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has been previously admitted to the United States, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.				Complexion.												
1	Yes	Procurer	18 No	Brother Chas. S. 4 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	5 4	Med Br Br	None	Scotland Aberdeen	Halifax	6/00	?	Feb 27					
2	"	"	30 No	Brother George H. 4 127 Adams St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	DK "	"	Canada Toronto			GT	" 27					
3	"	Self	40 No	no address	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair "	Scar near right eye	Scotland Edinburgh	Durham	5/3/11	Cassandra	" 27					
4	"	Wife	2 No	Husband Archibald H. Smith 370 Franklin St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 1	" Lt Br Blue	none	" Glasgow	Montreal	6/07	Junian	" 27					
5	"	Friend	None No	Friend Chas. S. 4 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 11	" Br "	"	Canada Toronto			MC	" 27					
6	"	Self	9 No	no address	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med " Br	"	England Salford	Durham	7/07	Edward	" 27					
7	"	"	12 No	no address	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	" Kettering	Halifax	3/11	Cousin	" 27					
8	"	"	25 No	Cousin George Fisher 3801 Waverly Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	Canada Halls Corners			W	" 27					
9	"	"	25 No	Aunt Esther Hines Williamsville, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	" DK Br "	"	" Holland			W	" 27					
10	"	"	20 Yes 1849 1875 Buffalo 1875	Sister " "	"	"	5 3	" Br "	"	U. S. A. Buffalo			MC	" 27					
11	"	Friend	120 No	Friend A. L. Johnson 370 Humboldt Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair " Hay	"	Canada Hamilton			MC	" 27					
12	"	Self	28 Yes 1901 1914 Buffalo 5/11	Husband Wm. Thomson 381 Marcella St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 2	" " Blue	"	" Victoria, Ont.			MC	" 27					
13	"	"	3 Yes 1914 1915 Buffalo 3/11	James Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	" Toronto			MC	" 28					
14	"	L.P.C.	6 Yes 1904 1906 Rochester 8/01	Brother Peter Giffney 101 N. Main, St.	"	"	5 8 1/2	Medium Brown	"	Ireland Millers	New York	1893	Canadian	" 28					
15	"	Wife	"	Sister Mary Taylor 206 N. Main St., Buffalo	"	"	"	" Lt Br Blue	"	Canada Hamilton			MC	" 28					
16	"	Self	12 Yes	Sister " "	"	"	5 2	" Brown Blue	"	" "			MC	" 28					
17	"	Wife	"	Sister " "	"	"	"	" Lt Br Blue	"	" "			MC	" 28					
18	"	Self	"	Sister " "	"	"	"	" Lt Br Blue	"	" "			MC	" 28					
19	"	"	25 Yes 1912 1913 Buffalo 1913	Brother " "	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	Canada Burlington			MC	" 28					
20	"	"	20 Yes 1912 1913 Buffalo 5/11	Brother " "	"	"	5 6 1/2	" " "	"	Turkey Syria	New York	6/06	"	" 28					
21	"	"	3 Yes 1912 1913 Buffalo 5/11	Brother " "	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	" Halifax		11/02	"	" 28					
22	"	"	10 Yes 1912 1913 Buffalo 5/11	Brother " "	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	" " "			"	" 28					
23	"	"	40 Yes 1912 1913 Buffalo 5/11	Brother " "	"	"	5 10 1/2	" " "	"	Canada Waverly			MC	" 28					
24	"	"	58 Yes 1912 1913 Buffalo 5/11	Brother " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" " "			MC	" 28					
25	"	"	20 Yes 1912 1913 Buffalo 5/11	Brother " "	"	"	5 3	" " Blue	"	" " "			MC	" 28					
26	"	"	100 Yes 1912 1913 Buffalo 5/11	Brother " "	"	"	5 7	" " Brown	"	" " "			MC	" 28					
27	"	"	20 Yes 1912 1913 Buffalo 5/11	Brother " "	"	"	5 5 1/2	" " "	"	" " "			MC	" 28					
28	"	"	20 Yes 1912 1913 Buffalo 5/11	Brother " "	"	"	5 4	" " Blue	"	" " "			MC	" 28					
29	"	"	50 Yes 1912 1913 Buffalo 5/11	Brother " "	"	"	"	" Lt Br Blue	"	" " "			MC	" 28					
30	"	Wife	7 Yes	Sister Mary Taylor 206 N. Main St., Buffalo	"	"	5 8	" Lt Br Blue	"	Canada Hamilton			MC	" 28					

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

⊕ Bronchitis - Regaining tenacity - Will affect ability to earn living

CLASS E.

Benjamin T. Gold
Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry W. Fogarty
Sterling P. Helms
David Fogarty
H. W. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 copied by H. H. Lawrence.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

14-26

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hoover	John	60	M	Married	Farmer			Canada	German	Canada	Peru	Sister - Mrs. John Hoover Vine, Bend, Ont. Canada.	Arg	Patnam	
2	Macdonald	James	47	M	Married	House			Scotland	Scotch		St. John's	Sister - Mrs. William Henderson St. Mary's, Ont. Canada.	Pa	Waterford	
3		Harriet	21	F	Single	House							Do.			
4		Martha	23	F	Single	Student			English		Hamilton		Father - William K. Long Hamilton, Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	New York	
5		Agnes	49	F	Married	House			Scotch		Elmwood		Sister - William Henderson Wood, Ont. Canada.		Wilford	Scot
6		William	56	M	Married	Farmer							Brother - Isaac Puffer Wood, Ont. Canada.			
7		Elizabeth	14	F	Single	House							Do.			
8		Eliza	10	F	Single								Do.			
9		Garfield	7	M	Single								Do.			
10	De Salvo	Joseph	22	M	Single	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Sanico		Father - Robert Armstrong Hamilton, Ont. Canada.		Buffalo	
11	Armstrong	Henry	33	M	Single	Farmer			Irish		Hamilton		Wife - Etta M. Cuthbertson 241 Athol St. U. S. City, Ont. Canada.			
12	McCuthbertson	William	30	M	Single	Farmer			Scotch		U. S. City		Father - John Burger St. Catharines, Ont. Canada.			
13		Edna	30	F	Single	House			German		Storerville		Father - Charles Smith Storerville, Ont. Canada.			
14		Catherine	44	F	Married				English		Frederick		Father - George Johnson Frederick, Ont. Canada.		Rochester	
15	Johnson	Charles	24	M	Single	Labourer					Beaufort		Father - George Johnson Beaufort, Ont. Canada.		Jameson	
16		Jessie	23	F	Single	House							Do.			
17		Striding	18	M	Single								Do.			
18	Turner	Frederick	21	M	Single	Jeweller					Hamilton		Mother - Alice Turner Hamilton, Ont. Canada.		Buffalo	
19	Deerfield	James	43	M	Married	Stone Mason			Irish		Cayuga		Brother - Thomas Connelly Cayuga, Ont. Canada.			
20	Deerfield	James	47	M	Married						Hamilton		Do.			
21		James	36	M	Single				Irish		Timmons		Do.			
22		Harriet	32	F	Single	House							Do.			
23		John	14	M	Single								Do.			
24	Deerfield	James	21	M	Single	Student			Irish		Victor		Father - William B. Balston Victor, Ont. Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
25	Monson	Robert	22	M	Single						Seaford		Father - William Monson Seaford, Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	New York	
26		John	30	M	Single	House					Winchburg		Do.			
27		John	38	M	Single	Student			English		Cresswell		Mother - Mary A. Patton Cresswell, Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	Rochester	
28		John	20	M	Single	House			Scotch		Georgetown		Father - John Patton Georgetown, Ont. Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
29	Hagcock	John	22	M	Single	Student			English		Toronto		Father - Thomas Hagcock 12 Lippincott St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	Deerfield	James	23	M	Single	House			Irish				Father - W. G. Clarke 13 Withers Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *MARCH*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes—						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Self	Self	200	1891	John F. Hooper, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 7 1/2	Medium Gray Blue	Canada, Toronto				March 1				
2	Self	Self	200	1913	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 9	Br. Gr. Gray	St. Marys				1				
3	Self	Self	60	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 6	Fair Brown					1				
4	Self	Self	12	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 4	Br. Gr. Gray	St. Marys				1				
5	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 6 1/2	Medium Gray Blue	Scotland, Glasgow	Halifax	1872		1				
6	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 10	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
7	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 10	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
8	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 10	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
9	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 10	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
10	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
11	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
12	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
13	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
14	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
15	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
16	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
17	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
18	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
19	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
20	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
21	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
22	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
23	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
24	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
25	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
26	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
27	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
28	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
29	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				
30	Self	Self	200	1891	Waterford, Va. (D.D. 44)			Good		5 7	Br. Gr. Gray	Canada, Godwinston				1				

CLASS E!

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Henry H. Fogarty
Stephen P. Holmick
Shirley J. Smith
H. H. Jones

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. 30 copied by R. H. Smith

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SHEET NO. 12

14-26

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV, 1913 CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (If by ticket, state the name of the agent, and if by other means, state the source of funds, and whether the passage was paid for by the passenger or by some other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, for the purpose of securing employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 3	Medium	Long	Home	Scotland Glasgow	France	5/10	?	March 2		
2	"	Yes	Friend - George Hendry				Good		5 6	Fair	Dark	Home	Ireland Cork	Halifax	3/1/08	?	" 3		
3	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 5	"	"	Home	Canada Wallace			"	" 3		
4	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 5 1/2	Dark	Blue	Home	Hungary	Brussels	New York	9/1/07	?	" 3	
5	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 10	Medium	Long	Home	Canada	Hamilton		"	" 4		
6	Contract Laborer	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 2	Dark	Brown	Home	Russia	Lublin	New York	1904	?	" 4	
7	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 8	Medium	Blue	Home	Canada	Warkham		"	" 4		
8	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		6	Medium	Blue	Home	"	Seaside		"	" 4		
9	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 4	Medium	"	Home	"	Hamilton		"	" 4		
10	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 4	"	"	Home	"	Hamilton		"	" 4		
11	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 10	Fair	Blue	Home	Scotland	Norwich	New York	5/10	?	" 5	
12	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 8 1/2	"	"	Home	England	Surry	New York	11/10	?	" 5	
13	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 8	"	"	Home	Canada	Toronto		"	" 5		
14	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 8	"	"	Home	England	Forest Gate	Whitby	5/13	?	" 5	
15	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 3	Medium	Brown	Home	Canada	Toronto		"	" 5		
16	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 2	"	"	Home	"	Norwood		"	" 5		
17	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 2	"	"	Home	"	Whitby		"	" 5		
18	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 3	"	"	Home	England	Consett	Quebec	5/2/06	?	" 5	
19	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Home	Canada	Chatham		"	" 5		
20	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 4 1/2	Medium	"	Home	"	"		"	" 5		
21	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 4	"	"	Home	"	Toronto		"	" 5		
22	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 4	"	"	Home	"	"		"	" 5		
23	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 8	"	"	Home	Scotland	Paisley	Quebec	5/21/10	?	" 5	
24	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 1	Dark	Brown	Home	Italy	Genoa	New York	10/1/08	?	" 5	
25	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 7	Medium	Long	Home	Canada	Brookville		"	" 5		
26	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 7	"	"	Home	"	Toronto		"	" 5		
27	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 2	"	"	Home	"	"		"	" 5		
28	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 1	"	"	Home	"	"		"	" 5		
29	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		6	"	"	Home	"	"		"	" 5		
30	"	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Thomas Taylor				Good		5 9	"	"	Home	"	"		"	" 5		

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry H. Fogarty
Sterling B. Helmer
John A. Stone

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 revised by R. H. Lusk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

PORT OF **BUFFALO N Y**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
1	Brown, Henry J.	23	M	Single	Bookkeeper		Canada	Irish	Canada	Uthara Port Colborne, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Rochester	
2	Brown, Sarah	23	F	Married	Housewife		"	Italy (I)	Toronto	Father - Agostino Caldeira, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Pa. Pittsburgh	It
3	Mohrman, Margaret	22	F	Single	Stenographer		"	Scotch	Youngstown, Ont., Canada.	Father - George Mohrman, Youngstown, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo	
4	Thompson, John	21	M	Single	Housewife		"	English	Uthara	Daughter - Annie Thompson, Uthara, Ont., Canada.	"	
Debarred	Pinkertoch, Liba	42	F	Married	Housewife		"	Hebrew	Toronto	Husband - Philip Pinkertoch, 94 E. Lyndale St., Toronto, Ont.	Rochester, Pa.	
Debarred	" Sarah	12	F	Single	"		"	"	"	Do.	"	
7	Barber, Charlotte	25	F	Single	Student		"	Irish	"	Father - James Barber, 400 Broad St., Canada.	New York	
Debarred	Hally, John	27	M	Married	Teacher		"	"	Welland	Mother - Elizabeth Hally, 1200 St. John St., Welland, Ont.	Buffalo	
Debarred	" Nora	30	F	Single	Domestic		"	"	"	Do.	"	
Debarred	" Mary	18	F	Single	Housewife		"	English	"	Do.	"	
Debarred	" William	21	M	Single	"		"	Irish	"	Do.	"	
12	Hackett, James	37	M	Married	Businessman	Yes	"	Scotch	Toronto	Brother - Andrew Hackett, 31 Avenue Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Clinton Springs, N.Y.	
13	" Mary K.	25	F	Single	Housewife		"	"	"	Daughter - Thomas Hackett, 42 Dorchester St., Toronto, Ont.	Cleveland	
14	Brown, George A.	32	M	Married	Housewife		"	Irish	"	Wife - Florence Brown, 44 The Oaks, Niagara Falls, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo	
15	" Elizabeth	22	F	Single	Housewife		"	Scotch	"	Daughter - Elizabeth Brown, 124 Albany St., Toronto, Ont.	Hamilton	
"	Edwards, William	24	M	Single	Office Clerk		"	Irish	Port Arthur	Father - William Edwards, 1000 St. John St., Port Arthur, Ont., Canada.	Woodburn	
"	Sadie A.	22	F	Single	Housewife		"	Scotch	Toronto	Mother - Elizabeth Steen, 64 Balfour St., Toronto, Ont.	Cleveland, Ohio	
18	" Maria L.	26	F	Single	Bookkeeper		"	"	"	Father - Arthur Brown, 36 Wrought St., London, Eng.	"	
19	" Anne O.	3	F	Single	Housewife		"	"	"	Do.	"	
20	" Clayton	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	"	Indian	Oshtemo	Father - George Miller, 21 Spruce St., Oshtemo, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Levison	
21	Brown, George A.	23	M	Single	Bookkeeper		"	Irish	Hamilton	Father - Arthur Brown, 47 Woodbine Crescent, Hamilton, Ont.	Pa. Pittsburgh	
22	Leupke, Anna	35	F	Single	Housewife		"	French	Toronto	Husband - Charles Leupke, 120 Belmont St., Toronto, Ont.	Ind. Jeffersonville	
23	" Caroline	32	F	Single	Housewife		"	"	"	Father - Do.	"	
24	Barrett, Marion	41	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	"	Irish	"	Husband - John Barrett, 41 Bunting St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo	
25	" Sybil G.	5	F	Single	Housewife		"	"	"	Father - Do.	"	
26	Sanchez, John	40	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Mother - Maria Van der Meer, 21 Spruce St., Toronto, Ont.	"	
27	Stewart, William	23	M	Single	Housewife		"	German	St. Agatha	Father - Anthony Stewart, St. Agatha, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Orange	
28	" Henry C.	26	M	Single	Bookkeeper		"	English	United States New York	Father - Frank H. Walls, Cayuga, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. New York	
29	Cavel, Arthur	22	M	Single	Businessman		"	French	Canada	Father - Charles Cavel, 160 George St., Montreal, Ont.	Buffalo	
30	Woolley, Martha	40	F	Single	Housewife		"	Irish	Montreal	Sister - Peter Woolley, 2 Greenfield Place, Montreal, Ont.	New York	

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

14-26

PORT OF **BUFFALO N Y**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Brown	Rosely	23	F	✓	Bookkeeper			Canada	Irish	Canada	Uchawa	Father Thomas Brown, Post Office, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	Calderone	Valentin	23	M	✓	Student			Italy	Italian	Toronto	Toronto	Father Agostino Calderone, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Pa.	Pittsburg	Ita
3	Molyneux	Margaret	22	F	✓	S. Photographer			Scotch		Longwood	Longwood, Ont., Canada.	Father George Molyneux, Longwood, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	Shaw	William	21	M	✓	Driver			English		U. S.	U. S.	Father William Shaw, U. S., Ont., Canada.	"	"	
Debarred	Shaw	Lila	42	F	✓	Housewife			Hebrew		Toronto	Toronto	Father Philip Shaw, 92 E. Liberty St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	Heb
Debarred	"	Sarah	12	F	✓	"			"		"	"	Do.	"	"	
7	Barber	Charlotte	25	F	✓	Student			"		"	"	Father James Barber, Windsor, Ont., Canada.	"	New York	
Debarred	Wally	John	27	M	✓	Teacher			"		"	"	Wally & Elizabeth Wally, Shutts St., Holland, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	"	Helen	50	F	✓	Domestic			"		"	"	Do.	"	"	
Debarred	"	May	18	F	✓	Housewife			English		"	"	Do.	"	"	
Debarred	"	William	21	M	✓	"			Irish		"	"	Do.	"	"	
12	Hackett	John	27	M	✓	Lawmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotch		Toronto	Toronto	Brother Andrew Hackett, 31 Avenue Rd., Toronto, Ont.	"	Clifton Springs	
13	Wright	Harry	25	M	✓	House			"		"	"	Wright & Thomas Wright, 42 North York Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
14	Baker	George	32	M	✓	Builder			Irish		"	"	Wife Florence Baker, 44 The Oaks, Bayview, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
15	"	John	26	M	✓	House			Scotch		"	"	Daughter Elizabeth Wright, 121 Albany St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Haverstraw	
"	"	Edward	24	M	✓	Office Clerk			Irish		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	Father Samuel Mathews, College St., Port Arthur, Ont., Canada.	"	Mount Vernon	
"	Brown	Sadie	22	F	✓	House			Scotch		Toronto	Toronto	Walter & Elizabeth Stein, 64 Balfour St., Glasgow, Scotland.	Ohio	Cleveland	
18	"	Harriet	26	F	✓	Bookkeeper			"		"	"	Father Archie Brown, 36 Wrought St., London, Eng.	"	"	
19	"	Harry	3	M	✓	House			"		"	"	Do.	"	"	
20	Miller	Clayton	17	M	✓	Student	Yes	Yes	Indian		Chesham	Chesham	Father George Miller, Box 87, Chesham, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Leicester	
21	Bennett	George	28	M	✓	Teacher			Irish		Hamilton	Hamilton	Father Anthony Bennett, 48 Woodbine Crescent, Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
22	Leopold	Anna	35	F	✓	House			French		Toronto	Toronto	Husband Charles Leopold, 120 Balmoral St., Toronto, Ont.	Ind.	Jeffersonville	
23	"	Caroline	32	F	✓	"			"		"	"	Father	"	"	
24	Barnett	Marion	4	F	✓	"	Yes	Yes	Irish		"	"	Husband John Barnett, 41 Battersby St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
25	"	Burke	5	M	✓	"			"		"	"	Father	"	"	
26	Van Helpe	John	40	M	✓	House	Yes	Yes	Dutch		"	"	Wife Maria Van Helpe, 21 Spence St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
27	Strass	William	23	M	✓	House			German		St. Agatha	St. Agatha	Father Anthony Strass, St. Agatha, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Orange	
28	Ward	Henry	26	M	✓	Bank Agent			English		United States	New York	Father Frank H. Ward, Cambridge, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	New York	
29	Clavel	Arthur	22	M	✓	Lawyer			French		Canada	Quebec	Father Adolphe Clavel, 140 George St., Montreal, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
30	Woolley	Martha	40	F	✓	House			Irish		Montreal	Montreal	Sister Peter Woolley, 2 Greenfield Place, Montreal, Ont.	"	New York	

NOT USED

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

100 CHAMBERLAIN RD
 03 CHAMBERLAIN RD
 W WASH RD
 15 INDIANA ST
 03 CHAMBERLAIN RD

CLASS E!

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

John A. Brown
Henry W. Fogarty
George H. Clark
Sterling B. Johnson
Shirley B. Johnson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. 30 specified by R. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

14-26

PORT OF **BUFFALO N Y**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lamond	James	40	M	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. H. Butler 39 Ryegate St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Collins	
2	Peterson	Gordon	21	M	Lumberman			"	Irish	"	"	Father - James Peterson 1111 Bay St., Buffalo, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Wine	Concord	30	M	Seaman			"	"	"	"	Father - Robert Wine 1, Kingston, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Sandusky	
4	Recheister	John	38	M	Merchant			"	English	"	"	Sister - Mrs. C. Banister Preston, England	Mass.	New Bedford	Eng.
5	"	Harvey	26	M	House			"	"	"	"	Mother - Margaret Recheister 8 Millers St., Preston, Eng.	"	"	
6	"	Elegabeth	11	F	House			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	"	John	9	M	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
Debarred	Seeger	Wm.	19	M	"			"	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Wm. Seeger 71 Elgin St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	Russ.
Debarred	"	Abraham	16	M	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	Recheister	Eva	5	F	"			"	English	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	Levi	Joseph	26	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	19 Miller St., Preston, Eng. Husband - Joseph Levy 225 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	New Bedford	Russ.
12	"	James	5	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father -	"	"	
13	"	Lora	4	F	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
14	"	Nathan	3	M	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
15	Levi	Joseph	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	Russ.
16	Stonson	Samuel	29	M	Labourer			"	Irish	"	"	Uncle - Richard Stonson County Down, Ireland	"	Bridgeport	Is.
17	Tracy	John H.	55	M	Retired			"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister - Mrs. M. T. Moore 21 Lakeside Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	Cal.	Upland	
18	"	Emma B.	43	F	House			"	English	"	"	Do	"	"	Wisc.
19	"	Schuyler	26	M	Agent			"	Scottish	"	Fort Erie	Father - William M. Carl Fort Erie, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	Silverman	Samuel	30	M	House			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister - Rebecca Silverman 44 Ave., Winnipeg, Russia	"	"	Russ.
21	"	Sarah	18	F	House			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
22	"	Bertha	16	F	House			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
23	"	Jacob	12	M	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
24	"	Benjamin	8	M	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
25	"	Matilda	27	F	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
26	"	John	27	M	House			"	English	"	"	Do	"	"	
27	Evans	John	13	M	House			"	"	"	Low Banks	541, Shaw St., Toronto, Ont. Mother - Mrs. John Evans	"	"	Eng.
28	"	John	45	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father - David Evans Low Banks, Ont., Canada	"	"	
29	"	Anna	20	F	"			"	Scottish	"	Wentworth	Husband - James Malcolm Wentworth, Ont., Canada	"	"	
30	Recheister	Sarah	20	F	"			"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - Robert Recheister 108 East Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	

NOT USE

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **MARCH**, 1915

CLASS E

MONTH OF										MARCH, 1915										CLASS										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry H. J. J. J.
John W. J. J. J.
Sterling J. J. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 copy us 11: V, H. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF **BUFFALO N Y**

SHEET NO. 1

11-1694

SHEET NO. 1													12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming to this country.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Curry	Marie	27	F	Married	Housewife		Canada	English	United States	Cincinnati	Brother—Harry Miller 1139 Belmont St., Cincinnati, Ohio	Ohio	Cincinnati	White
2	Jachett	Stella	19	F	Single	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother—James Miller 1139 Belmont St., Cincinnati, Ohio	U. of	Buffalo	White
3	Blanch	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father—David Cohen Pomeroy, Salina, Austria	Mass.	Cambridge	Austrian
4	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Marie	30	F	Married	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT LISTED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* John Carey, age 1, born Conington, Ky.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MARCH**, 191**5** CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

MONTH OF 1915										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by employer, family, friends, or otherwise, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Yes	Husband	12/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	12/1/12	Good	5 3	Medium	Dark	None	United States Cincinnati					March 12							
2	Yes	Self	7/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	7/1/12	Good	5 4	Thin	Gray	None	Canada Millgrove					Feb 22							
3	Yes	L.P.C.	20	Yes	Brother Harry	20	Good	5 2	Thin	Dark	None	Austria Lemberg New York		4/1/10	via		March 13							
4	Yes	Self	11/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	11/1/12	Good	5 2	Thin	Dark	None	Canada Toronto					13							
5	Yes	Self	11/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	11/1/12	Good	5 2	Thin	Dark	None	Canada Toronto					13							
6	Yes	Self	12/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	12/1/12	Good	5 7	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland Glasgow New York		11/1/10	Laurel		March 20/15							
7	Yes	Self	11/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	11/1/12	Good	5 4	Thin	Gray	None	Canada Toronto					13							
8	Yes	Self	11/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	11/1/12	Good	5 4	Thin	Gray	None	England Oldham New York		8/1/10	via		13							
9	Yes	Self	11/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	11/1/12	Good	5 10	Medium	Dark	None	Canada Toronto					13							
10	Yes	Self	10/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	10/1/12	Good	5 5	Thin	Dark	None	Russia Leningrad Boston		8/1/09	Cyril		13							
11	Yes	Self	11/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	11/1/12	Good	5 5	Thin	Dark	None	England Sunderland New York		18/12	via		13							
12	Yes	Self	11/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	11/1/12	Good	5 7	Thin	Dark	None	Canada Hamilton					13							
13	Yes	Self	11/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	11/1/12	Good	5 5	Thin	Dark	None	England Manchester New York		7/12/09	via		13							
14	Yes	Self	11/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	11/1/12	Good	5 7 1/2	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland Falkirk Halifax		3/18/18	Canada		13							
15	Yes	Self	11/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	11/1/12	Good	5 4	Thin	Dark	None	Canada Dorchester					13							
16	Yes	Self	11/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	11/1/12	Good	5 4	Thin	Dark	None	Canada Hamilton					13							
17	Yes	Self	10/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	10/1/12	Good	5 4	Thin	Gray	None	Canada Toronto					13							
18	Yes	Self	10/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	10/1/12	Good	5 5	Thin	Dark	None	Canada Toronto					13							
19	Yes	Self	10/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	10/1/12	Good	5 5 1/2	Thin	Dark	None	Canada Toronto					13							
20	Yes	Self	10/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	10/1/12	Good	6	Thin	Dark	None	England Newcastle New York		12/1/12	via		13							
21	Yes	Self	10/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	10/1/12	Good	5 1 1/2	Thin	Dark	None	Canada Toronto					13							
22	Yes	L.P.C.	10/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	10/1/12	Good	5 7 1/2	Thin	Dark	None	England Newcastle New York		12/1/12	via		14							
23	Yes	Self	10/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	10/1/12	Good	5 1	Thin	Dark	None	Canada Toronto					14							
24	Yes	Self	10/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	10/1/12	Good	5 7 1/2	Thin	Dark	None	Canada Toronto					14							
25	Yes	Self	10/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	10/1/12	Good	5 10	Thin	Dark	None	Canada Toronto					14							
26	Yes	Self	10/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	10/1/12	Good	5 3	Thin	Dark	None	Canada Toronto					14							
27	Yes	Self	10/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	10/1/12	Good	5 7 1/2	Thin	Dark	None	Russia Wladimir New York		3/13/13	Blucher		14							
28	Yes	Self	10/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	10/1/12	Good	5 10	Thin	Dark	None	Canada Toronto					14							
29	Yes	Self	10/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	10/1/12	Good	5 2 1/2	Thin	Dark	None	England Birmingham New York		12/1/12	via		14							
30	Yes	Self	10/1/12	Yes	Brother Harry	10/1/12	Good	5 9	Thin	Dark	None	Canada Toronto					16							

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry H. Hagarty
George H. Clark
Stirling B. Palmer
Theodore

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 received by P. L. L. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

14-26

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gacke	John	21	M	Student			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Pa. Pittsburgh	Res.	
2	Gacke	John	54	M	House				Czech		Cayuga	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	W. of Buffalo		
3	"	John	20	M	Student							Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	Res.
4	Baker	Thomas	28	M	Student				Hebrew		Toronto	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Conn. Stamford	Res.	
5	Ritken	Robert	59	M	Student				Scottish		Toronto	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	W. of Buffalo		
6	Ritken	John	21	M	Student				English	United States	New York	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	W. of Buffalo		
7	Ritken	John	28	M	House					Canada	Hamilton	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	I. to
8	Ritken	John	21	M	Student				Scottish		Toronto	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	I. to
9	Ritken	John	21	M	Student				English		Caledonia	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	I. to
10	Ritken	John	21	M	Student						Toronto	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	I. to
11	Ritken	John	70	M	House				Irish			Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Pa. Schenckley	Res.	
12	Ritken	John	28	M	House				English			Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	W. of Buffalo		
13	Ritken	John	3	M	Student							Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	I. to
14	Ritken	John	24	M	House				Scottish		Berlin	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	W. of Buffalo		
15	Ritken	John	24	M	House				Scottish		Hamilton	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	W. of Buffalo		
16	Ritken	John	18	M	House				Scottish		Hamilton	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	W. of Buffalo		
17	Ritken	John	30	M	Contractor				Scottish		Hamilton	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	W. of Buffalo		
18	Ritken	John	22	M	House				English		Toronto	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	I. to
19	Ritken	John	23	M	House						Toronto	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	I. to
20	Ritken	John	20	M	House						Toronto	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	I. to
21	Ritken	John	18	M	House						Toronto	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	I. to
22	Ritken	John	20	M	House						Toronto	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	I. to
23	Ritken	John	20	M	House						Toronto	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	I. to
24	Ritken	John	20	M	House						Toronto	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	I. to
25	Ritken	John	20	M	House						Toronto	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	I. to
26	Ritken	John	20	M	House						Toronto	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	I. to
27	Ritken	John	20	M	House						Toronto	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	I. to
28	Ritken	John	20	M	House						Toronto	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	I. to
29	Ritken	John	20	M	House						Toronto	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	I. to
30	Ritken	John	33	M	House						Toronto	Mother - Sarah Gacke 41 James St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	I. to

C2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **MARCH**, 191**5** CLASS **E**

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, club, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	100	100	-	Friend - Mrs. Maurice Becker 333 42nd St., Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	Medium	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Belostok	2/12	Immigrant	March 15	
2	"	"	100	-	Sister - Louise Becker 414 40th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	"	"	Canada	Summitville	"	"	" 15	
3	"	"	100	-	Sister - 200	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Canoga	"	"	" 15	
4	"	"	100	Yes	Friend - George Hotel New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Russia	Belostok	1893	"	" 15	
5	"	"	25	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Scotland	"	1881	Immigrant	" 15	
6	"	"	30	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
7	"	"	20	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
8	"	"	78	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
9	"	"	20	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
10	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
11	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
12	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
13	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
14	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
15	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
16	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
17	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
18	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
19	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
20	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
21	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
22	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
23	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
24	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
25	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
26	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
27	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
28	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
29	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	
30	"	"	100	Yes	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Johnson 124 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	"	"	" 15	

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry H. Fogarty
Stirling B. H. H. H.
Special Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Cont. See N. 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 170

PORT OF **BUFFALO N Y**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what city, before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Melillo	Anna	22	F	Housewife			Canada		Canada	Hamilton	Brother - Sebastiano De Melillo Hamilton, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2		Frank	18	M								Do			
3		John	1	M								Do			
4	De Mauro	Giuseppe	37	M	Housewife			Italian			Hamilton	Brother - Sebastiano De Mauro Syracuse, Italy	Conn.	Waterbury	
5		Anna	34	F	Housewife							Do			
6		John	17	M				Czech			Peterboro	Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy	N.Y.	Rochester	
7	De Mauro	Matteo	27	M	Housewife			English			Edinburgh	Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy		Syracuse	
8		Anna	25	F	Housewife			Czech			Toronto	Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy			
9		Anna	40	F	Housewife			French				Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy		Rochester	
10	Ralph	Anna	78	F				Czech				Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy	N.Y.	Traverse	
11	De Mauro	Anna	25	F	Housewife			German				Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy	N.Y.	New York	
Debarred	De Mauro	Anna	20	F	Housewife			English				Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy		Buffalo	
13	De Mauro	Anna	43	F	Housewife			Scottish			Hamilton	Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy		New York	
14	De Mauro	Anna	40	F	Housewife			Czech				Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy		Buffalo	
15	De Mauro	Anna	20	F	Housewife			German			Pittsburgh	Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy			
16	De Mauro	Anna	25	F	Housewife			Hebrew			Toronto	Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy		New York	
Debarred	De Mauro	Anna	25	F	Housewife			Scottish			Potomac	Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy		Syracuse	
18	De Mauro	Anna	25	F	Housewife			English			Pittsburgh	Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy		New York	
19	De Mauro	Anna	21	F	Housewife						Lucasville	Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy	N.Y.	Schenectady	
20	De Mauro	Anna	20	F	Housewife							Do			
Debarred	De Mauro	Anna	23	F	Housewife			Czech			Toronto	Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy		Buffalo	
22	De Mauro	Anna	23	F	Housewife			Scottish				Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy		New York	
23	De Mauro	Anna	40	F	Housewife							Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy			
24	De Mauro	Anna	26	F	Housewife			Czech				Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy			
25	De Mauro	Anna	39	F	Housewife			German			Wesley	Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy		Rochester	
Debarred	De Mauro	Anna	23	F	Housewife			Italian			Wesley	Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy		Buffalo	
Debarred	De Mauro	Anna	20	F	Housewife			English			Toronto	Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy		Rochester	
28	De Mauro	Anna	23	F	Housewife			Italian			Wesley	Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy		Buffalo	
29	De Mauro	Anna	25	F	Housewife			Scottish			Toronto	Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy			
30	De Mauro	Anna	20	F	Housewife							Brother - John De Mauro Syracuse, Italy			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF MARCH, 1915

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under any law of the United States, or whether subject to arrest or detention under any law of any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry M. Fogarty
Sterling P. Nelson
J. H. Thompson
H. C. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by R. J. Tussotte

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF **BUFFALO N Y**

SHEET NO. **25**

14-26

177

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	James	42	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father - William Smith Caladonia, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	"	John	10	M	House			"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - Arthur Bayless 540 Main St., E. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Syracuse	
3	"	Ernest	6	M	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	"	"	24	M	Shipkeeper			"	Irish	"	"	Father - Emile Schuler Lafayette, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
5	"	"	35	M	Black			"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father - John Coombs 4 West St., St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Hamilton	
6	Mathew	Neil	32	M	House			"	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	Father - Anariss Haapinen Jyraskyla, Finland.	"	Wt. Union	
Debarred	Mountain	James	23	M	Section			"	English	"	Londeston	Father - John H. Mountain Londeston, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
8	Bankel	Samuel	23	M	Worker			"	Polish	"	Metaskawin	Father - Austrian Henkel Warsaw, Russia.	Pa.	Muncie	
9	"	"	54	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Brother - Carl Do	"	"	
10	"	Caroline	20	F	House			"	"	"	"	Sister - Amelia Westkamm, Alberta, Canada.	"	"	
11	"	Emile	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"	
12	"	William	6	M	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Joseph	49	M	Labour			"	Italian	"	Windmill Pond	Wife - Angela Merante Birmingham, England.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	Malone	David	31	M	Capit. Taper	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. W. W. Campbell Cliftonville, Co. Dublin, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
15	"	Edward	41	M	Wheeler			"	Scotch	"	Lidbury	Sister - Winifred Cameron 37 North St., Toronto, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
16	"	Robert	34	M	Engineer			"	English	"	Hamilton	Stepmother - Alice Smith 161 Holme St., Birmingham, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17	"	"	22	F	"			"	"	"	"	Father - Erich Bartonsville, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
18	"	"	21	F	"			"	"	"	"	Mother - Rachel Kelly 68 Clyde St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19	"	"	20	F	"			"	"	"	"	Father - Joe Kelly Magpie, the Lake, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
Debarred	"	"	22	M	"			"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father - George E. Davis 1521 Alexander St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	
21	"	Charles	23	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father - Fred W. Davis Emushollen, U.S., Canada.	"	Rochester	
22	"	Camille	22	F	"			"	Italian	"	Welland	Wife - Luisa 13 King St., Welland, Ont., Canada.	Mass.	Boston	
23	"	Charles	22	M	"			"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Walter Young 54 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	"	Maigat	29	M	"			"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin - Andrew Ray 142 Spruce St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Youngstown	
25	"	Florence	29	F	"			"	Irish	"	Lucan	Mother - Mrs. John Mahon Lucan, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Rochester	
26	"	Paul	27	M	"			"	French	"	Ottawa	Grandson - Peter Gorman 44 Russell St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	New York	
Debarred	"	Israel	45	M	"			"	Hebrew	"	United States	None	"	Baltimore	
Debarred	"	James	8	M	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
29	Hunter	Catherine	75	F	"			"	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	Daughter - Mrs. Gordon Allison Victoria, Ont., Canada.	Pa.	Poultie	
30	"	Joseph	30	M	"			"	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife - Francesca Yatto 27 Arthur St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Fredonia	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **MARCH**, 191**2** CLASS **E**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, or other passage, or for expenses of travel, or for other expenses.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self			Lafayette Hotel New York, N.Y.					5 7 1/2	Medium	None	Canada	Calcutta			March 21	
2	" Husband			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5 6	Medium		"	London			" 21	
3	" Father			Do						"	Blue	"	"			" 21	
4	" Self			Empire State Building New York, N.Y.					5 9	Medium	None	"	Hagerstown			" 21	
5	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5 1	Medium	None	"	St. Thomas			" 21	
6	" Husband			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5 2	Medium		"	Finland	Jyväskylä	New York 10/10/10	" 11	
7	Contract Laborer			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5 7	Medium	None	"	Canada	Loudonville		" 22	
8	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5 6	Medium		"	Russia	Platovsk	Baltimore 6/08	" 22	
9	" Self			Do					5	Medium		"	"	Peljanok	"	" 22	
10	" Father			Do					5 3	Medium		"	"	Odessa	"	" 22	
11	" Self			Do						"	None	"	Canada	Witaskum		" 22	
12	L.P.C.			Do						"	Light Blue	"	"	"		" 22	
13	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5 1 1/2	Dark Brown		"	Italy	Genoa	New York 7/4/05	" 22	
14	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5 7 1/2	Medium		"	Ireland	Blackbridge	Montreal 6/10	" 22	
15	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					6	Medium		"	Canada	Edmonton		" 22	
16	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5 1 1/2	Medium		"	England	Birmingham	Halifax 4/27/05	" 22	
17	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5 1	Medium		"	Canada	Brantford		" 22	
18	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5 4 1/2	Medium		"	"	Winston		" 22	
19	L.P.C.			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5 2 1/2	Medium	None	"	"	St. Catharines		" 22	
20	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5 8	Medium	None	"	"	Winnipeg		" 23	
21	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5 8	Medium	None	"	"	Brantford		" 23	
22	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5 3	Medium		"	Italy	Novara	Boston 7/02	" 23	
23	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					4	Medium		"	Canada	Toronto		" 23	
24	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5 2	Medium		"	"	Waltham		" 23	
25	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5 6	Medium		"	"	Lewiston		" 23	
26	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5 10	Medium		"	"	Ottawa		" 23	
27	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.								"	"	St. Catharines	New York 5/13/03	" 23	
28	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.								"	"	Baltimore		" 23	
29	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5	Medium		"	Canada	Waltham		" 23	
30	" Self			200 Madison St., New York, N.Y.					5 6 1/2	Medium	None	"	Italy	Veraporia	New York 5/13/03	" 24	

CLASS E

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Henry H. Fogarty
George H. Clark
J. H. Brown
R. A. Stone

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 copied by P. L. Luccetta

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS F	26	2	24	17
CLASS G	12	13	1	6
Non-Immigrant	41	31	6	1
SS C				
CLASS D	112	7	25	
CLASS E	312	274	35	
TOTAL	518	441	77	24

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

340
18

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1915
Bureau of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

CLASS B	
ALLAN.	CL. B. AT
Admitted	91
Rejected	1
In Transit	8
Total	100

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	13
Residents of United States	37
Total	52

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

(15)

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which allens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~CLASS E~~

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MARCH**, 1915

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether allowed the same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	100	-	Richard - William Hale 1674 Simpson St. New York City				Good	No	5 2 1/2	Medium Brown	None	right cheek	Russia	Septoria	Duke	9/05	?	March 23	
2		Mother		-	Father							Fair		None	Canada	Toronto				23	
3				-																23	
4				-																23	
5		Self	80	-	Quint - Mrs. J. A. Swift 294 Commercial St. New York City				Good		5 7	Blue				St. Petersburg				24	
6			65	-	Lucia Williams 83-89 East 11th St. New York City						5 6	Medium Brown			Italy	Lora	Halifax	3/05	Korean	24	
7			51	-	Sister - Edna Howell Whitmore, Va.						5 9	Brown			Canada	Shundo				24	
8			51	-	Quint - Mrs. George Linder 126 Condon St. Buffalo						5 6 1/2	Gray				Canada				24	
9			51	-	Quint - Frank Linder 1000 Hotel, Buffalo						5 4 1/2	Dark Br.				Quelph				24	
10			70	-	Quint - John M. Cello Spencer, N. Y.						5 10	Brown Blue			Baldwinport	Finland	Naaso	Halifax	4/02	Finland	24
11			20	-	Friend - Henry Williams 38 Watson St. Buffalo						5 7 1/2				None		New York	4/09	Anchor	24	
12			51	-							5				England	Shirvats	Portugal	4/11	Virginia	3	

McMURDO & SUTHER
GT. GREENE ST. N.Y.
W. W. W. W. W.
IF INTERNATIONAL
CR. GATE ALBANY

CLASS E.

Harry R. Sanders
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-12 Copied by R. H. Luccombe

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 66

CLASS B.
301

PER

Various

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Admitted to Canada.
1	NOT USED										
2	Kuski Primary Maria	62	f.	ad. none	yr. yr.	Germany	Ger	Canada Line Hagelmere	Daughter Mrs Fritz Kretzer Hagelmere 28, East	W. Blaine	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	Hitchins	Gerald M	35	md. officer	"	"	Irish	Miscellaneous Leaves U.S. by New York, past Henry Hitchins Eng. London	Sandy Lane St. Kingston Ireland	Eng. London	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
66	NOT										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF PLAIN, WASHINGTON, MONTH OF *March*, 1915

Clase 'B'

(OVER.)

T.F.X. Beaudet

CLASS B.

F. J. McCullough

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

125 copy by W. L. L. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

2

302

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Johnson	Joseph	27	ms. Chauffeur		Ireland	Irish	Canada Westchester	Mother Margaret Johnson Kesa 12th Ave. Ireland	Calif San Francisco		
2	Mochead	Margaret	23	ms. S. S. I.		Scotland	Scot	Canada Vancouver	Bro. James Rochead Belubog from Glasgow Scot	Wn Seattle		
Debarred 3	Martini	Pietro	26	ms. Lab		Italy	Ital	Canada Vancouver	St. Andre Treviso It.	Black Diamond		
Debarred 4	Missalia	Giovanni	22	ms. S. S. I.		"	"	Canada Vancouver	Mother Maria	Seattle		
5	Sundine	Frederick	28	man		Sweden	Scand	U. S. Boston	Mother Jacob Lundvall Sweden	Ad. Bonner Ferry		
Debarred 6	Lickson	George	31	ms. S. S. I.		N. Y.	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	no relations	Wn Seattle		
7	Johnson	Fred	36	ms. S. S. I.		Ireland	Irish	"	John Best Johnson Dublin Ireland	Essex		
8	Herricks	Laird	24	"		"	"	"	Bro. Armo	Northport		
9	Carlson	Alf	25	ms. painter		Sweden	Scand	Canada Vancouver	411-50 Av. Vancouver B.C.	Spokane		
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

Class C. Non-taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	95 yrs	1907 14	1914 No add	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	Pro Blue R. hand	Out scar end	Ireland New York	1907	Columbia	26	Gen			
2	"	"	60	1913 15	1915 Aunt Mr. & R. Grant	"	"	"	"	54	Mid No gray	Scar under	Scott Glasgow Mont	1908	Pretoria	27	WR			
3	"	L.P.C.	50	1912 14	1914 Aug. friend Tom Davis	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scar under	Italy St. Andrea Nye	1911	S. Abruzzo	27	WR			
4	"	L.P.C.	0	1909 14	1914 Aug. friend Frank Butti	"	"	"	"	48 1/2	"	Pro J. Eye	" Margon	"	1909	Hamburg	27	WR		
5	Yes	Self	30	1908 14	1914 Residuum	"	"	"	"	61	Pro Blue R. arm	Anchor J. S.	Sweden Sundsvall	"	1905	Oscar II. mar	27	WR		
6	No	Self	0	1912 14	June No add	"	"	"	"	33 1/2	"	Scar under	New Zealand, Christ.	"	1912	Rome	12	WR		
7	"	L.P.C.	0	1909 14	Jan. No add	"	"	"	"	35	Pro Blue R. hand	Large scars	Ireland Dublin	"	1909	"	13	WR		
8	"	L.P.C.	0	1911 14	July friend John Barry	"	"	"	"	55	Pro Blue R. hand	Large scars	" Kapauni	Quebec	1908	Ireland	13	WR		
9	Yes	Self	0	1910 14	July friend John Barry	"	"	"	"	57	Pro Blue R. hand	Large scars	Sweden Malmo	Nye	1910	Teitgen	27	WR		

(22) - Great Northern Ry.

(10) - Western Ry.

F.B.F. = F.B. Grant

(10) - E. H. Grant

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

F. L. O'Connell
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

J. Non

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-9 copy by R J Lusk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

0320 TOR
0720 TOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

303

CLASS D.

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -	Nationality.	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Wh. has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Skidari R.S.I.	Tomasso	32	m.s.	lab	gr. gr.	Italy	Ital. No	Canada	Laure	Bro Arthur	
Debarred 2	Roschelo B.S.I.	Antonio	25	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Carme	
Debarred 3	La Rosa	Lomenico	31	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
4	Magioni	Nicodemo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
5	Espeland Primary	Alfred	27	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
6	Irland	James	33	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
Debarred 7	Engstrom B.S.I.	Frank	28	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
Debarred 8	Leo	Uday Victor	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
9	Berg	Gustaf	48	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
Debarred 10	Johnson B.S.I.	Victor	33	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
Debarred 11	Macki B.S.I.	Sam.	25	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
Debarred 12	Berg B.S.I.	Amund	27	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
Debarred 13	Thorhelson	the	32	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
14	Simons	Theodore	34	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
15	Johnson	Tom	37	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
16	Hansen	John	28	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
Debarred 17	Can. pagra B.S.I.	Valentine	27	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
Debarred 18	Pieraccina	Linette	26	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
Debarred 19	Henderson B.S.I.	Robert	28	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
20	Carlson Primary	Annie	42	f.m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
21	Warrin	Theodore	24	m.s.	Carpt	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
Debarred 22	Johnson B.S.I.	Victor	24	m.s.	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
Debarred 23	Berti B.S.I.	Bernardo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
Debarred 24	Douchuk B.S.I.	Gregor	27	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
Debarred 25	Malamarchuk B.S.I.	Theophile	24	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
Debarred 26	Jemski	David	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carme	
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passport paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		If Yes -						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	L.P.C.	1908	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 9"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1908	St. America	27						
2	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 10"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	Mendoga	27						
3	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
4	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
5	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
6	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
7	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
8	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
9	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
10	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
11	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
12	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
13	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
14	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
15	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
16	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
17	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
18	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
19	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
20	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
21	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
22	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
23	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
24	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
25	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
26	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
27	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
28	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
29	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						
30	L.P.C.	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Red	Italy	Genoa	1911	St. America	27						

G. W. ...

T. F. ...

J. J. McCullough

J. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-19 copy by R. V. Fawcett
1-26 copy by F. J. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1094

301

CLASS E.

PORT OF ELAINE, WASHINGTON.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.											
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.										
Debarred	Hamilton	Wm Lloyd	20	m.s. Lab	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	John Com 876 20 Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Wn	Blaine											
Debarred	Kelly	Charles	20	m.s. Teamster	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Mother Elizabeth 735 25 Ave. E. Vancouver B.C.	"	"											
Debarred	Birk	Chas Herbert	29	m.s. Time Keeper	"	"	Eng	"	"	Bro Wm 2527 Victoria St. Victoria B.C.	"	Edmonds											
Debarred	Campbell	James John	31	m. Lab	"	"	Scot	"	"	Cous. James Campbell 396 Union St. Aberdeen Scot	"	Everett											
	Lee	Herbert	31	m.s. Cigar maker	"	"	Irish	"	W. Minister	Wife Mrs A.B. Evans 13 rantfort out cam.	"	Anacortes											
	Laran	Ethel	38	f.m. none	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mother Cecelia Loran, 702 Railway Car Cad. & Balfour St. Vancouver	"	Paseo											
	Wilton	James C.	30	m.s. Electrician	"	"	Eng	"	"	father Walter Wilton 1 Clafford on Av. Eng	Or.	Oregon City											
	Godfrey	Anna G.	29	f.m. none	"	"	"	"	W. Minister	Wife Hilda Maidenly B.C. 6 Ave. W. Minister	Wn	Seattle											
	Thornber	Lavinia M.	33	f.s. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lawrence New West Minister B.C.	Or.	Portland											
	Powell	Frank	35	m.m. farmer	"	"	"	"	Harts horn	no relations	Wn	Bellingham											
	Powell	Arelie	32	f.m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
	Poster	Wm H.	42	m.s. Miner	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	father Isaac 234 10 Ave. E. Vancouver B.C.	Tex	El Paso											
	Smith	Ceila	19	f.m. none	"	"	"	"	Boone B.C.	husb Frederick Boone Island B.C.	Ida	Boise											
	Bull	Llewellyn	35	m.m. farmer	"	"	"	"	Colebrook	no relations	Wn	Seattle											
	Bull	Ida	33	f.m. none	"	"	Sean	"	"	"	"	"											
	Bull	Ellen	4	f.	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"											
	Bull	Heber	1	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
Debarred	Russell	Roy Gordon	21	m.s. Lab	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	father Charles Vancouver B.C.	Calif	San Fran											
Debarred	Wentz	Geo.	16	m.s. none	"	"	Eng	"	W. Minister	father Chas Wentz Cannaryan St. W. Minister	Wn	Tacoma											
Debarred	Symmes	Charles	19	m.s. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	father Ben. J. Symmes 211 Columbia St. W. Minister	"	"											
Debarred	Robertson	Harry	24	m.s. Miner	"	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver	father Joseph Langallen Wales	"	Seattle											
	Loatschelet	Robt. Harry	29	m.s. Loco. Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	C. Rupert	no relations	Wn	Lyons											
	Espehund	Ludwig	22	m.s. Lab	"	"	Sean	"	W. Minister	Bro Chas. Hollingswood New W. Minister	Wn	Puster											
	Agnor	Edith	29	f.s. Maker	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver	no relations	"	Huntsville											
	McAllister	Elizabeth	33	f. old Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Warburton Car Bender & Hornby, Vancouver	"	Bellingham											
	Connell	Walter	34	m.s. farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Nanton	no relations	"	Spokane											
	Julius	Henry A.	28	m.m. Lab	"	"	Sean	"	Vancouver	Wife Helga Hym Fred P.O. No. Vancouver B.C.	"	Blaine											
	Bentley	Fred E.	32	m.s. Painter	"	"	Eng	"	"	father John Bentley Lodge N.D. Can.	"	Seattle											
	McWaters	Wm	22	m.s. fisherman	"	"	Scot	"	W. Minister	father Robt. 209 Oakland St. W. Minister	"	Harrington											
Debarred	Able	Winslow	41	m.m. Barber	"	"	Eng	"	Eburne	Wife Eliza Eburne B.C. Can	"	Blaine											

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915

CLASS E

11-1504

2000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether action paid by new passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by new company, old company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No L.P.C.	0 No	No add	No add	No	No	5 10	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul			26		
2	No L.P.C.	0 No	No add	No add	No	No	5 6 1/2	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul			26		
3	Yes L.P.C.	6 Yes	1908	Richard Chapman	"	"	6 0	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1903	Oceanic	26		
4	No L.P.C.	0 No	1911	No add	"	"	5 6	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1906	Athenia	26		
5	Yes Self	25/11	1914	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul			28		
6	"	6/1	1910	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 5	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul			28		
7	"	230 No	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
8	"	100 Yes	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 6	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
9	"	206 Yes	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 7	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
10	Yes Self	500	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
11	"	150	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 7	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
12	"	50	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 6	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
13	"	250	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 8	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
14	"	150	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
15	"	150	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 7	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
16	"	150	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 7	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
17	"	150	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 7	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
18	"	150	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 7	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
19	"	150	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 7	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
20	"	150	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 7	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
21	"	150	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 7	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
22	"	150	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 7	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
23	"	150	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 7	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
24	"	150	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 7	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
25	"	150	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 7	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
26	"	150	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 7	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
27	"	150	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 7	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
28	"	150	1908	Sister Mrs. Daniel Alton	"	"	5 7	Med. Blue	Scar. Cent.	Canada	St. Paul	1908	Canada	28		
29	"	1														

Gr. = Great Northern Ry.

$$C_{\text{eff}} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{C_1} + \frac{1}{C_2} \right)$$

$F B F = F B$ Frost
 $G E B = G E$ Bruns.
 $E A B = E A$ Bu. Sh.
 (William L. H.)

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Industries

U. S. Immigration Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

340
19

11-1321

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBARK	PERIOD	DATE	TIME
CLASS B						
Non Tax	9	4	5			
CLASS C						
ASCC						
D	26	11	22			
	60	39	18	3		
CLASS F						
TOTAL	97	49	48	3		

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

11 159

8. Commercial Transportation

0220 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1094

305

CLASS E.

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred 1	Hlood	George	18	m.s.	Lab	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother Edw. Kopton Cumberland B.C. Can	Wn	Seattle	
Debarred 2	Hawkins	Edith	18	f.s.	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Gilbert Palmer Vancouver B.C. Can	"	"	En
Debarred 3	Bracken	Andrew	46	m.s.	Lab	"	"	"	"	Ed Delta	no relatives	"	Sedro Woolley	
4	McClintock	Geo E	64	m.m.	Carp	"	"	Scot	"	N.W. Minister	no relatives	Ore	Portland	
5	"	Ann	58	f.m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Florence	18	f.s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	O'Neil	Lra H	29	m.m.	fireman	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	"	"	"	
8	"	Charlotte	27	f.m.	none	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Morrison	Malcolm	30	m.s.	farmer	"	"	Scot	"	"	Bro. Geo. W. Morrison 2242 Cambridge St. Vancouver	Mass	Marshallfield	
10	Miller	Frank	30	m.s.	huff	"	"	Eng	"	"	Mothers Mrs. Anna Miller 11 Central Road Sudbury Eng	Wn	Seattle	
11	Kerr	Harry	29	m.s.	theater	"	"	Scot	"	N.W. Minister	Wife Mrs. B. Kerr New W. Minister B.C.	"	Bellingham	
12	Fowler	Izra J	35	m.m.	farmer	"	"	Eng	"	"	Wife Beatha Post Altemi B.C.	"	Everett	
13	McLair	Beatrice	29	f.s.	none	"	"	Scot	"	Vancouver	Sister Mrs. J. H. Turnbull 476 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
Debarred 14	Williams	Walter W	23	m.s.	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Fred Vancouver B.C. Can	Wn	Tacoma	
Debarred 15	Tompson	Al	44	m.s.	Lab	"	"	Scot	"	Fit Geo.	father Tom Olsen Christianson Norway	"	Seattle	
Debarred 16	Sumner	Harry	27	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carl Olsen Christianson Norway	"	"	
17	Rowatt	Chellie	18	f.s.	Dom	"	"	Eng	"	Northfield	mother Thinga Northfield, Vt. B.C.	"	Tacoma	
18	Dawson	Reginald C	26	m.m.	civil	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	more Rachel 3357-34th W. Vancouver B.C.	"	Kennewick	
19	Shippe	Henry R	30	m.s.	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	father Samuel 1923 Maple Ave. Vancouver	Colo	Denver	
20	Campbell	Wm C	63	m.s.	farmer	"	"	Scot	"	"	Sister Eliza Miller Burlington Ont. Can	Wn	Olympia	
21	Neil	Catherine	62	f.m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Albie Neil - McKay - Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Franisco	
22	Dunovich	Mate	28	m.s.	Eng	"	"	Serbian	"	New Westminster	father George Dunovich Prograss Serbia	Nash	Seattle	
23	Houston	Dan G	30	m.s.	Electrician	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Brother Robert Houston - Peachland B.C.	"	Mt Vernon	
Debarred 24	Reed	Margaret	26	f.m.	Waitress	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Mrs. Arthur Woodward 521 Hamilton St. Vancouver	"	Everett	
Debarred 25	Wairtson	Frank	31	m.s.	Lab	"	"	Iger	"	"	Mothers Gertrud Wairtson 1371 1/2 1st St. Seattle	"	Seattle	
Debarred 26	Higson	Francis	22	f.m.	none	"	"	Eng	"	"	Husband Edith - B.C.	Id	Wallace	
27	McKee	Rachene	33	f.s.	Steno	"	"	Scot	"	New Hazelton	Mothers Mrs. Jean McRae Esburnet B.C.	Wn	Seattle	
Debarred 28	Wilson	James	19	m.s.	Lab	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	father John 1371 1/2 1st St. Regina Sask	"	Blaine	
Debarred 29	Fenson	Lars	49	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	no relatives	"	Blaine	
Debarred 30	Harris	John	39	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Uncle Walter Cahill Belleville Ont. Can	"	Bellingham	
NOT USED														

NOT USED

70

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33						
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by ship owner, or by other person, or by association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes mentioned in the Act of June 29, 1906, in last column.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Criminal	48 No			No add.			No to to to good No			5 7 1/2 ft	Bro Blue		Canada Union				8					
2	Criminal	26 No									5 3 ft	Bro Blue		Eng Bristol	Mont	July 1911	Royal Geo.	8					
3	L.P.C.	2 yr		1868-1886	friend James Gray						5 10 md	gray Blue		U.S. Galena				9					
4	Self	1008		1908 12	Sumner Laughton, Minister of Education, 1912, 253 Marshall St, Portland						5 11 ft	gray Blue		Canada Centerville				9					
5	Husb			1908 12	do						5 4 ft	gray Blue						9					
6	Self			1908 12	Sister do						5 6 ft	Bro Blue						9					
7	Self	50		1898-1903	Bro Geo. O'Neil						5 7 1/2 ft	Red Bro	Scar 6th L. hand	US The Dalles				9					
8	Husb			1898-1913	do						5 7 1/2 ft	Bro Blue		Sweden Balstad	Nyc	1896	Lucania	9					
9	Self	1008		1902-03	North Catherine Morrison						6 0 md	Bro Blue	Scar 6th L. hand	Canada Pictou				9					
10		1901 No		1902-03	friend Margaret Chambers						5 10	Red Bro Blue	Deformed, hand, 1st finger	Eng London	Halifax	1899	Prebonan	9					
11		50 yrs		1906 09	Edison Theatre						5 7 1/2 ft	Bro Blue		Canada Durban				9					
12		45		1915	No add.						5 10 1/2 ft	Bro Blue	Scar 6th L. hand	Eng Whitby	Halifax	1902	Munichian	11					
13		50		1915	friend Miss McLeish						5 3 ft	Bro Blue		Canada Brunsell				11					
14	L.P.C.	1		1906 07	friend Chas. Refuges						5 9 md			Claims Tacoma				12					
15	L.P.C.	0		1907	Ballard						5 10 1/4	Bro Blue	Scar 6th L. hand	Norway Christiania	Halifax	1904	L. Champlain	12					
16	L.P.C.	0		1904-11	friend Mr Otto Anderson						5 10		Tattoo do's					12					
17	Emp	st No		1911	616 E Lake St Seattle						5 4 ft	Bro Blue		Eng Clay Rose	St Johns	1911	L. Manitoba	15					
18	Self	86 yrs		1907-08	Bro Kemp & Dawson						5 9 md	Bro gray	Boil Scar	Can. Kent Co				16					
19		2nd No		1908	Bro Robt.						6 0	Bro gray						16					
20	No team	50 yrs		1881-1898	1560 Elm St. Denver						5 10 1/2	Bro Bro						16					
21	Self	55		1898	No add.						5	Bro Blue		Scotland Cumna	St John	1902	Hardman	17					
22		55		1898	No add.						6 1 1/2	Bro Blue	Scar palm right hand	Serbia Zragora	Victoria	1910	Marama	17					
23		55		1898	No add.						5 8	Bro Bro		Canada Jost				17					
24	L.P.C.	3 yr		1910	friend Mr. Anderson						5 6	Bro Blue	Small mole	Canada Grafton				18					
25	L.P.C.	55		1910	friend Louis Arnold						5 4	Bro Bro	Scar 6th L. hand	Austria Batzen	Nyc	1903		21					
26	Self	62		1908-10	friend Frank Barriean						5 1 ft	Bro Bro	Scar 6th L. hand	Canada Kamloops				22					
27	Self	1008		1902-13	friend Christine McNeil						5 4 ft	Bro Blue						22					
28	L.P.C.	0		1911	No add.						5 7 1/2 ft	Bro Blue	Scar 6th L. hand	Eng. Nottingham	Mont	1911	Grampian	23					
29	L.P.C.	8		1896-07							6 1 1/2 md	Bro Blue	Scar 6th L. hand	Norway Skien	Nyc	1886		24					
30	L.P.C.	0		1903 13							5 9 1/2	Bro Blue		Canada Bellville				24					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Trans 1 30 copied by E. L. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

CLASS C.
TARABLE

PORT OF *Calais, Me.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Abruzzo</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>n.B. wife Concetta Salvatore Squillac, Italy</i>		<i>Me Bangor</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7														
8														
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13														
14														
15														
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28														
29														
30														

CLASS C.
TARABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class 'C' taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by non-resident, alien, society, or association?</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether limited by reason of age or other cause, or whether, as before, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>yes</i> <i>1914</i> <i>Mass. Apr</i> <i>14</i> <i>Roston</i> <i>7/14</i>	<i>No</i> <i>Address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>dk</i> <i>Blk</i> <i>Br</i>	<i>Italy</i> <i>Borgoa</i>	<i>Mass Apr</i> <i>Roston</i> <i>7/14</i> <i>benefic</i>	<i>Feb</i> <i>7/15</i>		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Herbert C. Gittis,
Immigrant Inspector.

Atto. E. H. C.
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C
SUE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is copied by S. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

CLASS D.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Calais, Me.*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Megoma</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m m Labour</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada Woodstock</i>	<i>wife Caterina Squillace, Italy</i>	<i>Me Bangor</i>
2	<i>Leon</i>	<i>Lervigne</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>" candy maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>" St Stephen</i>	<i>Brother Gaston Brussels, Belgium</i>	<i>" Calais</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>" none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" in law do</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Kathleen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>" weaver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother Annie Bunhill, Scotland</i>	<i>"</i>
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9										
10										
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15										
16										
17										
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22										
23										
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28										
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS D.

(CO) (H)

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

Class "D"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
T. B. Foot Bridge

Atty. E. L. Lacey
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 4 copied by 8 6 3

Border
Calais, Me.
March, 1915.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- EMBARRED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Total	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	11	11				
CLASS E	15	15				
TOTAL	20	20				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

340
20

CLASS B	
ADMITTED	1
DEBARRED	
PENDING	
DIS-EMBARRED	
IN TRANSIT	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

0320 TOM
140 TOM

0320 TOM
140 TOM

1211 TOM
TOM

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1915
Office
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1094

CLASS E.

PORT OF *Calais, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cl bef cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Spratt</i>	<i>Emily</i>	20	f	<i>stewardess</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bonny River</i>	<i>N.B. Mother Laura Bonny River, N.B. Can.</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Bangor</i>	
2	<i>Piercie</i>	<i>James</i>	48	m	<i>carpenter</i>					<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Brother George Pictou, N.S.</i>		<i>Columbia</i>		
3	"	<i>Fannie</i>	40	f	<i>none</i>					"	<i>Uncle Do</i>		"		
4	"	<i>Aubrey</i>	18	m	"					"	<i>Do</i>		"		
5	"	<i>Charles</i>	3	m	"					"	"		"		
6	"	<i>Frank</i>	8	"	"					"	"		"		
7	<i>Barker</i>	<i>Fred</i>	21	"	<i>Labourer</i>					<i>Fredericton</i>	<i>Father Charles Fredericton, N.B.</i>		<i>Portland</i>		
8	<i>McWha</i>	<i>Ivy</i>	32	f	<i>stewardess</i>					<i>St Stephen</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Calais</i>		
9	<i>Hayman</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	62	m	<i>none</i>					<i>Milltown</i>	<i>Brother Allan</i>		"		
10	"	<i>William</i>	26	m	<i>weaver</i>					"	<i>Father John</i>	<i>Milltown, N.B. Can.</i>	"	"	
11	<i>Sprague</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	27	m	<i>labourer</i>					"	<i>in law Do</i>		"		
12	"	<i>Eva</i>	23	f	<i>none</i>					"	<i>Gr. Father</i>		"		
13	"	<i>John</i>	2	m	"					"	<i>Do</i>		"		
14	"	<i>Mable</i>	1	f	"					"	<i>Father Henry</i>		"		
15	<i>Donnelly</i>	<i>William</i>	29	m	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Lake George</i>	<i>Lake George,</i>		<i>Woodland</i>		
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether agent paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, or by the carrier, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to claim of any other nationality, or whether entitled to claim of United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
														Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes self	80 M	-	-	Sister Ethel Tibbels 125 Garland St. Bangor, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk	Drk	Br	Canada	St. John's	Mar	3/15	6 P.M.	May	3/15
2	"	180	"	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Husb 12	"	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Father	"	-	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drk	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Self 41	"	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Drk	Drk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	174	"	-	Sister Jessie Reynolds Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Lt	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	800	"	-	Son William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Drk	Drk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	112	"	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Drk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	58	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Drk	Drk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Husb 14	"	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Father	"	-	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Self 23	"	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Drk	Drk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
F.R. - Foot Bridge
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Herbert A. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1-12 copied by E. H. J.

Barber
Cape Vincent N.Y.
March, 1915.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	OF BARRELS	PENDING	
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL					

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh. ✓
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

$$\begin{array}{r} 340 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$$

11-1024

$$\begin{array}{r} 340 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$$

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

CLASS E.

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of v. citize before citize	
1	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>30 - M S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Enterprise</i>	<i>Brother) George Cook</i>	<i>N.Y. Carthage</i>	<i>N</i>
2	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>35 - " "</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pictou</i>	<i>Sister) Mrs. George Blum</i>	<i>" Evans</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Goslon</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>20 - " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wolfe Island</i>	<i>Father) Richard Goslon</i>	<i>" Cape Vincent</i>	<i>"</i>
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29													30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under any name, of any race, nationality, or political belief, he has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes Self	34 Yes	100	Yes	1910	Canthage NY	No Address	Yes	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Fair	Bro	Blue		Canada	Pictou	Cape Vincent	3/10/15	See Boat	3/10/15
2	"	"	28 No	"	"	"	Friend Martin Saunders Evans Mills NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	3/15/15	"	3/15/15	
3	"	"	17 No	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	"	3/22/15	Skiff	3/22/15	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

"Ice Boat" Kingston & Cape Vincent Stage Co Limited

CLASS E.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3 Copied by G. H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

COPY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

CLASS D.

PORT OF *Charlotte, N.C.*

SHEET NO. /

11-1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>James</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Colony, Ont.</i>	<i>St. C. Hamilton N. York</i>	<i>100 Bury, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

Class D.

11-1094

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the owner of the vessel, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Res. 147</i>	<i>100/1003 King Co.</i>	<i>1895</i>	<i>1895</i>	<i>1895</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>1895</i>	<i>1895</i>	<i>1895</i>	<i>1895</i>	<i>1895</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Antonia's Co. Bld. "Ontario #1"

CLASS D.

11-1094

Isaac Martine
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1 Copy of L. A. J.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chamblatte, M. J.
March, 1915

NOT USED
 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D	1	1		
CLASS E	1	1		
TOTAL	2	2		

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. / |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. ✓ |

340
 22

14-25

NOT USED
 1915

NOT USED
 1915

NOT USED
 1915

NOT USED
 1915

NOT USED
 1915

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

COPY

CLASS E.

PORT OF

SHEET No. 2

11-20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before admit
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>William L. Mc</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>58</i>		<i>M. M. Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Peterboro, Ont.</i>	<i>Son - Charles Purge</i> <i>Peterboro, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>N. Y. Rochester</i>		<i>Yes</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NO														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT														
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

CLASS **E**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed free of charge, or by any person, or by any organiza- tion, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subversive, political, or agri- cultural organization, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self	Self	1914	1914	107 Richard St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Med	Blue	Blue	None	England	York	Montreal	1884	3-11-15	3-11-15
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Admission from 1914-1915 "Ontario"

Isaac Martine
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2043

116

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	What has Canada?
1	Beritz Uladis	37	M	Labourer		Austria	Slovak	Canada Bellville	Wife Pireca Beritz	Mich Detroit	
2	Mackay Daniel G	26	M	Blacksmith		Scotland	Scottish	Monmouth	Father James Mackay, 1014 S. 1st St. Chicago	Ill Chicago	
3	Westmore Violet	23	F	none		England	English	U.S.A. Detroit	Father Chas. Taylor	Mich Detroit	
4	Reese Louisa	43	F	"		Irish	Irish	England London	Wife Mrs. H. H. Reese, 33 Group St. Easley Reading Bucks	Pa Reading	
5	Reese Greta	16	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
6	Reese Margaret	10	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
7	Reese Patricia	8	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
8	Stoyanoff Ilya	36	M	"		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	China Toronto	Wife Pina Stoyanoff, Chucalle	Iowa Waterloo	
9	Marinoff Iodor	24	M	"		"	"	"	Wife Anna Marinoff, Chucalle	"	
10	Brown Andrew	27	M	Stonemason		Ireland	Irish	Canada London	Wife Lucinda Clark, 374 Hull St. London Ont Can	Ill Chicago	
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit Michigan*, MONTH OF *March* *24*, 190*5* Class *B*.

11-5963

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	54 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	-	437 Frederick St., Detroit, Mich.	No	5 3	Dr. Blk. Br.	None	Austria	Krumm	1914	Victorian	Feb 27
2	"	"	90 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	-	1210 Sherman Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	5 11	Rdy. Br. Blk.	"	Scotland	Johnston	1914	Victorian	March 18
3	"	"	5 ⁰⁰	Yes	1915	1915	1915	115 7th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	5 3	Ask. Br. Brn.	"	England	Stokes	1914	Victorian	" 19
4	"	"	74 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	-	115 7th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	5 6	Rdy. Br. "	"	Ireland	Dublin	1914	Victorian	" 19
5	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	5 1	Br. "	"	England	Portsmouth	"	"	" 19
6	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	" 19
7	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	" 19
8	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	" 19
9	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	" 19
10	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	" 19
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sent to 100 Copies of 2 24-8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2983

117

PER *Canadian Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.		
1	<i>Monrose</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machineist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada London Ont.</i>	<i>Father: Joseph Monrose, 1347 Bannockburn St. E. S. 10th Ave. S. W. Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Attwater</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Med. Nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oshawa Ont.</i>	<i>Father: James Robt. Attwater, 1400 Lillington Ave. S. W. Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	<i>Contine</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Attwater</i>	<i>George Edw.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grandfather: Do. Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Attwater</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do. Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Colis</i>	<i>Charles A.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Aunt: Emily Madeline, 1400 Lillington Ave. S. W. Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Colis</i>	<i>Irene D.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Lier</i>	<i>Genam</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan*, MONTH OF *March 24*, 190*5*. Class *B*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	L.P.C.	22.00	No	Friend: Mrs. Chandler 88 1/2 St., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6	Dark Brn Hazel	Scar end of nose	England	Lancashire	B.T. Ry	1914	Barthemia	Feb. 26
2	"	"	44.00	No	John F. Freshwater 4 Fisher St., Coniac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Blue	"	Kent	Sp. W.	1914	Empire	" 28
3	"	Mother	"	No	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	Father	"	No	Father, Chas. Cole, 145 Beckman and Walnut Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	"	200.00	No	Friend John Baker, 2402 on Kew St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Printed by Frank E. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

G. Olmstead
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2963

118

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada.
1	Stojanoff Ivan	21	M.	Labourer	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Windsor, Ont.	No relatives	Mich. Detroit	
Debarred	Matiff Anton	23	M.	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Father, Martin Matiff, Berilo, Toronto, Bulgaria	Ill. Havana	
Debarred	Stodgell George	18	"	Blacksmith	"	England	English	Warkerville, Ont.	Father, James Stodgell, Berilo, Toronto, England	N.Y. Schenectady	
4	Drewett Alfred H.	23	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Steyner, London, England	Father, James Drewett, Mitcham, London, England	Mich. Detroit	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan*, MONTH OF *March* 24, 19*15* Class *B.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, or other person; or by any company, firm, or other person; or by any company, firm, or other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																								
1	yes	Self	Good	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	None	Bulgaria	Berkofsky	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
2	Contract Laborer	76	-	-	Cousin, David Sanchez	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
3	Contract Laborer	76	-	-	Field Mining Co., Kalama, Ill.	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
4	"	315	No	-	Brother, Bert Russell	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
5	"	"	"	-	Michigan, Schuchetab Ry.	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
6	"	"	"	-	No address	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
7	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
8	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
9	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
10	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
11	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
12	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
13	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
14	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
15	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
16	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
17	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
18	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
19	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
20	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
21	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
22	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
23	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
24	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
25	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
26	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
27	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
28	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
29	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							
30	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Good	-	5	Dark Brn. Brn.	-	"	Berilo	Halifax	1914	Alaunia	Feb. 25																							

CLASS B.

J. Olwin Frick
in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2023

119

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Cristiansen Mads	26	M	Seaman	y. y.	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada Cobden	Father Peter Kristiansen Legation, Ystad, Denmark	La Mett Lake	
2	Brewer Beatrice	29	F	M	None	England	English	Toronto	Brother Geo. Stockwell, 54 Hudson Ave., Toronto, Canada	Ill. Chicago	
3	Duncan Annie	57	F	M	"	"	"	Hatchley	Son, John T. Ballard Hatchley, Ont. Canada	Mich. Ypsilanti	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8											
9											
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19											
20											
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF *March 24*, 190*8* Class *B.*

11-2963

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by alien employer, agent, or guarantor, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or deportation, or whether any other person, or any alien employer, agent, or guarantor, or government, is liable for his arrest or deportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>75th Vrs</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Uncle A. Mester Westlake</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6 3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Galland</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Deutsche</i>	<i>Feb 28</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>72nd No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Husband, Henry J. Brown 1648 Jackson St., Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Megantic</i>	<i>Mich. 3</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>3rd No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Daughter, Annie Klemm Route 2 - Ypsilanti Mich.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Lght</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Middlebury</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Garland</i>	<i>" 4</i>	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. National R. R. Co.
U. S. National R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes—Yes** (can read and write), **No—No** (can neither read nor write), or **Yes—No** (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1. 3 Copied on 8. 24. 9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

5

11-2983

120

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada.
1	Baxter	Mary	19	F. S. Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Georgiana Baxter, 34 Mitchell Place, Aberdeen, Scotland	Mich. Detroit	
2	Watson	William	21	m. Shepherd	"	"	"	Scotland	Mother, Annie Watson, Ballagowan Cottage, near Aberdeen, Scotland	Mont. Great Falls	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6											
7											
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13											
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan*, MONTH OF *March 24, 1905*. "Class B"

G. Olson Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-2 contain info & 11 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2963

121

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Can.	
✓ Debarred	<i>Krusevitz</i>	<i>Despot</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria Serbian</i>	<i>Canada Bellville</i>	<i>Wife, Maria Krusevitz</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>Th</i>
2	<i>Ditchoff</i>	<i>Petro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgaria Bulgarian</i>	<i>aut. Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Stanka Ditchoff</i>	<i>W. Va. Sandisburg</i>	<i>"</i>
Debarred	<i>Petroff</i>	<i>Velcho</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>" S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Parents, Petroff Velcho</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7												
8												
9												
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14												
15												
16												
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20												
21												
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26												
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan*, MONTH OF *March 24, 1908* Class *B.*

11-5603

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally or physically defective, or on account of being a convict, or on account of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	D.C.D. (Trachema)	No	-	-	Boarding House 737 Frederick St, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Br Br	None	Austria Booside	Holifut	1914	Unknown	Jan 27		
2	"	43 ⁰⁰	No	-	Brooklyn, Percho Eranoff Camp #13, Landisburg, Pa	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Bulgaria Daraline	Holifut	1914	allan kin	Mich. 4		
3	"	L.P.C. 11 ⁰⁰	120	-	Frederick M. Dzaghenoff 102 S. Canal St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy Red Brn	"	"	Siberia	Oct 1914	unknown	" 8		

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Frick

in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-248

122

PER *Russian-American*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Who has Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	<i>Sasin</i>	<i>Vincenty</i>	<i>18</i>			<i>M/L Laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>No</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF <i>March</i> , MONTH OF <i>March 24</i> , 19 <i>05</i> Class <i>"B"</i>													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	up Self	Self	No		Cousin Osiip Karlovich 1412 St. Louis Ave, Wash DC	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	DK	Br	Br	None	Russia	Prokhorovsk	Mar. 24		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Attent & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS B. CLASS

G. Oliver Frick

in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 up to R. 90.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan,*

SHEET No. *125*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
										State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Betts</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Ref. Bro. Ho. Johnson, 227 Main St., Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Ill. Oak Creek</i>	
2	<i>Bellaney</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buyer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Mary Bellaney, Dublin</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	
3	<i>Depuydt</i>	<i>Hector</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waltham, Ont.</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
4	<i>Galekin</i>	<i>Bogdan</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belleville, Ont.</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Ohio East Akron</i>
5	<i>Petroff</i>	<i>Krilo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Frater "Michael" Pack, 57 Northrup St., Robert Bridge, Mich.</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
6	<i>Pack</i>	<i>Alice C.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waltham, Ont.</i>	<i>Sister: F. C. De Witt, 48 John Dillon St., Dublin, Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Foley</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Thomas Foley, 48 John Dillon St., Dublin, Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Iranoff</i>	<i>Trichs</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Susan Iranoff, 48 John Dillon St., Dublin, Ireland</i>	<i>Ohio Canton</i>
9	<i>Salmer</i>	<i>Gaston</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Actor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA Collingwood</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March 24, 1915

Class C Taxable.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to perform any other duty.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self	Self	Yes	March 1914	Friend Robert Bohannon	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Rdy Br Blu	none	England	Sheffield	Mc Ry March	1914	1st Cabin	27	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	" Grey Grey	"	Ireland	Dublin	"	"	"	27	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Ruddy Bro. Bro	"	Belgium	W. Flanders	"	"	"	27	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Dark Gray Blue	"	Hungary	Bachal	"	"	"	27	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	Dk Br. Br	"	Rutgers	Dearby	"	"	"	13	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Dk Blu Hgry	"	England	Robert City	"	"	"	13	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Ruddy Br. Br	"	Ireland	Dublin	"	"	"	14	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dk Br. Br	"	Bulgaria	Rusta	"	"	"	22	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Rdy Blk Br	"	Belgium	W. Flanders	"	"	"	22	

CLASS C. TAXABLE

G. Oliver Irish
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-9 dep. by H. P. 7-17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

124

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Heyninch	Joseph	22	M	Laboreur			Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	De Deyne	Charles	35	M	Carpenter			"	"	Canada	Lamington	"	"	"
3	Richardson	Edith	27	F	Machine operator			England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Bro. Edward Richardson Park Dr. East, Ont. Canada	"	"
4	Kesteloot	Julius	36	M	Labour			Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Lamington	no relatives	"	"
5	De Deyne	Emily	33	F	Home			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Argue	Nancy	35	F	"			England	English	U.S.A.	Lamington	Sister, Annie Dickey 310 Cornat Street, St. John, N.B.	Mich	Lamington
7	Mc Hugh	Charles J.	27	M	Attorney			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Madison	Brother, Mrs. F. McGuire Madison, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
8	De Brou	Florian	27	M	Labour			Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, P. De Brou Dessende, Belgium	"	"
9	Deveque	Orcheil	32	M	Labour			"	"	Canada	Chatham	Brother, J. Deveque Polcepe, Belgium	"	"
10	Blouche	Eugene	26	M	Labour			"	"	"	Wheatley	Father, Mrs. Blouche Roulers, Belgium	"	"
11	Allison	Nellie	25	F	Home			England	Scottish	"	Toronto	Brother, J. Allison Toronto, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Grand Ridge
12	Baran	Jan	41	M	Labour			Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Madison	Brother, J. Baran Madison, Mich	Mich	Detroit
13	Cresswell	Clara	37	F	Home			England	German	U.S.A.	Madison	no relatives	Ill.	Alexandria
14	Christoff	George	20	M	Labour			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	Father, Christoff Christoff Dorothy, Canada	Ill.	Kalamazoo
15	Richardson	John J.	43	M	Assembler			England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife, Clara E. Richardson Lamington, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
16	Carman	Richard	26	M	Butcher			"	"	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mary Carman 255 St. Clair St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Grand Ridge
17	Mackendge	James H.	45	M	Machinist			"	"	"	Welland	Wife, Eleanor Mackendge Welland, Ont.	Mich	Alma
18	Cook	H. W. George	25	M	Labour			"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, William J. Cook Huntsville, W. Va.	"	Detroit
19	Tetart	Charles	28	M	Labour			Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Madison	Uncle, Bruno Tetart Madison, Mich	"	"
20	Bowie	Thomas D.	32	M	Trainer			Scotland	Scottish	U.S.A.	Bellows, O.	no relatives	Ohio	Bellows
21	Kateronovitz	Josef	31	M	Labour			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Joseph Kateronovitz Zachko, Kier, Russia	Mich	Detroit
22	Rubinski	Karpe	22	M	"			"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	no relatives	"	"
23	Dobrynski	Josef	36	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Michaela Dobrynski Zachko, Kier, Russia	"	"
24	Thomson	Thomson	21	M	Decorator			Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Windsor	Father, Arthur Thomson Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"
25	Harrison	William E.	33	M	Carpenter			England	English	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
26	Harrison	Amey	33	F	Home			"	"	"	"	Wife, Amey Harrison Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"
27	Harrison	William E.	8	M	"			"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
28	Jacob	Mark	22	F	"			"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Aaron Jacob No. 121 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"
29	Powich	Michael	28	M	Labour			Russia	Russian	Canada	Blaine, Minn.	Wife, Mary Powich Blaine, Minn.	"	"
30	Mawer	Margaret	37	F	Home			England	English	"	Montreal	Father, John Mawer Montreal, Canada	"	"

NOT USED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* 24, 1915

Class "C" non taxable

Frank L. Cook, R. R. Co.
 Commercial, The R. R. Co.
 Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 Detroit & Milwaukee Ferry Co.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

Carl Wilhelm
G. Owen Trich
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-98 received by N. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

125

PORT OF Detroit Mich

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Vannoot Rene	27	M	S. Dickmeyer		Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Leamington, Ont.	Can. Mich. Detroit	
2	Seraphan Mayart	37	M	S. Latorre		"	"	"	Berlin, Ger.	" "	
3	Jackman Henrietta	119	F	S. Latorre		England	English	USA	Ohio	Ohio Toledo	
4	Brockington Elizabeth	55	F	M. none		"	"	USA	Det. Mich. Brockington, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
5	Rogers Sarah	20	F	Cook		Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Can. "	
6	Deoas Bernard	70	M	Farmer		Holland	Dutch	"	Berlin, Holland	" "	
7	Nelson Karin	27	F	none		Sweden	Scandinavian	USA	Chicago, Ill.	Can. Miss. Ocean Springs	
8	Hillsley Elizabeth	28	F	M		England	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
9	Thomson Jean	25	F	S. Domestic		Scotland	Scotch	USA	Cheser, Mich.	Cheser	
10	Massey Florence	70	F	M. Latorre		England	English	Canada	Waltham, Eng.	Det. "	
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22											
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28											
29											
30											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF *March 27*, 191*5* *Class C. Non-Taxable*

MONTH OF March 24, 1915													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his company, time, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on accusation, or judgment, of crime, or whether ever deported, or whether ever expelled by authority of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether ever expelled by authority of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	✓	Self	✓	Detent Feb 6	Boarding House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 7	Reddy	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Dinant	NY	1913	Philadelphia	Mar 20	
2	✓	"	✓	1910	Detent Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 8	Reddy	Blk	Brn	"	"	Turkey	NY	1910	Appland	March 20	
3	✓	"	✓	1913	Detent Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Pickthorn	NY	1910	Virginia	" 20	
4	✓	"	✓	1913	Detent Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Yorkshire	NY	1910	Victoria	" 20	
5	✓	"	✓	1913	Detent Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 2 1/2	Reddy	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Burnt River	Detent	NY	1913	CP Ry	" 21
6	✓	"	✓	1913	Detent Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 8	Reddy	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Detent	NY	1913	Megantia	" 21
7	✓	"	✓	1913	Detent Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 7	Fair	Brn	"	"	Sweden	Norrtälje	Detent	NY	1913	Relig Off	" 21
8	✓	"	✓	1913	Detent Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 0	Med	Br	Brn	Scarf it eye	England	London	Detent	NY	1913	London	" 22
9	✓	"	✓	1913	Detent Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 4	"	"	Brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Detent	NY	1913	Scotland	" 22
10	✓	"	✓	1913	Detent Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5 3	Fair	"	Reddy	"	England	London	Detent	NY	1913	Campina	" 23
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

Robert W. Langman
Carl W. Seltzer
James J. Anderson
Leon J. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17-11 TOM
17-11 TCA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

125

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Markewicz	Alexander	24	M	Labour	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Barry's Point, Ont.	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
2	Mirkov	Stedjo	26	M	"	Yes	Austria	Serbian	"	Bellville	Wife, Senia Markov Children, Austria, Hungary	Mich	Detroit
3	Mirkov	Stojan	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville, Que. Canada	"	"
4	Syrmicis	Giva	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Factor, Ypsil, Syrmicis Carlowitz, Austria, Hungary	"	"
5	Oruvitch	Milan	31	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	No relatives	Ohio	Akron
6	Popov	Geva	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
7	Nattala	Jarson	20	"	Knock clerk	No	Syria	Syrian	"	Windsor	Uncle, Nadia, Detleph, Hungary and Post St. Windsor Ont	"	"
8	Bunduk	Georgi	40	M	Labour	No	Romania	Romanian	"	Walthamville	No relatives	"	"
9	Morochan	Tomas	22	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Factor, George Morochan Botochian, Roumania	"	"
10	Bahill	Simion	27	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"
11	Androff	Trichy	24	M	"	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Sofia Androff Tenors, Carlowitz, Bulgaria	"	"
12	Gerassim	Prokop	24	M	"	Yes	Rumania	Rumanian	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"
13	Uliam	Georgi	18	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Pro Stefan Uliam, 1366 Chapleau St Montreal P.Q.	"	"
14	Pottar	Constantin	23	M	Labour	Yes	Austria	"	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"
15	Bulbuk	Dimiter	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cowlini	Philip	46	M	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Romania Cowlini, 1357 Chapleau St Montreal P.Q.	"	"
17	Guski	Georgi	38	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Guski, 1058 St. Jean St Montreal P.Q.	"	"
18	Moloch	Simion	20	M	"	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ind	Polono
19	Boghian	Anton	20	M	"	"	Romanian	"	"	Walthamville	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
20	Boghian	Dominica	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
21	Mincov	Mike	25	M	Labour	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Detroit	Wife, Min Mincov Children, Plevna, Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo
22	Litoff	Christo	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Clara Litoff, Britonville Winnipeg, Manitoba	Mich	Detroit
23	Andrieff	Seche	30	"	"	No	"	"	"	Walthamville	Wife, Frank Andrieff, Ak. Winnipeg, Manitoba	Mich	Detroit
24	Stoyanoff	Nassa	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Stoyanoff Starch, Serbia, Bulgaria	"	"
25	Kisoff	Loranche	35	"	"	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Ford City	No relatives	"	"
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915 *Class CC*

MONTH OF March 24, 1915													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes. Self	28 ⁰⁰ No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5	5 1/2	Dark Br. Br.	Russia	Minsk	June 15	1915	Temple	Feb. 26		
2	"	35 ⁰⁰ Yes	From N.Y. City	1913	437 Broadway, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Br. Br.	None	Austria	Carlsbad	July 1915	Julian	" 27			
3	"	36 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 27			
4	"	28 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 27			
5	"	56 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	Brown Law: Anna Szlachetka 285 Broadway, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Br Br	"	Hungary	Bashai	July 1912	Megantur	" 27			
6	"	36 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	428 Broadway St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Br Br	"	Syria	Kafon	Nov 1913	Unknown	March 9			
7	"	1 ⁰⁰ Yes	From N.Y. City	"	Conc. Wazil Chorka 460 Franklin St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 11	" Br Br	"	Romania	Podgora	Sept 1912	"	" 10			
8	L.P.C.	1 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	Boarding House 228 Woodbridge St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dark Br Br	"	Romania	Podgora	Nov 1911	Unknown	" 10			
9	L.P.C.	13 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	Friend: J. W. Michalski 1172 St. Clair St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Br Br	"	Russia	Podgora	Sept 1913	Unknown	" 11			
10	L.P.C.	12 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	Friend: J. W. Michalski 1172 St. Clair St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark Br Br	"	Bulgaria	Podgora	Sept 1913	"	" 14			
11	"	24 ⁰⁰ Yes	From N.Y. City	1912	Queen's Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Blk Br	"	"	Podgora	Sept 1911	Unknown	" 16			
12	"	40 ⁰⁰ Yes	From N.Y. City	1911	Friend: Mary Michalski 1172 St. Clair St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	"	"	Podgora	Sept 1913	"	" 16			
13	"	18 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	Friend: Mary Michalski 1172 St. Clair St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 10	OK Br Br	"	Austria	Podgora	Sept 1912	Oceanic	" 17			
14	L.P.C.	1 ⁰⁰ Yes	From N.Y. City	1915	Friend: Mary Michalski 1172 St. Clair St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Br Br	"	"	Podgora	Sept 1912	Unknown	" 17			
15	"	180 ⁰⁰ Yes	From N.Y. City	1915	Friend: Mary Michalski 1172 St. Clair St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Br Br	"	Austria	Podgora	Sept 1912	Unknown	" 17			
16	L.P.C.	3 ⁰⁰ Yes	From N.Y. City	1912	Friend: Mary Michalski 1172 St. Clair St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	Blk Br	"	"	Podgora	Sept 1912	Unknown	" 17			
17	L.P.C.	17 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	Friend: Mary Michalski 1172 St. Clair St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr Br Br	"	Russia	Podgora	Sept 1913	Unknown	" 19			
18	"	13 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	Friend: Mary Michalski 1172 St. Clair St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 5	OK Br Br	"	Austria	Podgora	Sept 1913	Unknown	" 20			
19	"	170 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	Friend: Mary Michalski 1172 St. Clair St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Br Br	"	"	Podgora	Sept 1913	Unknown	" 20			
20	"	110 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	Friend: Mary Michalski 1172 St. Clair St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dark Br Br	"	Bulgaria	Podgora	Sept 1913	Unknown	" 22			
21	Self	23 ⁰⁰ Yes	From N.Y. City	1915	Friend: Mary Michalski 1172 St. Clair St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	OK Br Br	"	"	Podgora	Sept 1913	Unknown	" 22			
22	"	54 ⁰⁰ Yes	From N.Y. City	1914	Friend: Mary Michalski 1172 St. Clair St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	" Br Br	"	"	Podgora	Sept 1913	Unknown	" 23			
23	L.P.C.	9 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	Friend: Mary Michalski 1172 St. Clair St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 1	" Br Br	"	"	Podgora	Sept 1913	Unknown	" 23			
24	L.P.C.	56 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	Friend: Mary Michalski 1172 St. Clair St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	Russia	Podgora	Sept 1913	Unknown	" 24			
25	L.P.C.	3 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	Podgora	Sept 1913	Unknown	" 24			

CLASS CC.

G. A. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.
Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF Detroit Mich

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Young Edith	33	F	S	Domestic		England	English	Canada Windsor	Sister Mrs Jennie Williams 203 Darnley Windsor Ont	Mich Detroit
2	Borisovs, Boris	27	M	"	Labourer		Russia	Russian	" Parry Sound Ont	No relatives	N. Y. New York
3	Gundell Adolph	31	"	"	House Carpenter		Sweden	Scandinavian	" Toronto, Ont.	Father: Nils Gundell, 1414 St. St. Hornby, Sweden	Mich Detroit
4	Anderson Melvin	32	"	"	"		"	"	" "	Father: A. B. Karlson Himmsby, Smoland, Sweden	" "
5	Jurea Maria	20	F	"	Domestic		Finland	Finish	" "	Sister: Alma Kosmanen, 25 Borel St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	" "
6	Jankstainen Hanna	29	"	"	"		"	"	" "	Cousin: Jani Kosmanen, 25 Borel St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	" "
7	Melhi Lasna	17	"	S	Caddler		Syria	Syrian	" Quebec	Cousin: Sami Elias 29 Dufres St. Quebec Can	" "
8	Deltour Denis	24	M	S	Foreman		Belgium	French	" Ottawa, Ont	No relatives	" "
9	Summers Ivy	18	F	"	waitress		England	English	" Hastings	Sister: Mrs. Jas. Burnett Gutteridge, Ont. Canada	N.Y. Middleboro
10	Beard Clara	24	F	S	maker		"	"	" Toronto	Father: Frederick Bridgman Pk. Road, Hammonds, Ont.	Mich Detroit
11	Limittiff Lass	21	M	M	Crozier		Greece	Macedonian	" "	Wife: Yorga Dimitry Castoria, Macedonia	S.D. Balh
12	Larimer Alice	25	F	S	Domestic		Scotland	Scotch	" Windsor	Mother: Jane Larimer 55 Wellington St. Windsor Ont	Mich Detroit
13	Schofer Richard	28	M	M	Importer		Germany	German	" Ottawa	Wife: Charlotte Schofer 42 York St., Ottawa, Canada	" "
14	Lebauer Gertrude	30	F	M	None		England	English	" Montreal	Father: John T. Lebery 1224 St. Andre St. Montreal Can	" "
15	Abdo Yosef	30	M	M	Labourer		Syria	Syrian	" "	Wife: Fatma Abdo Teboli, Damman, Turkey	" "
16	Lodstrom Beatrice	21	F	M	None		Sweden	French	" Hamilton	Father: Geo. Valin 71 Chute au, Toronto, Canada	" "
17	Poublon Gustaf	24	M	S	Labourer		Belgium	Flamish	" Wheatley	No relatives	" "
18	Archibald Piers	27	F	S	Domestic		Scotland	Scotch	" Hamilton	Mother: Jane Archibald 5 Dalrymple, Dundee, Scotland	" "
19	Snape Annie	35	F	S	"		England	English	" "	Father: John Snape 15 Stone St., Highgate, Hamilton	" "
20	Williams Geoffrey	22	M	S	Club		"	"	" Toronto	Mother: Catherine Williams 78 Kumbury Rd., Hamlet, England	Birmingham
21	Czapka Wincenty	38	M	M	Labourer		No. No. Russia	Polish	" Toronto	Wife: Joseph Czapka Kumbury Hill, Russia	Ohio Toledo
22	Bomski Antoni	34	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	" "	Wife: Victoria Bomski Michowski, Kielce, Russia	" "
23	Brew Frederick	29	"	"	Carpenter		England	English	" Windsor	Mrs. Mand Brew 2 Carey St., Windsor Ont Can	Mich Ypsilanti
24	More Clor	28	"	"	Riches		"	"	" Ottawa	No relatives	" Detroit
25	Taglia Carmine	26	M	M	Labourer		"	S Italian	" "	Mrs. Almirenta Taglia Cisimago, Caserta, Italy	" "
26	Bram Ali	25	"	"	"		Greece	Albanian	" Toronto	Wife: Julia Bram Salona, Albania	" "
27	Bokar Jacob	18	"	S	"		Russia	Russian	" Windsor	No relatives	" "
28	Freymy Endry	26	M	S	Cook		"	Lithuanian	" Berlin	Berlin Can	" "
29	De Pauline Carmel	30	"	"	Missinist Assistant		Italy	S Italian	" Tilbury	No relatives	" "
30	Herss Charles	32	"	S	Manager		Germany	German	" Ottawa	"	" "

NOT USED

(OVER.)

Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

CLASS D.

9 Olwyn Frick

Immigrant Inspector.

Fred W. Cook
Lemuel J. Cook
Chas. J. Cook
Col. J. Cook
J. Cook
J. Cook

File 1-30 2000. 17.9.01.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

1255

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

NOT USED

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915 *Class D*

MONTH OF 1913														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.														
1	self 400 No		Friend Mrs. Mabel 712 Broadway St. Detroit	W no 20 No Good	NO 5 6 OK Br Br				Austria Bukovina Luchera	John 1912	Unknown	March 10	1912														
2	Husband NO				5 5 " " "				" "	John 1912	"	" 10															
3	self 90 No Contract Laborer		Friend Mrs. Pleasant 145 Shuman St. Detroit		5 8 Med " Blue				Hungary Budapest	John 1912	Unknown	" 10															
4	300 No	1908 Lansing Mich	Sister Anna Jorgensen 243 Mulford St E. Toledo O		5 10 H " Br				Denmark Copenhagen	John 1912	Unknown	" 10															
5	Husband	1913	Friend Mrs. Corcoran Helger St. Detroit		5 6 " " "				Belgium Maelbein	John 1908	Unknown	" 10															
6	L.P.B. 500 No	1913	no address		5 3 " " "				Ureel	John 1913	Unknown	" 10															
7	600 No	1903	Aunt Helen Jones Burlingame St. New York City		5 5 " Br Br				England Offord Hilton	John 1913	Unknown	" 11															
8	600 No	1903	Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 5 OK " "				Poland Lublin	John 1903	Unknown	" 11															
9	600 No	1911	Partner, Paul A. Smith Garden City Florida		5 6 " " "				Hungary Szekesfehervar	John 1911	Unknown	" 12															
10	100 No	1912	Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 2 H " Hgt				England London	John 1912	Unknown	" 13															
11	22 No	1912	Sister Anna Jorgensen 205 Hazel and Highland St. S.E.		5 4 Med Br Br				Finland Munkkiniemi	John 1912	Unknown	" 13															
12	60 No	1912	Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 7 1/2 Rdy " Br				Scotland Dundee	John 1912	Unknown	" 13															
13	40 No	1911	Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 8 1/2 " " "				Russia Moscow	John 1911	Unknown	" 13															
14	53 No	1912	Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 4 " " "				England Yorkhill	John 1912	Unknown	" 13															
15	30 No	1912	Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 8 1/2 " " "				Ireland Dublin	John 1912	Unknown	" 15															
16	90 No	1911	Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 7 Med Br Br				Hungary Budapest	John 1911	Unknown	" 16															
17	100 No	1912	Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 5 " Br Br				Canada Churchillville	John 1912	Unknown	" 16															
18	Husband NO		Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 8 OK " Br				Russia Leningrad	John 1912	Unknown	" 16															
19	L.P.B. 500 No		Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 7 " " "				Newfoundland St. John's	John 1912	Unknown	" 17															
20	45 No		Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 8 Med " "				Austria Vienna	John 1912	Unknown	" 17															
21	30 No		Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 5 OK Rdy Br				Macedonia Skopje	John 1912	Unknown	" 17															
22	50 No		Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 4 Rdy Br Br				England London	John 1912	Unknown	" 17															
23	19 No	1902	Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		6 0 OK " "				Hungary Vienna	John 1902	Unknown	" 18															
24	100 No	1912	Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 7 H " Br				Russia Leningrad	John 1912	Unknown	" 18															
25	230 No		Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 9 " Br "				Hungary Budapest	John 1912	Unknown	" 19															
26	35 No	1901	Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 7 OK Br Br				Russia Leningrad	John 1901	Unknown	" 19															
27	120 No	1908	Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 7 OK " Br				Hungary Budapest	John 1908	Unknown	" 19															
28	L.P.C. 200 No		Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 7 OK " Br				Russia Leningrad	John 1912	Unknown	" 19															
29	20 No	1913	Friend Mrs. Schult 333 Blunden St. Detroit		5 2 Fr Br Br				Ireland Ballinacorney	John 1913	Unknown	" 19															

CLASS D.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

Carl W. Gellman
Assistant to the Inspector
in Charge

Lead, 15000 lb. by P.C.A.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*(Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

129

PORT OF *Detroit Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lydon</i>	<i>Thomas P.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Whitby Ont.</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Blountstown</i>
2	<i>Lydon</i>	<i>Lusan M.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bo. Isaac Clark, Whitby Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Voits</i>	<i>Joia</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Slovakia</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belleville</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
4	<i>Voits</i>	<i>Varinka</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Mircoff</i>	<i>Gyurica</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Martha Mircoff, Karlova, Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Suboticki</i>	<i>Misa</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Angelina Suboticki, Belche, Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Pirie</i>	<i>Niebel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Guelph</i>	<i>John A. D. Kitchner, 28 Bait St., Guelph Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Pirie</i>	<i>Selen G.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>same as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hammit</i>	<i>Wife Mary Jackson, Hammit, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Richman</i>	<i>Florence E.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father Alfred Richman, 246 Monmouth St. Waltham, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Dobrik</i>	<i>Christo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wolland</i>	<i>Wife Dimitra Dobrik, Janina Kedra Bulgaria.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Bird</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife Mary Bird, 10 Albert St., Bradford, Manchester, Eng.</i>	<i>Ark</i>	<i>Hot Springs</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Tararuk</i>	<i>Gregor</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Poluk</i>	<i>Swan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Mary Poluk, Zepad Mich. Volynsk, Russia.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Zyboulky</i>	<i>Swan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Mormoluk</i>	<i>Canor</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Lazaruk</i>	<i>Nikita</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Lazaruk Zapa- dme, Volynsk, Russia.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Kiriluk</i>	<i>Swan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Biquin</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915

Class D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society, or of a society of violence, or of a society of violence, or of a society of violence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		self		1906	1912						5 8	Rdy Br	Blk	none	Ireland	Galloway	NY	March 1906	St Louis	March 20 1915
2		self		1912							5 2	Med Blk	Br		England	Gosport				" 20
3		self		1912							5 8	Rdy Br	Br		Sweden	Karlöva	NY	March 1912	St Louis	" 20
4		self		1912							5 5	Med Br	Br		"	Karlöva	NY	March 1912	St Louis	" 20
5		self		1912							5 6	Rdy Gr	Gr		Hungary	Karlöva	NY	March 1912	St Louis	" 20
6		self		1912							5 5	OK Br	Br	Scot marked face.	"	Batavia	NY	March 1912	St Louis	" 20
7		self		1912							5 5	Jan Br	Blk	none	USA	Clucas	NY	March 1912	St Louis	" 21
8		self		1912							5 7	Rdy Br	Br		England	Gosport				" 21
9		self		1912							5 7	Rdy Br	Br		England	Gosport				" 22
10		self		1912							5 5	OK			England	Gosport				" 23
11		self		1912							5 7	Fr	Blk		England	Gosport				" 24
12		self		1912							5 8				England	Gosport				" 24
13		self		1912							5 8	Med	Gr		"	Gosport				" 24
14		self		1912							5 8	OK	Br		"	Gosport				" 24
15		self		1912							5 8	OK	Blk		"	Gosport				" 24
16		self		1912							5 7	OK	Gr		"	Gosport				" 24
17		self		1912							5 6		Br		"	Gosport				" 24
18		self		1912							5 5		Gr		"	Gosport				" 24

CLASS D.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Delaware & Maryland Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

Oliver Fitch

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lined 1-19 Rev. by P. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

130

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before this
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Van de Water	Thomas	32	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Mrs. Thos. Van de Water, Napance, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Marion	Can.
2	Beaugard	Arthur	28	M	Dissembler	"	"	"	French	"	Tilbury, Ont.	Father: Chas. Beaugard, Tilbury, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Jackson	"
3	Berry	George	28	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Port Dalhousie, Ont., Canada	Father: John D. Berry, Port Dalhousie, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit	"
4	Hubbard	Marice	18	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Supperville, Ont., Canada	Mother: Alice Simpson, Supperville, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
5	Lemon	Joseph	18	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe, Ont.	Father: Charles Lemon, R.R. #2, Simcoe, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
6	Silley	John J.	25	M	Wid. Home	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Mrs. Mrs. J. Minnie Amos, Exeter, Ont., Canada	W.C.	Nashville	Eng.
7	Locke	George B.	48	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cincinnati, O.	Brother: Joseph Locke, Summerside, O., Canada	Ohio	Cincinnati	Can.
8	Nayes	Mary E.	22	F	Wid.	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Clinton, Ont.	Father: John Smyth, Clinton, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
9	Picotte	Catharine	51	F	Wid.	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury, Ont.	No relatives	S.D.	Webster	U.S.
10	Keeping	John	41	M	Auditor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	"	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
11	Arwin	Arville	29	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Merlin, Ont.	Mrs. O. McCormick, Merlin, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
12	Cayea	Edith	15	F	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Sandwich, Ont.	Father: Frank Cayea, Sandwich, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester	"
13	Lurig	Donald	34	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Brother: Annie Lurig, 20 Linden St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	Port Huron	Can.
14	Smith	Jennie E.	29	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Chester, N.S.	Mother: Mrs. E.C. Smith, Chester, N.S., Canada	"	Battle Creek	Can.
15	Bellamy	Norman H.	28	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Belwood, Ont.	Father: James Bellamy, Belwood, Ont., Canada	Ill.	Chicago	"
16	Everitt	Educa	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sharnesville, Ont.	Father: John Everitt, Sharnesville, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"
17	Slavagan	Louisa	25	F	Wid.	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Brother: Patrick Slavagan, Creston, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
18	McNaughton	Elizabeth	40	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Chatham, Ont.	Sister: Mary McNaughton, 296 W. Wallingford St., Chatham, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
19	Burns	Elizabeth	35	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Andersburg, Ont.	Brother: Herbert E. Burns, Andersburg, Ont., Canada	Ill.	Chicago	Eng.
20	McQuinn	Joseph	50	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wilton, Ont.	Wife: Jennie McQuinn, Wilton, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
21	Richardson	Hazel	14	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Harrow, Ont.	Mother: Annie Richardson, Harrow, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
22	Campbell	Elie	52	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham, Ont.	Brother: Thomas Campbell, Dover, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
23	McAllister	John	38	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Father: George McAllister, 59 Burlington, Hamilton, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
24	McAllister	Anna	30	F	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Richard McAllister, 75 Perth St., Brockville, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
25	McAllister	Phyllis	3	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " " " " "	"	"	"
26	Kane	Edward	85	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Son: Owen Kane, 40 Regent St., Stratford, Ont., Canada	"	Jackson	Can.
27	Kane	Susan	83	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	McDonald	Andrew	62	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brinsford, Ont.	Son: Joseph J. McDonald, Brinsford, Ont., Canada	Can.	Los Angeles	Can.
29	McDonald	Isabelle	58	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Court	James	69	M	Gardener	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Lansing, Mich.	Brother: George Court, 22 Englewood, London, Ont.	Mich.	Lansing	"

NOT USED

91

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.I.V

Horace M. Dool
Leon J. Dool
G. Orion Frick
Robert H. Langens
Immigrant Inspector.
Chas. B. Lang
am. N. Del.
in Charge
Pharm. & Chemist
Super.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30 Cap by B. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 16

131

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a class before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Foy	Margaret	31		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Catharines	Husband Henry G. Foy St Catharines Ont, Canada	Mich	River Rouge	Eng
2	Foy	Frank	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	Can
3	Foy	Alice	4	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Murray	Ethel	37		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Husband Jas. Murray Van Cour 73.C.	"	Detroit	"
5	Murray	Velma	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Haddad	Shahin Asaf	40		M	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Syrian	"	London	no relations	Mich	Akron	Sy
7	Hurley	Lyla	27		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Aunt Mrs. Margaret O'Hara Wallaceburg Ont.	Can	Detroit	Can
8	Weller	Fred C.	35		M	M	Saleman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Waller B. Waller Belle Isle Ont.	Can	"	"
9	Weller	Nellie	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Jennie Weller 39 Ingers St. Windsor Ont. Can	"	"	"
10	Day	Ellen	37		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Waller Joseph Moore Brookline Ont.	Can	"	"
11	Day	Lourena	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
12	Day	Ellen	8		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Greenway	Archie R	29		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother John Greenway 26 Saling St. Oshawa Ont.	"	"	"
14	Greenway	Luelle	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother James Greenway Oshawa Ont.	"	"	"
15	Caslick	George	38		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	USA	Detroit	Brother James Caslick Windsor, Man	Can	"	"
16	Caslick	Edith	35		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	Brother John Caslick 18 Wilmot St. Woodstock Ont.	"	"	"
17	Caslick	Wallace	12		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
18	Parker	Thomas A.	25		M	"	Molder	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Oshawa	Wife Mary Parker 178 Carl St. Oshawa Can.	"	Pontiac	Ind
19	Cott	John	29		M	"	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney Mines	Wife Agnes Cott 150 High St. Sydney Mines N.S. Can	Pa.	Ernest	Sc
20	Finer	Lincoln	37		M	"	"	No	No	"	French	"	"	Wife Agnes Finer Sydney Mines N.S. Can	"	"	Can
21	Shaw	Saisy	22		F	"	Student nurse	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Wife Robert Shaw Havron Ont	Mich	Saginaw	"
22	Johnston	Ida	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havron Ont	Father James Johnston Havron Ont	"	"	"
23	Wettlaufer	Joy May	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Father Francis Aben 198 Dupont St. Toronto Ont	"	Detroit	"
24	Partneth	Edmund	31		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Detroit	Father, Thos. Partneth #15 Dixon St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
25	Salonde	William	22		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Carleton Place	Father Alon Salonde Morse Creek, Ont. Can	"	Carleton	"
26	Troutman	Anna	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Detroit	Father Joseph Troutman Fredericton, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
27	Dickinson	Jennie	7		F	S	None	No	No	"	English	Canada	Willand	Mother, Jennie Dickinson Cor John + Hebert, Willand, Canada	"	"	"
28	Lakerdie	Eline C.	26		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	"	"	"
29	Fease	James	19		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father Harry Fease 20 Regent St. St Thomas Ont.	"	Lansing	Can
30	Barrett	Archibald	28		M	S	Repairer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Barrett 18 Burn St. Jersey, Channel Isles, England	"	"	"

NOT USED

92

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Harry, Mel, J. use
Greenberg, Paul S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1915

MONTH OF March 24th, 1915										CLASS E										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33														
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally or physically defective, or on account of being in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.													
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																	
1	270	Husband	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 3"	Br	Bl	None	England	London	1907	Attain	Feb 27															
2	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 3"	Br	Bl	None	Canada	St Catharines	1915	STK	" 27															
3	"	"	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
4	"	Husband	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
5	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
6	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
7	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
8	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
9	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
10	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
11	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
12	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
13	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
14	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
15	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
16	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
17	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
18	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
19	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
20	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
21	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
22	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
23	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
24	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
25	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
26	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
27	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
28	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
29	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
30	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
31	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
32	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
33	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
34	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
35	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
36	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
37	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
38	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
39	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
40	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
41	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
42	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
43	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
44	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
45	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
46	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
47	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
48	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
49	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
50	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
51	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
52	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
53	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
54	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
55	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
56	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
57	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
58	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
59	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
60	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
61	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
62	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
63	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
64	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
65	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
66	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
67	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
68	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
69	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
70	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
71	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
72	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
73	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
74	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	" 27															
75	"	Self	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 4"	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	"	"															

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See new 1-30 cap by R. T. T.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

132

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hooker	John	11	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Am. Father John Hooper, 45 Barton St. E., Hamilton Ont	Ohio	Tolado	Can
2	Bellanger	Elizabeth	66	F	Domestic				French		Toronto	Am. Son, Dorrin Bellanger, 28 Dymally St. Toronto Ont	Ills	Chicago	
3	McMillan	Anna	25	F					Scotch		Priceville	Am. Father John G. McMillan, Priceville, Ont	Can	Mich	Detroit
4	Clark	Anna	50	F					English		Chatham	Am. Sister Ellen Thorne, 59 Delaware St. Chatham Ont	Ills	Chicago	Eng
5	Campbell	Mary R.	32	F	Operator						Toronto	Am. Brother De Laon Campbell, 172 Blom St. E. Toronto Ont	Can		Can
6	Gavin	Margaret	23	F	Operator				Irish		Woodstock	Am. Mother Mary Gavin, 280 Dundas St. W. Woodstock Ont	Can	Mich	Detroit
7	Duffin	Mary	67	F							Dresden	Am. Sister Mrs. Farnsworth, Dresden, Ont	Can		
8	Duffin	Mary	57	F					English						
9	Duffin	Elmer	27	M	Clock				Irish			Am. same as above			
10	Lesser	Jacob	57	M	Dealer				Hebrew		Cobalt	no relations			Can
11	Kerr	James	30	M	Student				Scotch		Toronto	Am. Father Angus Kerr, 655 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ont, Can			Can
12	Boyle	Gertrude	21	F	Domestic				Irish		Am. Mrs. Forest, Out. Canada				
13	Hunderich	Sarah	33	F	Housewife				Dutch		Berlin	Am. Father Christ Hunderich, Bedere, Out. Canada			
14	Sullivan	Almira	26	F	None				Irish		Bay City	Am. Mother Anna Ricker, Norwich, Out. Canada		Bay City	
15	Deen	Jemima	76	F					Scotch		Canada	Am. Daughter Ada Little 38, Ninkot, H. Thomas, Out. Canada	Ill.	Chicago	Eng
16	Lindsay	John	38	M	Inspector						Windsor	Am. Mother Elizabeth Lindsay, Long Beach, Ont	Can	Mich	Detroit
17	Lindsay	Isabella	37	F					English						
18	Lindsay	Isabella	2	F					Scotch			Grandmother			
19	Lindsay	Betha	10	F								same as above			
20	Lindsay	Michelle	9	F											
21	Middleton	Louise E.	19	F	Domestic	yes	yes		Irish		Am. Father David Middleton, Detroit Mich	Can			
22	Kinnaird	Edward	32	M	Contractor				English		Canada	Am. Mrs. Kinnaird, Hamilton, Ont	Fla	Palin Beach	
23	Siddall	Robert H.	57	M	Farmer						Denfield	Am. Father Joseph Siddall, Denfield, Ont	Can	Va	Lynchburg
24	Lennard	George	31	M	Farmer						Edmond, Man	no relations		Mich	Detroit
25	Beaugrand	Rose	22	F					French		Silbury	Am. Father Charles Beaugrand, Silbury, Ont	Can		
26	Beaugrand	Emma	20	F											
27	Wass	Fred	27	M	Labourer				English		Epibway	Am. Father John Wass, Epibway, Ont	Can		
28	Wass	Emily	23	F					Irish						
29	Sullivan	Louise M.	31	F	Seamstress						Princeton	Am. Mother Margaret Sullivan, Princeton, Ont	Can		
30	Forton	Julia	22	F	Domestic				French		Walkerville	Am. Father Gilbert Forton, London Rd., Walkerville, Ont			

NOT USED

93

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(continued)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Leonard J. Byrne
 Thomas H. Ambrose
 Lewis D. Waters
 Robert A. [unclear]
 Alfred C. [unclear]
 Jay [unclear]
 James J. [unclear]
 John [unclear]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 18

14-38

133

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stoner	John E.	72	M	Plater Copper	yes	yes	Canada	English	USA.	Detroit Mich	Father William Stoner 3 Grand Rd., St Thomas, Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Chouinard	Camille	18	M	S. Plumber	"	"	"	French	Canada	Truro	Father Auguste Chouinard Kenton Ave., Canada	"	"	"
3	McMaster	Floyd	43	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterborough	Wife, Cora Mc Master Peterborough Ont, Canada	"	"	"
4	Schildroth	Walter H.	23	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Father W. Schudroth New Hamburg, Ont Canada	"	Dundas	"
5	Mitchell	Daniel	35	M	M. Architect	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife, Mary Mitchell 2392 Mary St., Montreal, Que	"	Detroit	Eng
6	Fisher	Annie	58	F	House work	"	"	"	Welsh	"	London	Son, Arthur Fisher 376 Binnell St., London, Canada	Mich	Cambridge	W
7	Stein	Aaron	42	M	M. Worker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Liza Stein 317 Wileton Ave., Toronto, Ont	"	Chatham	Can
8	Rymer	Frank	19	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Simco	Father, Geo. Rymer Simco, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
9	Ellingham	Leonard	31	M	M. Worker	"	"	"	German	"	London	Wife, Mary Ellingham 239 Belsize St., London, Ont	"	"	"
10	Ahmad	Mhamad	35	M	M. Laborer	No	No	"	Syrian	"	Montreal	Wife, Fatma Ahmad 6910 Notre Dame E., Montreal, Que	"	"	Syria
11	Leuschen	Alfred	42	M	M. Laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Maria Leuschen 901 Klagen St., Berlin, Can	"	"	Germany
12	McPharlin	Stella	16	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Essex	Father John McPharlin Essex, Ont	"	"	Can
13	Morris	William J.	25	M	S. Bookman	"	"	"	"	"	Smiths Falls	no relatives	Cal	Denver	"
14	Morris	Annie	58	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Montgomery	Helen	66	F	S.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Agneta Ferguson 22 Cummer St., Toronto, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	"
16	Lafarge	Charles	37	M	M. Lorryman	"	"	"	French	USA	Kremlin Mont	Brother Edward Lafarge Colden, Ont	Can	Mont Kremlin	"
17	Lafarge	May	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lafarge	Lorne	5	M	S.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lafarge	Audrey	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mulligan	Mary	23	F	M.	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Son James Mulligan Windsor, Ont	Can	Mich Detroit	"
21	Soderstrom	Russell	17	M	S.	no	no	"	Scandinavian	"	Sauvillon	Brother Geo. Soderstrom Chester An Toronto, Ont	"	"	"
22	Tracy	Katherine	77	F	Cook	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother Lawrence Tracy Windsor, Ont	Can	"	"
23	Jacklin	Thomas	62	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Margaret Jacklin Windsor, Ont	Can	"	"
24	Germel	Christina	50	F	S. none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Son Robert Germel 20 Elizabeth St., Guelph, Ont	Can	Kas Phillipsburg	Sc
25	Sherry	Joseph	71	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father Robert Sherry London, Ont	Can	Cal. Los Angeles	Can
26	Sherry	Florence	70	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sherry	Thomas	6	M	S.	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"
28	Scott	John	79	M	Stationary Engineer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Walskirk	Brother Ralph Scott Walskirk, Ont	Can	Mich Detroit	"
29	Gilbert	Lusan	24	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father Richard Gilbert Chatham, Ont	Can	"	Jackson
30	Gilbert	Myrtle	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

94

Archibald M. 2 yrs U.S.C.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS E

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Montreal Central R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Lewis Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
Chicago

Admrs C. B. Hatfield
James E. Jones
Charles E. Jones
Carl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lined 1-30 - 1 up by P. J. T.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19

134

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Myers	David	56	M	M	Farmer	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Big Point	Brother, Theodore Myers Beldown, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Myers	Philomena	48	F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law same as above	"	"
3	Myers	Rose	17	"	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	niece same as above	"	"
4	Myers	Josephine	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Myers	Orela	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Myers	Wilfred	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Myers	Fredfly	6	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Braud	Ralph T.	23	"	"	Telegraph operator	yes	yes	"	English	"	Exeter	Brother Roy J. Braud Paris, Ont. Canada	"	"
9	McLennan	Ada	26	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sherbrooke	Brother James Mc Lennan 279 Lifford St., Montreal, Que.	"	"
10	Gilmour	Annie	45	"	Wid	None	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother Caroline Taylor 771 Bickett St., London, Ont. Canada	"	"
11	Norris	Charlotte L.	60	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother Chas. Norris, 122 Arlington St., West Mount, Montreal, Que.	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	Mullis	Robert	24	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Exeter	Brother John Mullis Exeter, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Ellis	John	38	M	M	Decorator	"	"	"	English	"	Richmond Hill	Brother John Ellis Richmond Hill, Canada	Mich	Detroit
14	James	Leslie	18	"	S	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Appin, Ont.	Brother Joseph James Appin, Ont. Canada	"	"
15	Campbell	Robert A.	27	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stanley, N.S.	Brother Margaret Campbell Stanley, N.S.	Can	San Francisco
16	Campbell	Stewart	51	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Elizabeth Campbell Stanley, N.S.	Can	"
17	O'Dell	Lillian	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury	Brother Frederick O'Dell Tilbury, Ont.	Can	Mich Detroit
18	Therrien	Alma	32	"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	French	"	Tilbury	Brother Clement Therrien Tilbury, Ont.	Can	"
19	Castles	Maud	27	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ridgetown	no relations	"	"
20	Dennis	Reginald R.	24	M	"	Pharmacist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother John N. Dennis Highway 10, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Flint
21	Beattie	Amos	20	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother Alfred E. Beattie Windsor, Ont.	Can	Detroit
22	Launders	Laura	56	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother Arnold Launders Windsor, Ont.	Can	Richmond
23	Michel	Gottfried	71	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	no relations	Mich	Detroit
24	Chabot	Peter J.	27	"	M	"	"	No	"	French	"	"	Brother John B. Chabot 47 Myndel St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
25	Linton	Matthew A.	34	"	M	Radio operator	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relations	"	"
26	Linton	Annie	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	St. Pierre	Hector	42	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	St. Pie	Wife, Rose, St. Pierre St. Pie, Quebec, Canada	Kan.	Damar
28	Thompson	Russell	24	"	S	Stock clerk	y	y	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother Mrs. H. H. Maguire 60 Mc Gill St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
29	Hakeford	Thomas	90	"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Harrison	Brother George Hakeford Harrison, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo
30	Thomas	Charles	19	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown	Brother Elizabeth Thomas Ridgetown, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1915

CLASS E

14-29

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.					By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
													Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	700	No		Friend, Joseph Brunner No. 9 Humboldt, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Gray	Br	Canada	Big Point	Detent	March 2	L. P. Ry	March 2
2	"	Husband	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	"	Father	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Red	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
4	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
5	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
6	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
7	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
8	Self	835	yes	1901	Detent 1901	Friend, Mrs. A. J. Higgins 184 Duane Ave. Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gray	"	Canada	Out	March 2	"	2
9	"	"	250	No	-	Boarding Place 535 3rd Ave Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	"	Blue	"	"	Out	March 3	"	3
10	"	"	321	No	-	Brother, Walter Taylor 225 Rosedale St. Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	"	Br	"	"	Out	"	"	3
11	"	"	300	No	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br	Gr	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	3
12	"	"	405	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Earl Turner 1975 1748 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Out	"	"	3
13	L.P.C.	1800	No	1900-1907	Detent 1907	Friend, Mrs. J. H. Conroy 320 Tenth St. Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Out	"	"	4
14	"	"	350	No	-	Uncle, Stephen Carter 1169 Tenth St. Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Br	Br	Blue	"	"	Out	"	"	4
15	"	"	225	No	-	Friend, Mrs. Murphy 2057 1/2 St. Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Out	"	"	4
16	"	"	80	No	-	Brother, L. Campbell Person, Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
17	"	"	20	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Anna Turner 20 Grand Ave. Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	4
18	"	"	10	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Elsie Light 740 Mt. Pleasant An. Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Out	"	"	4
19	"	"	50	No	-	Employer, Mrs. J. J. Dempster 12 Monroe An. Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br	"	Blue	"	"	Out	"	"	4
20	"	"	50	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Mary Bushland Blenwood An. Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Out	"	"	4
21	"	"	50	No	-	Friend, Mrs. B. Bushland 707 Grand Ave. Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	Out	"	"	4
22	"	"	100	No	-	Sister, Mrs. C. J. Dempster P. N. Street, Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	Blue	Blue	"	"	Out	"	"	4
23	"	"	25	No	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	4
24	"	"	50	No	-	Brother, Charles 157 Lafayette An. Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Out	"	"	4
25	"	"	60	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Mary 122 Campbell An. Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Out	"	"	4
26	"	"	No	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Out	"	"	4
27	Self	100	No	-	-	Cousin, Jos. St. Pierre Dunbar, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Out	"	"	4
28	"	"	60	No	-	Friend, Harry Hines 178 5th St. Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	"	Bl	"	"	Out	"	"	4
29	"	"	50	No	-	Daughter, Mary Schmaus 1372 South St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	4
30	"	"	38	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Rose Long 566 Maxwell Ave Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Out	"	"	4

CLASS E.

CHAS. F. R. R. Co.
L. R. R. Co.
DETROIT & MILWAUKEE Ferry Co.

G. Levin Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

Thomas J. Quibben
L. R. R. Co.
DETROIT & MILWAUKEE Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serials 1-30 caps 14-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 20

135

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Williams	Thomas L.	24	M	Clark	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A. Detroit		Father Robert J. Williams Detroit, Mich., Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
Debarred	Duggan	Daniel	60	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Emery	Father, John, 700 Detroit, Mich., Canada	Cal	San Francisco	Can
Debarred	Antaya	Marie	20	F	S. Laborer			"	French	"	Maiden	Father Henry Antaya Detroit, Mich., Canada	Mich	Detroit	
4	Assmore	Owille	19	M	Grocery Clerk			"	Irish	U.S.A. Detroit		Father George Assmore Detroit, Mich., Canada	Can.	Grand Rapids	
5	Hartley	William	20	M	Bookkeeper			"	English	U.S.A. Detroit		Father Fred Hartley Detroit, Mich., Canada	Can.	Detroit	
6	Hartley	Grace	21	F	"			"	"	Canada	St. Fortum	Father William Beggs St. Fortum, Que.	Can.	"	
7	Dennee	Harold	24	M	S. Coll. Maker			"	Irish	"	St. Thomas	Father, Quinn Dennee St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	
8	Sutton	John	40	M	Farmer			"	English	"	West Lorne	Father, Elijah Sutton West Lorne, Ont.	Can.	"	
9	Sutton	Ruth	5	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	
10	Lynch	Charles	70	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Erie	Brother Michael Lynch Erie, Ont.	Can.	"	
11	Lynch	Elbel	23	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Linderson	William B.	23	M	S. Electrician			"	Scottish	"	Kingsville	Father Richard Linderson Kingsville, Ont.	Can.	"	
13	Blake	Maudie	35	F	Housewife			"	English	"	Chatham	Father John Blake 90 Queen St., Chatham	Ont.	"	
14	Cowen	George A.	49	M	Dispatcher			"	German	"	London	no relations	Ohio	Cincinnati	
15	Cyckman	Cameron W.	23	M	Proser			"	English	"	Hanilton	Father B. J. Cyckman Hanilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
16	Cyckman	Florence	24	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Aldworth	Edward N.	20	M	Mechanical Engineer			"	"	"	Montreal	Wm. Dana May Aldworth 77 Delorimond St., Montreal	Can.	Wis. Kenosha	Eng
18	Peltier	Manie	38	F	M. None			"	Irish	"	Tillbury	no relations	Mich	Mr. Clemens	U.S.
19	Peltier	John	23	M	S. Laborer			"	French	"	"	Father Jerome Peltier Tillbury, Ont., Canada	"	"	Can
Debarred	Howard	Mabel	22	F	S. Clerk			"	English	"	London	no relations	"	Detroit	Eng
Debarred	Leigh	Lizzie	27	F	S. Laborer			"	French	"	Wallaington	Father, Caroline R. Leigh 62 W. Main St., Wallaington, Ont.	"	"	
22	Brown	James	18	M	S. Apprentice			"	Irish	"	London	Father, Thomas Brown 408 Fulton, London, Canada	"	"	Can
23	Prezeau	Rudolph	40	M	Photographer			"	French	"	"	no relations	"	"	
24	Prezeau	Antoinette	33	F	"			"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	
25	Prezeau	Isabelle	8	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	
26	Prezeau	Edmund	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	
27	Prezeau	Gaspere	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	
28	Prezeau	Amora	3	F	"			"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	
29	Prezeau	Corine	-	F	"			"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	
Debarred	Allard	James	21	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	no relations	"	"	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, institution, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any other crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
													Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-2643-2644-2645-2646-2647-2648-2649-2650-2651-2652-2653-2654-2655-2656-2657-2658-2659-2660-2661-2662-2663-2664-2665-2666-2667-2668-2669-2670-2671-2672-2673-2674-2675-2676-2677-2678-2679-2680-2681-2682-2683-2684-2685-2686-2687-2688-2689-2690-2691-2692-2693-2694-2695-2696-2697-2698-2699-2700-2701-2702-2703-2704-2705-2706-2707-2708-2709-2710-2711-2712-2713-2714-2715-2716-2717-2718-2719-2720-2721-2722-2723-2724-2725-2726-2727-2728-2729-2730-2731-2732-2733-2734-2735-2736-2737-2738-2739-2740-2741-2742-2743-2744-2745-2746-2747-2748-2749-2750-2751-2752-2753-2754-2755-2756-2757-2758-2759-2760-2761-2762-2763-2764-2765-2766-2767-2768-2769-2770-2771-2772-2773-2774-2775-2776-2777-2778-2779-2780-2781-2782-2783-2784-2785-2786-2787-2788-2789-2790-2791-2792-2793-2794-2795-2796-2797-2798-2799-2800-2801-2802-2803-2804-2805-2806-2807-2808-2809-2810-2811-2812-2813-2814-2815-2816-2817-2818-2819-2820-2821-2822-2823-2824-2825-2826-2827-2828-2829-2830-2831-2832-2833-2834-2835-2836-2837-2838-2839-2840-2841-2842-2843-2844-2845-2846-2847-2848-2849-2850-2851-2852-2853-2854-2855-2856-2857-2858-2859-2860-2861-2862-2863-2864-2865-2866-2867-2868-2869-2870-2871-2872-2873-2874-2875-2876-2877-2878-2879-2880-2881-2882-2883-2884-2885-2886-2887-2888-2889-2890-2891-2892-2893-2894-2895-2896-2897-2898-2899-2900-2901-2902-2903-2904-2905-2906-2907-2908-2909-2910-2911-2912-2913-2914-2915-2916-2917-2918-2919-2920-2921-2922-2923-2924-2925-2926-2927-2928-2929-2930-2931-2932-2933-2934-2935-2936-2937-2938-2939-2940-2941-2942-2943-2944-2945-2946-2947-2948-2949-2950-2951-2952-2953-2954-2955-2956-2957-2958-2959-2960-2961-2962-2963-2964-2965-2966-2967-2968-2969-2970-2971-2972-2973-2974-2975-2976-2977-2978-2979-2980-2981-2982-2983-2984-2985-2986-2987-2988-2989-2990-2991-2992-2993-2994-2995-2996-2997-2998-2999-3000-3001-3002-3003-3004-3005-3006-3007-3008-3009-3010-3011-3012-3013-3014-3015-3016-3017-3018-3019-3020-3021-3022-3023-3024-3025-3026-3027-3028-3029-3030-3031-3032-3033-3034-3035-3036-3037-3038-3039-3040-3041-3042-3043-3044-3045-3046-3047-3048-3049-3050-3051-3052-3053-3054-3055-3056-3057-3058-3059-3060-3061-3062-3063-3064-3065-3066-3067-3068-3069-3070-3071-3072-3073-3074-3075-3076-3077-3078-3079-3080-3081-3082-3083-3084-3085-3086-3087-3088-3089-3090-3091-3092-3093-3094-3095-3096-3097-3098-3099-3100-3101-3102-3103-3104-3105-3106-3107-3108-3109-3110-3111-3112-3113-3114-3115-3116-3117-3118-3119-3120-3121-3122-3123-3124-3125-3126-3127-3128-3129-3130-3131-3132-3133-3134-3135-3136-3137-3138-3139-3140-3141-3142-3143-3144-3145-3146-3147-3148-3149-3150-3151-3152-3153-3154-3155-3156-3157-3158-3159-3160-3161-3162-3163-3164-3165-3166-3167-3168-3169-3170-3171-3172-3173-3174-3175-3176-3177-3178-3179-3180-3181-3182-3183-3184-3185-3186-3187-3188-3189-3190-3191-3192-3193-3194-3195-3196-3197-3198-3199-3200-3201-3202-3203-3204-3205-3206-3207-3208-3209-3210-3211-3212-3213-3214-3215-3216-3217-3218-3219-3220-3221-3222-3223-3224-3225-3226-3227-3228-3229-3230-3231-3232-3233-3234-3235-3236-3237-3238-3239-3240-3241-3242-3243-3244-3245-3246-3247-3248-3249-3250-3251-3252-3253-3254-3255-3256-3257-3258-3259-3260-3261-3262-3263-3264-3265-3266-3267-3268-3269-3270-3271-3272-3273-3274-3275-3276-3277-3278-3279-3280-3281-3282-3283-3284-3285-3286-3287-3288-3289-3290-3291-3292-3293-3294-3295-3296-3297-3298-3299-3300-3301-3302-3303-3304-3305-3306-3307-3308-3309-3310-3311-3312-3313-3314-3315-3316-3317-3318-3319-3320-3321-3322-3323-3324-3325-3326-3327-3328-3329-3330-3331-3332-3333-3334-3335-3336-3337-3338-3339-3340-3341-3342-3343-3344-3345-3346-3347-3348-3349-3350-3351-3352-3353-3354-3355-3356-3357-3358-3359-3360-3361-3362-3363-3364-3365-3366-3367-3368-3369-3370-3371-3372-3373-3374-3375-3376-3377-3378-3379-3380-3381-3382-3383-3384-3385-3386-3387-3388-3389-3390-3391-3392-3393-3394-3395-3396-3397-3398-3399-3400-3401-3402-3403-3404-3405-3406-3407-3408-3409-3410-3411-3412-3413-3414-3415-3416-3417-3418-3419-3420-3421-3422-3423-3424-3425-3426-3427-3428-3429-3430-3431-3432-3433-3434-3435-3436-3437-3438-3439-3440-3441-3442-3443-3444-3445-3446-3447-3448-3449-3450-3451-3452-3453-3454-3455-3456-3457-3458-3459-3460-3461-3462-3463-3464-3465-3466-3467-3468-3469-3470-3471-3472-3473-3474-3475-3476-3477-3478-3479-3480-3481-3482-3483-3484-3485-3486-3487-3488-3489-3490-3491-3492-3493-3494-3495-3496-3497-3498-3499-3500-3501-3502-3503-3504-3505-3506-3507-3508-3509-3510-3511-3512-3513-3514-3515-3516-3517-3518-3519-3520-3521-3522-3523-3524-3525-3526-3527-3528-3529-3530-3531-3532-3533-3534-3535-3536-3537-3538-3539-3540-3541-3542-3543-3544-3545-3546-3547-3548-3549-3550-3551-3552-3553-3554-3555-3556-3557-3558-3559-3560-3561-3562-3563-3564-3565-3566-3567-3568-3569-3570-3571-3572-3573-3574-3575-3576-3577-3578-3579-3580-3581-3582-3583-3584-3585-3586-3587-3588-3589-3590-3591-3592-3593-3594-3595-3596-3597-3598-3599-3600-3601-3602-3603-3604-3605-3606-3607-3608-3609-3610-3611-3612-3613-3614-3615-3616-3617-3618-3619-3620-3621-3622-3623-3624-3625-3626-3627-3628-3629-3630-3631-3632-3633-3634-3635-3636-3637-3638-3639-3640-3641-3642-3643-3644-3645-3646-3647-3648-3649-3650-3651-3652-3653-3654-3655-3656-3657-3658-3659-3660-3661-3662-3663-3664-3665-3666-3667-3668-3669-3670-3671-3672-3673-3674-3675-3676-3677-3678-3679-3680-3681-3682-3683-3684-3685-3686-3687-3688-3689-3690-3691-3692-3693-3694-3695-3696-3697-3698-3699-3700-3701-3702-3703-3704-3705-3706-3707-3708-3709-3710-3711-3712-3713-3714-3715-3716-3717-3718-3719-3720-3721-3722-3723-3724-3725-3726-3727-3728-3729-3730-3731-3732-3733-3734-3735-3736-3737-3738-3739-3740-3741-3742-3743-3744-3745-3746-3747-3748-3749-3750-3751-3752-3753-3754-3755-3756-3757-3758-3759-3760-3761-3762-3763-3764-3765-3766-3767-3768-3769-3770-3771-3772-3773-3774-3775-3776-3777-3778-3779-3780-3781-3782-3783-3784-3785-3786-3787-3788-3789-3790-3791-3792-3793-3794-3795-3796-3797-3798-3799-3800-3801-3802-3803-3804-3805-3806-3807-3808-3809-3810-3811-3812-3813-3814-3815-3816-3817-3818-3819-3820-3821-3822-3823-3824-3825-3826-3827-3828-3829-3830-3831-3832-3833-3834-3835-3836-3837-3838-3839-3840-3841-3842-3843-3844-3845-3846-3847-3848-3849-3850-3851-3852-3853-3854-3855-3856-3857-3858-3859-3860-3861-3862-3863-3864-3865-3866-3867-3868-3869-3870-3871-3872-3873-3874-3875-3876-3877-3878-3879-3880-3881-3882-3883-3884-3885-3886-3887-3888-3889-3890-3891-3892-3893-3894-3895-3896-3897-3898-3899-3900-3901-3902-3903-3904-3905-3906-3907-3908-3909-3910-3911-3912-3913-3914-3915-3916-3917-3918-3919-3920-3921-3922-3923-3924-3925-3926-3927-3928-3929-3930-3931-3932-3933-3934-3935-3936-3937-3938-3939-3940-3941-3942-3943-3944-3945-3946-3947-3948-3949-3950-3951-3952-3953-3954-3955-3956-3957-3958-3959-3960-3961-3962-3963-3964-3965-3966-3967-3968-3969-3970-3971-3972-3973-3974-3975-3976-3977-3978-3979-3980-3981-3982-3983-3984-3985-3986-3987-3988-3989-3990-3991-3992-3993-3994-3995-3996-3997-3998-3999-4000-4001-4002-4003-4004-4005-4006-4007-4008-4009-4010-4011-4012-4013-4014-4015-4016-4017-4018-4019-4020-4021-4022-4023-4024-4025-4026-4027-4028-4029-4030-4031-4032-4033-4034-4035-4036-4037-4038-4039-4040-4041-4042-4043-4044-4045-4046-4047-4048-4049-4050-4051-4052-4053-4054-4055-4056-4057-4058-4059-4060-4061-4062-4063-4064-4065-4066-4067-4068-4069-4070-4071-4072-4073-4074-4075-4076-4077-4078-4079-4080-4081-4082-4083-4084-4085-4086-4087-4088-4089-4090-4091-4092-4093-4094-4095-4096-4097-4098-4099-4100-4101-4102-4103-4104-4105-4106-4107-4108-4109-4110-4111-4112-4113-4114-4115-4116-4117-4118-4119-4120-4121-4122-4123-4124-4125-4126-4127-4128-4129-4130-4131-4132-4133-4134-4135-4136-4137-4138-4139-4140-4141-4142-4143-4144-4145-4146-4147-4148-4149-4150-4151-4152-4153-4154-4155-4156-4157-4158-4159-4160-4161-4162-4163-4164-4165-4166-4167-4168-4169-4170-4171-4172-4173-4174-4175-41																	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

136

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before citi.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ Debarred	Leahy	William	23	M	Man	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father Patrick Leahy 233 Franklin St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Kay	John	28	M	Printer	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Robert Kay Godrich, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
3	Johnson	Irma	20	F	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Alton	Father John Johnson Alton, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
4	Parkins	Emmet	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Matthew Parkins Johnson 437 W. Main St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
5	Clark	Anna B.	44	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother Geo. B. Douglas Woodstock, Ont., Canada	"	"	USA
6	Liddy	Harry	18	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father Jas. Liddy Chatham, Ont., Canada	"	Howell	Can
Debarred	Parkinson	Harry R.	31	M	Hardman	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	No relation Father Neil A. McLeod Slemon, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit	"
Debarred	McLeod	Archibald	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Slemon	Father Neil A. McLeod Slemon, Ont., Canada	"	Ypsilanti	"
9	Downs	Marwood	24	"	Miller	"	"	"	English	USA	Quebec	Wife Eliza Downs 28 Milton Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
10	Clegg	Thomas	78	"	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Daughter Mrs. Rebecca Boyce 31 Charles St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Engl
11	Clegg	Anna	72	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
12	Ensigh	Sarah	61	"	MD	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sam. Lyons Ensigh 998 Dundas St., London, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Taylor	Marion	23	F	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Moosajew, Ont.	Father J. H. Taylor Parkburg, Ont.	Can	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Taylor	Lilly	29	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relation	Mich	Detroit	"
15	Gerrie	Albert	33	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paris	Matthew Annie Gerrie 57 Mayflower Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
16	Gerrie	Rosa	33	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gerrie	Yelma	6	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"
18	Jackson	Mary	72	"	MD Cook	"	"	"	of Black	"	Lincoln	Son John Jackson Lincoln, Ont.	Can	"	Nelson
19	Selby	Mary	22	"	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. Selby 187 Park St., Woodstock, Ont.	"	"	"
20	Burns	William	44	M	Mediciner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife Agnes Burns 124 Caroline St., Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Dayton	"
21	Crishy	Lottie	18	F	"	"	"	"	of Blk.	"	Dresden	Father Alex Crishy Dresden, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
22	Golsen	Sarah J.	70	"	MD	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Brother Wm. Golsen 62 Charles St., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
23	Lavigne	Ray	22	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Walthamville	Father Joseph Lavigne Walthamville, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Daborn	William	21	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Albert Daborn 50 York St., Toronto, Ont.	Can	En	Elberton
25	Daborn	Gertrude	57	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"
26	Lohann	Cecil	20	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pontypool	same as above much Wm. Lohann Pontypool, Ont.	Can	N.D.	Russell
27	Lorrock	Francis	72	"	MD Smith	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	no relation	Ills	Chicago	Engl
28	Lorrock	Eugenie	72	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lorrock	Francis	—	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Reid	Isa M.	29	F	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Archibald Reid 166 Christie St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"

NOT USED

97

Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed by the vessel, whether paid by the vessel, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, society, association, or government, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	200	Yes	1914	Detrit	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Red	BL	None	Canada	Fort Erie	Detrit	1915	C.P.R.	May 5
2	"	"	160	"	1915	Detrit	1915	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Kincardine	"	1915	U. & D.	" 6
3	"	"	150	"	1913	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Fair	Br	BL	"	"	Alwood	"	1915	S.T.R.	" 6
4	"	"	350	"	1871-78	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair	Br	BL	"	"	Angus	"	1915	S.T.R.	" 6
5	"	"	340	"	1901-07	Brooklyn	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Immigrant	"	1915	S.T.R.	" 6
6	"	"	500	"	1911-	Immigrant	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	Br	Br	"	Canada	Chatham	"	"	"	" 6
7	"	Contract Laborer	300	Yes	1915	Detrit	1915	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Dark	Br	BL	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 6
8	"	L.P.C.	340	"	1912	Quebec	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 6
9	"	"	200	"	1914	Detrit	1914	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 6
10	"	"	700	"	1914	Detrit	1914	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Br	"	"	England	Stratford	1878	Unknown	" 6	
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Whitby	"	"	"	" 6
12	"	Self	100	"	1906	Detrit	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5' -	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Zaron	Detrit	1915	G.O.R.	" 6
13	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Pinkham	"	"	O.K.W.	" 7
14	"	"	100	"	1913	Detrit	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' -	Dark	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	G.O.R.	" 7
15	"	"	250	"	1917	Detrit	1917	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Bellwood	"	"	"	" 7
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Pari	"	"	"	" 7
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salisbury	"	"	"	" 7
18	"	Self	700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Br	"	"	"	Woodslock	"	"	"	" 7
20	"	"	1200	"	1887-90	Detrit	1915	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0 1/2"	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	" 7
21	"	"	500	"	1910	Quebec	1910	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Quebec	"	"	C.P.R.	" 8
22	"	"	500	"	1912	Detrit	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Chatham	"	"	"	" 8
23	"	"	350	"	1913	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	"	Br	Br	"	"	Walkerville	"	"	W.X.D.	" 8
24	"	"	175	"	1910	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1 1/2"	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	McCall	"	"	G.O.R.	" 8
25	"	"	200	"	1910	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
26	"	"	200	"	1914	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	Br	Blue	"	"	Cartwright	"	"	C.P.R.	" 8
27	"	"	650	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Dark	"	Br	"	England	Consett	1904	Immigrant	" 8	
28	"	Husband	700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Quebec	1911	Immigrant	" 8
29	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Detrit	1915	M.C.R.	" 8
30	"	Self	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Falkirk	1911	Immigrant	" 8

CLASS E.

Approved by the Board of Immigration and Naturalization
G. O'Connor, Frick
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge
Lewis D. Waters
James J. Connelley
James J. Connelley
James J. Connelley
James J. Connelley
James J. Connelley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

14-26

137

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cl bef cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary L.P. Det.</i> Almsted	George	58	M	M. Thome	y.	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	None	Mich	Detroit	U.S.
2	<i>Primary L.P. Det.</i> Almsted	Elizabeth	57	F	M. Thome	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Geo. Maynard 231 Audette St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Can
3	<i>Primary L.P. Det.</i> Donaghy	Jane	70	F	M. Thome	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter Louis Donaghy Bellville Ave., Canada	"	"	"
4	<i>Primary L.P. Det.</i> Dodge	Thomas M.	27	M	S. agent	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	None	"	"	"
5	Miller	Donald Carl	31	M	automobile dealer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Whitby	no relatives	"	"	"
6	Miller	Agnes	21	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mary Colby Whitby, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
7	Schwendfeger	Ephraim A.	82	M	M.	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Son William Schwendfeger Plantagenet Ave., Canada	Ohio	Columbus	U.S.
8	Hark	Margaret	38	F	M.	No	No	"	German	"	Berlin	Husband Peter Hark in King + Waterloo, Berlin, Ger. Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
9	Hark	Annie Marie	9	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"
10	Rind	Madeline	32	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	Scott	"	Windsor	aus Sister Mrs. James Dromgole 231 Audette St., Windsor, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	"
11	Kilpatrick	Emerson L.	20	M	Switchman	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Detroit Mich	Springfield, Ont.	Can	Mich	Detroit
12	Wilket	William	70	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Waterford	Mrs. Elzama Wilket Daughter	Can	"	"
13	Nungar	Babi	05	F	M.	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerville	Daughter Babi Nungar 282 Walkerville, Walkerville, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	"
14	Booth	Mary	33	F	S.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wich Coll. - Lansing Albion, Ont.	Can	Mich	Downsview
15	Paret	Raymond	49	M	M. Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Brother E. A. Paret Rue Raymond, Quebec	Can	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Paret	Sophie	72	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
17	Benoit	Telephon	18	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Napoleon Benoit Ford City, Ont.	Can	Mich	Ludington, Can
18	Beck	Walter A.	21	M	Butler	"	"	"	English	USA	Lucasville, Ohio	Mother Mrs. Rose Albright Lucasville, Ohio	Can	Wis	Lucasville
19	Patterson	Ema	24	F	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scott	USA	Chicago, Ill	Father Laughlin Patterson 532 Church St., Toronto	Ont	Ill	Chicago
20	Richardson	Clara	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	"
21	Walsh	John B.	36	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Mother Mrs. Mary Walsh 18 Euclid Ave., Toronto	Ont	Cal	San Francisco
22	Walsh	Alice	"	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother Mrs. E. Hack 40 Douglass St., Windsor	Ont	"	"
23	Merrill	Sabra	20	F	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Walter Merrill 55 Douglass Ave., Windsor	Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Lucier	Theo.	40	M	"	"	"	"	French	USA	Detroit Mich	Brother Dominick Lucier Chatham, Ont.	Can	Mich	Detroit
25	Lucier	Elizabeth	53	F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son same as above	"	"	"
26	Lucier	DeLaurier	11	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butler same as above	"	"	"
27	Eden	Frank A.	29	M	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"	"
28	Wilkinson	Eustav	39	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Sophie Wilkinson 37 Maple Ave., Toronto	Ont	Ohio	Columbus
29	Minor	Rosa	43	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband, Thomas Minor Union Park, Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
30	Cowell	Els	17	F	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit	Brother John Cowley 28 Thorne St., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

98

30
34

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any mail, express or freight, to take employment in U. S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1887-1888 Rochester 1888	Hotel Statler Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Blk	Br	None	U.S.A. Rochester, N.Y.	Detrit	1915	S.T. Ry	Mich. 8
2	"	Husband	No	1902-08	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	Canada Cornwall	"	"	"	" 8
3	"	Self	Yes	1914 Detroit 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Blk	Br	"	" Mitchell	"	"	"	" 8
4	"	"	"	1910-1911	Friend J. W. Cullen 477 Madison St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 8
5	"	"	"	1908-1911	Friend J. W. Cullen 477 Madison St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 8
6	"	Husband	No	1911-1912	Friend J. W. Cullen 477 Madison St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
7	"	Self	Yes	1914 Toledo 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Blk	Br	"	U.S.A. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	" 9
8	"	"	"	1911-1912	Friend J. W. Cullen 477 Madison St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk	Br	"	Canada Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
9	"	Mother	No	1911-1912	Friend J. W. Cullen 477 Madison St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
10	"	Self	Yes	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
11	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
12	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
13	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
14	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
15	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
16	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
17	"	Self	Yes	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
18	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
19	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
20	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
21	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
22	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
23	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
24	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
25	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
26	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
27	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
28	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
29	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9
30	"	"	"	1914 Chicago 1914	Daughter Mary Ann, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Blk	Br	"	" Detroit	"	"	"	" 9

CLASS E.

G. A. Smith

L. J. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33

14-26

135

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cl bef etc
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1915		
1	Yes	self	35	1909	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Redd	Brown	Canada	St. Margaret	1915	C.P.Ry	Mar. 10		
2	"	"	50	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Red	Brown	"	Brook	"	D.W.	" 10		
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	"	Put	"	C.P.Ry	" 10		
4	"	Husband	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10		
5	"	Father	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10		
6	"	Self	25	1909	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Redd	"	"	St. Margaret	"	"	" 10		
7	"	"	25	1909	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Red	Brown	Turkey	Biller	1906	unknown	" 10		
8	"	L.P.C.	25	1909	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	U.S.A.	Seneca	1915	C.P.Ry	" 10		
9	"	Father	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	D.W.	" 10		
10	"	"	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10			
11	"	Father	No	1907	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Red	Brown	"	Hesson	"	G.T.Ry	" 10		
12	"	"	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	" 10		
13	"	"	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drayton	"	"	" 10		
14	"	Self	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Red	Brown	"	Perry	"	"	" 10		
15	"	Self	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	Brown	"	Debate	"	D.W.	" 10		
16	"	Self	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	"	Merlin	"	D.W.	" 11		
17	"	L.P.C.	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Redd	Brown	"	U.S.A.	"	"	" 11		
18	"	L.P.C.	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	Fair	Brown	"	Canada	Fitchville	1915	M.C.Ry	" 11	
19	"	"	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	"	U.S.A.	"	"	" 11		
20	"	"	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	"	U.S.A.	"	"	" 11		
21	"	"	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Redd	Brown	"	England	London	1910	"	" 11	
22	"	"	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Redd	Brown	"	Canada	Waldford	1915	M.C.Ry	" 11	
23	"	Moller	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11		
24	"	Self	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11		
25	"	"	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Red	Brown	"	Put	"	"	" 11		
26	"	"	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	"	Toronto	"	"	" 11		
27	"	"	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Put	"	"	" 11		
28	"	"	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Red	Brown	"	U.S.A.	"	"	" 11		
29	"	L.P.C.	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	"	Canada	Crawford	1915	G.T.Ry	" 11	
30	"	"	No	"	Self, Canada, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	" 12		

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

Leon J. Desautels
Thomas J. Ambrose
James H. Farrell
Charles J. Kelly

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-5
 Lines 5-30 0 ad. 14
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 139

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Saliter	Fannie	46	F	M	none	No	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Daughter, Rebecca Gordon 177 York St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can	
2	Saliter	Isidore	10	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	Can	
3	Saliter	David	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	Can	
4	Cohen	Celia	58	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Harry Cohen 721 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Can	
5	Cohen	Sophia	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	Can	
6	Cohen	Fred H.	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	Can	
7	Cooke	Emily	49	F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Son, George Cooke 172, Grand St., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	Can	
8	Facott	James	31	M	S	at mill driller	"	"	"	"	"	Bothwell	Father, Henry Facott Bothwell, Ont. Canada	Ill	Chicago	"	
9	Hoover	Damon W.	23	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Madoc	Brother, Connor Hoover 46, Bruce St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Ypsilanti	"	
10	Irwin	Joseph	42	"	"	laborer	No	No	"	Irish	"	Midland	Brother, Connor Hoover Traverse, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit	"	
11	Belson	Clara	35	F	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, John Anderson 77, Poplar Ave., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	
12	Brown	Myrtle	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Lynn, Ont.	Brother, Charles Brown Lynn, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Tolado	W.	
13	Zyatt	Josephine	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wheatley	Father, John G. Zyatt Wheatley, Ont.	Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
14	Meek	Melvin	75	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, Charles Meek 286 Carlton St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Jackson	"	
15	Japp	Joseph	36	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, John Japp 2, Rochester St., Ottawa, Ont.	Ills	Chicago	"	
16	Bourgan	Aleck	27	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father, Francis Bourgan R.R. 2, Quin, Ont.	Can	Mich	Detroit	"
17	Young	George	33	M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Brother, Susan C. Young Larrow, Ont.	Can	"	"	"
18	Craig	Stanley	28	M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sandwich	Father, Joel Craig Amherstberg, Ont.	Can	"	"	"
19	Craig	Maudie	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Craig	Olga	51	F	"	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	"
21	Craig	Gerald	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"
22	Leinberger	Louis	26	M	"	machinist	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Hanover	Mother, Margaret Leinberger Hanover, Ont., Canada	Pa.	Muncatine	"	
23	Leinberger	Adam P.	23	M	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"
24	Rowland	Harry E.	33	M	"	lumber merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Oronsound	Father, William Rowland Oronsound, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"	
25	Rowland	Lillian	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Mary Wright Kendalby, Ont., Canada	"	"	"	"
26	Rowland	Henry	5	M	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"	"
27	Rowland	Justin	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"
28	Rowland	Mary	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Scott	Cecil A.	28	M	S	waiter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Galt, Ont.	Father, Henry Scott 352 Stone Rd., Galt, Ont.	"	"	"	"
30	Pettit	Margaret	28	F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Wald	Father, R.H. Wilbourn 552 Avenue Rd., Wald, Ont.	"	"	"	"

NOT USE

NOT USE

100

30
100

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

14-26

CLASS E

Of
a ci
befo
citi

G. Olwin Frick

Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Leon J. Des For
Thomas D. Auck
Cecil Saiton
Lewis Waters

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

140

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cl bef cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jackson	Christina	30	F		Carpenter			Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father William Jackson, 1044 Bathurst St. Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Harvey	Audrey	16	F		None			"	"	"	Quebec	Father Hattie C. Brock Quebec Ont	"	Hillman	"
3	Russell	Marion	34	F		Graduate Nurse			"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father William Russell, Brantford Ont	N.D.	Dakota	"
4	Collins	John	35	M		Iron Moulder			"	"	"	Salt Lake City	Father William Black, 16 Richard St. Salt Lake City	Mo.	St Louis	Can
5	Jung	Adwards	29	M		Lather			"	English	"	London Ont	Bro. Arthur Jung, 777 Adelaide St. London Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
6	Dean	Joseph	22	M		Book Keeper			"	Irish	"	"	Father Joseph Dean, 135 E. 1st St. London Ont	"	"	"
7	Denning	Elizabeth	60	F		None			"	"	"	Quebec	No relatives	"	"	"
8	Rid	Sarah A.	61	F	Wid				"	"	"	Chatham	Daughter Mrs L.R. Brock 150 Joseph St, Chatham, Ont.	N.D.	Hannah	"
9	Heller	Mary	34	F		Wid Cook			"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Mrs Alice Barker 141 E. King St, Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
10	Duncan	Georgina	27	F		Domestic			"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Annie Bogie Jasmond av 57, Fairbank Ont.	"	"	Scot
11	Stinson	Oliver	23	M		None			"	English	"	Brougham	Father Isaac Davies Brougham Ont	Can	"	Can
12	Stinson	Melvin W	- 2	M			no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"
13	Patterson	Winnifred	20	F		Student	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Brother Alfred Patterson Father	Can	"	"
14	Marr	Glenn	21	M		Labour			"	"	"	Agincourt	Father Clinton Marr Agincourt Ont	Can	"	Shadwin
15	Matt	James	39	M		Blacksmith			"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Helen Watt 488 Morris St, Glasgow, Scot	Ills	Chicago	Scot
16	Lovry	Russell	26	M		Writer			"	English	"	Toronto	Father Alfred J. Gray Russell, Ont	Can	"	Can
17	Lovry	Selen	22	F		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Keyes	Robert J. jr	40	M		Builder			"	Irish	"	"	Father, Robt. J. Keyes Sr. Fergus, Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
19	Danford	Cecil D.	33	M		Manager			"	English	"	Montreal	Mother, Mrs C. T. Danford 400 St. George Ave, Montreal	La	Atlanta	"
20	Turner	Henry	32	M		Farmer			"	Irish	"	Dresden	Father, James Turner Thornduff, Ont, Canada	Mich	Jacksonville	"
21	Turner	Sadie	21	F		None			"	English	"	"	Father, James Turner Dresden, Ont, Can	"	"	"
22	Turner	Eleanor	4	M			no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"
23	Brown	Robert H	34	M		Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin, James Turner Thornduff, Ont, Canada	"	"	"
24	Mennie	Jessie	31	F		Graduate Nurse			"	Scotch	"	North Bay	Uncle, Alice Mennie 278 Laurel St, Vancouver, B.C.	Mich	Detroit	"
25	Schwartzman	Wolf	38	M		Plumber			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Yetta Schwartzman 413 Macquarrie St, Toronto	"	"	Can
26	Keyes	Jessie L	36	F		None			"	Irish	"	"	Father, James Keyes Sandwich, Ont Canada	"	"	Can
27	Keyes	Lilla W.	4	F			No	No	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"	"
28	Keyes	Murray	4	M			No	No	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"	"
29	Best	Marcella	22	F		Operator	yes	yes	"	"	"	Windsor	Husband, Frank Best, 146-4th St, Windsor, Ont	Can.	St Louis	Can
30	Lugg	Norman	24	M		Blacksmith			"	English	"	Brithwell	Father, James Lugg Brithwell, Ont Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any other person, time, money, or property, or any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious or subversive organization, or whether engaged in any such activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	30 V ^h			Aunt Nellie Mc Intyre, 1122 West 1st St. Detroit Mich. Father Geo. Henry, Box 108 Hillman Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Pr	Blk	none	Canada Toronto	Detrit	March 9/15	C.P.R.	March 12
2	Self	130 V ^h		1904 Mich. July	William Mich.						5 2	Rd	Pr			" " "	"	"	"	" 12
3	Self	650 V ^h			Samuel Edgely Kamp						5 5	Med	Pr	Pr		" " "	"	"	"	" 12
4	"	100 V ^h			Sister Agnes Pollock 309 W. Erie Blvd., Illinois Mo						5 9 1/2	"		Blue		Scotland Kelowna	Quebec	March 1915	Russian	" 12
5	"	25 V ^h		3ma Mich. June	Aunt Effie Jackson Porter St. Detroit						5 4	"	Pr			Canada London	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	20 V ^h			Uncle William Nicholson 21 W. Grand Blvd. Detroit Mich.						5 7	Fr				" " "	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	45 V ^h			Sister Helen Larnier, 16 Hudson Ave. Detroit Mich.						5 6	Rd				" " "	"	"	"	" 12
8	"	1300 V ^h			Brother J. A. Boyd Hampden, Mich.						5 6	Yellow	Pr			" " "	"	"	"	" 13
9	"	25 V ^h		1896 Mich. Sept	Edward Joseph C. Schulte 33 Bellvue St. Detroit						5 3	Fr	Pr	Blue		" " "	"	"	"	" 13
10	"	5 V ^h		1914 Detroit	Edward J. D. W. Walters 500 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.						5 5	"		Blue		Canada Toronto	Detrit	March 1915	G.T.R.	" 13
11	"	5 V ^h			Hubert Fred Stornow 397 1/2 Danville Ave. Detroit Mich.						5 2	"		Blue		" " "	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	5 V ^h			Same as above											" " "	"	"	"	" 13
13	Self	5 V ^h			Aunt Anna Beck 227 Summit St., Detroit Mich.						5 7	"				" " "	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	130 V ^h		1905 Mich. May	Uncle E. A. Coan Madison, Mich.						5 5	"		Blue		" " "	"	"	"	" 13
15	"	28 V ^h		1912 Mich. Oct	Friend John D. Dwyer 101 Michigan Ave. Detroit Mich.						5 5	"		Blue		" " "	"	"	"	" 13
16	"	5 V ^h		1914 Mich. Sept	Brother John Dwyer 2271 Myrtle Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 10	"		Blue		" " "	"	"	"	" 13
17	"	5 V ^h			Same as above						5 2	"		Blue		" " "	"	"	"	" 13
18	Self	1600 V ^h		1894 Mich. 1902	Uncle J. H. Kasper 38 Beaman St. Detroit						5 7 1/2	"		Blue		" " "	"	"	"	" 13
19	"	15 V ^h		1908 Mich. Sept	Alma Thorne Atlanta Georgia						5 7	"		Blue		" " "	"	"	"	" 13
20	"	240 V ^h		1914 Atlanta	Uncle Geo. Shepherd Jacksonville, Fla.						5 4	"		Blue		" " "	"	"	"	" 13
21	"	5 V ^h			Same as above											" " "	"	"	"	" 13
22	"	5 V ^h			Same as above											" " "	"	"	"	" 13
23	"	60 V ^h			Brother Wm. Munnich 28 Holly St., Detroit						5 4	"		Blue		" " "	"	"	"	" 13
24	"	100 V ^h		1907 Ohio 1908 Cleveland	Friend Mrs. Cohen 6837 Hastings St., Detroit						5 8	"		Blue		" " "	"	"	"	" 13
25	"	300 V ^h			Uncle June 18						5 5	"		Blue		" " "	"	"	"	" 13
26	"	5 V ^h			Same as husband											" " "	"	"	"	" 13
27	"	5 V ^h			Same address											" " "	"	"	"	" 13
28	"	5 V ^h			Same as above											" " "	"	"	"	" 13
29	"	40 V ^h		1893 Mich. Dec	Friend Geo. O'Connor 1914 13 Bay St. Detroit Mich.						5 5	"		Blue		" " "	"	"	"	" 13
30	"	35 V ^h		1914 Mich. Dec	Friend Geo. O'Connor 1914 262 1/2 Ave. Detroit						5 10	"		Blue		" " "	"	"	"	" 14

CLASS E.

4 Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
Charge

Paul W. Galtner
Leon J. Del Sars
Robert J. Galtner
Lewis Waters
James Galtner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Alien 1 on card by R.T.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

141

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Youngberg	Erick Alexander	21	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Helen Youngberg 188 Jones St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Thorp	Jennie	21	F	none			"	"	"	Samuelton	Mrs. H. H. Thorp Samuelton Ont.	"	Bridgeport
3	Thorp	Samuel	11	M	"			"	English	"	"	Father	"	"
4	Brown	Garnet	27	M	Grocer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	London	Mrs. Mabel Brown 188 Jones St., London Ont Can	"	Detroit
5	Willson	Cecil	22	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Melland	Brother Joseph R. Willson Marshall Ont, Can	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Willson	Cameron	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	White	Gilbert	25	M	Clerk			"	"	"	"	Father Wm. J. White	"	"
8	Rumble	Raymond	23	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	Hensall	Hensall Ont	Can	Mich Detroit
9	Stanger	William	39	M	Woolworker			"	"	"	Richmond Hill	Father John Rumble Richmond Hill Ont	Can	"
10	Richards	Roberts	23	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	Parry Sound	Father W. P. Stanger Alma's Barber, Ont	Can	"
11	Harris	Harry C.	23	M	Engineer			"	Irish	"	Langstaff	Father Wm. Richards Langstaff Can	"	"
12	Wilson	Alvin	32	M	Food			"	English	"	Windsor	Mother Mrs. E. E. Harris Windsor Ont	Can	"
13	Torance	Pearl	19	F	Seamstress			"	Scotch	"	Filbury	Mrs. Emily Wilson Canal St., Filbury Ont	"	"
14	Debrian	Josephine	19	F	Domestic			"	French	"	Walden	Mother Rachel Torance 30 Richmond St., London Ont	"	"
15	Andrew	Jessie	20	F	none			"	English	"	Puce	Mother Salina DeBrian Puce Ont	Can	"
16	Young	Jessie	16	F	none			"	"	"	Chatham	Father Harry Andrew 26 Murray St., Chatham Ont Can	"	"
17	Martens	William C. A.	33	M	Carpenter			"	Irish	Canada	Thamesville	Mother John Martens Thamesville Ont	Ohio	Toledo
18	Scott	Edith	21	F	none			"	Scotch	"	Burlington	Wife, Charlotte Martens Thamesville Ont	Mich	Detroit
19	Depuech	Drene	19	F	none			"	German	"	Burlington	Father Wm. Scott, 31 Mary St Burlington Ont	"	"
20	Bryson	Ovide	47	M	Laborm			"	French	"	"	Father Wm. Depuech, 12 Hollow St Burlington Ont	"	"
21	Wright	William F.	49	M	Manager			"	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	no relations	"	Powells
22	Wright	Doris H. C.	16	F	none			"	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Sister, Mrs. Fred Coulton Brantford, Ont, Canada	"	Detroit
23	Katalinico	Michel	28	M	Laborm			"	Roumanian	"	Brantford	Brother, Mrs. D. H. Styles Brantford, Ont, Canada	"	"
24	Katalinico	Franzari	20	F	none			"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother, Mrs. D. H. Styles Hamilton Ont	"	"
25	Katalinico	Julie	1	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Husse	Christiana	46	F	none	yes	no	"	English	"	Wolverton	Sister, William Smith Wolverton Ont	"	Shadwin
27	Davis	Mary Jane	41	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sider	Ezra	33	M	Laborm			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Martin	James R.	39	M	Carpenter			"	English	"	Windsor	Father John Thales Marshall Windsor Ont	"	Pallone
30	Sidak	Josef	28	M	Laborm			"	Croatian	"	"	Wife, Mary Sidak Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether married, or single, or widowed, or divorced, or separated, or in any other relationship, and if so, name of spouse, and date of marriage, divorce, or separation, and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Self	Self	25	1906 Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend, David Lindsten 1907 Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	none	Finland Helsinki	Quebec	1903	McRy	Mar. 14							
2	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
3	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
4	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
5	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
6	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
7	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
8	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
9	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
10	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
11	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
12	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
13	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
14	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
15	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
16	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
17	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
18	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
19	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
20	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
21	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
22	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
23	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
24	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
25	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
26	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
27	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
28	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
29	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							
30	Self	Self	30	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Charles J. Bridge 1908 Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	OK	Br	"	Canada London	Quebec	1915	McRy	" 15							

CLASS E.

G. Owen Frick

Immigrant Inspector.

Charge

Donald S. Coppe
Robert S. Hanger
Lynn S. Waters
John S. Hanger
James S. Hanger
Thomas S. Hanger

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-10 - not by 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

112

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		On a cl be cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Jarvis	Philip	21	m	m	Student	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	New Glasgow	Mr. John H. Jarvis, Milton, Ont., Ontario	Mich	Detroit	Can
Debarred	Jarvis	Blara	20	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. John H. Jarvis, Milton, Ont., Ontario	"	"	"
Debarred	Jarvis	Violet	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John H. Jarvis, Milton, Ont., Ontario	"	"	"
4	Paradie	Vendel	40	m	s	Teacher	No	no	"	Croatian	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Louis Parodie, Milton, Ont., Ontario	"	"	"
5	Barker	James	29	m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	English	USA	Detroit	Mr. James Barker, Milton, Ont., Ontario	"	"	"
6	Barker	Agnes	25	f	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mr. James Barker, Milton, Ont., Ontario	"	"	"
7	Barker	Lio K	10	m	s	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	Mr. James Barker, Milton, Ont., Ontario	"	"	"
8	Gordon	Anna	23	f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Newbury	Mr. George Gordon, Newbury, Ont., Ontario	Can	"	"
9	Verning	Lea	32	"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Harristown	Mr. Andrew Verning, Harristown, Ont., Ontario	Can	"	"
10	Haight	Helen	20	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound	Mr. L. Haight, Parry Sound, Ont., Ontario	Can	Ills	Chicago
11	Antailia	Anna	19	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Boxer Center	Mr. Joseph Antailia, Boxer Center, Ont., Ontario	Can	Mich	Detroit
12	Hillman	Peter	66	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Mr. Ida Upcott, Leamington, Ont., Ontario	Can	Fla	St. Cloud
13	Hillman	Jemima	75	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hillman (Margell)	Henry M.	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
15	Hillman (Margell)	Nora M.	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Willis	Larry C.	26	m	m	Physician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mr. Bert N. Mills, Montreal, Ont., Ontario	Mich	Detroit	Can
Debarred	La Victoire	Alexander	52	m	s	Student	no	no	"	French	"	Cobalt	Mr. Alexander La Victoire, Cobalt, Ont., Ontario	Fla	Orlando	"
18	Linley	Arthur	17	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Chatham	Mr. William Linley, Chatham, Ont., Ontario	Mich	Detroit	"
19	Linley	Lois	15	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Thompson	Albert J.	21	m	s	Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mr. Frank H. Thompson, Hamilton, Ont., Ontario	Mich	Detroit	"
21	Blake	George A.	31	m	m	conductor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mr. George Blake, Toronto, Ont., Ontario	Mich	Detroit	"
22	Jex	Sidney	26	"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. Sidney Jex, Montreal, Ont., Ontario	Cal	Los Angeles	"
23	Callaghan	Vector	23	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. D. J. Callaghan, Toronto, Ont., Ontario	Ills	Chicago	"
24	Thompson	Matthe	37	f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	English	USA	Detroit	Mr. Thomas Thompson, Detroit, Mich., Michigan	Can	Mich	Detroit
25	Liel	Elizabeth C.	35	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Exmouth	Mr. William Liel, Exmouth, Ont., Ontario	Can	Tex	Panama
26	Stanning	Rebecca	33	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Robert Stanning, Toronto, Ont., Ontario	Mich	Detroit	"
27	McLure	Annie	23	"	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ripley	Mr. Archie McLure, Ripley, Ont., Ontario	Can	Mich	Detroit
28	Hanford	Bernard C.	23	m	"	Barber	"	"	"	English	USA	Detroit	Mr. Edward J. Hanford, Detroit, Mich., Michigan	Can	"	"
29	Parker	Reginald	18	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Mr. Darryl Parker, Windsor, Ont., Ontario	Can	"	"
30	Gorbel	Gordon	20	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	USA	Chicago	Mr. Adam Gorbel, Chicago, Ill., Illinois	Ills	Chicago	"

NOT USED

103

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5* CLASS E

MONTH OF												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote of any foreign country, or to hold office, or to exercise any franchise, or to serve on a jury, or to hold any public office, or to hold any public position, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	1913	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fr	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Port Huron	Detent	3/15	CPRy	March 16						
2	"	L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
3	"	L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
4	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Br	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Port Huron	Detent	3/15	CPRy	March 16						
5	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
6	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
7	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
8	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Port Huron	Detent	3/15	CPRy	March 16						
9	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
10	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
11	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
12	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
13	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
14	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
15	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
16	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
17	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
18	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
19	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
20	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
21	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
22	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
23	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
24	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
25	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
26	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
27	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
28	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
29	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							
30	"	Self	Yes	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 16							

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

W. H. H. H. H.
James H. H.
H. H. H.
H. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1-30 8 a.m. by P. S. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28

143

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a citizen before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓	Debarred	Boyle	Joseph A	19	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	Guelph	Father James Boyle, Guelph, Ont. Canada	Mich	Whitaker	Can
2	Knowles	Randolph	7	M	none				English		Stoco Ont	Father, Allen Knowles, Stoco Ont	"	Detroit	"
3	Burkhardt	Francis	48	F	none				German		Chatham Ont	1867 Chris. Columbus St., Montreal, Que.	Chic	Akron	U.S.
4	Poirier	Alfred	40	M	Farmer				French		Ottawa	Wife, Delena Poirier, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Tolado	Can
5	Chever	Nelson	42	"	Farmer				"		"	38 Manning St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"
6	Gibbons	Michael P.	42	"	Farmer				Irish		N. Anson	Brother, Albert Gibbons, North Anson, Que., Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
7	Gibbons	Katherine	34	F	none				"		"	Father, J. O. Gibbons, Rmfron, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
8	Gibbons	Arnold	9	M	"				"		"	Brother, Albert Gibbons, Rmfron, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
9	Gibbons	Marcella	8	F	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Gibbons	Stephen	5	M	"	No	No		"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Gibbons	Bernard	4	F	"	No	No		"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Brown	Mable E.	38	F	none	yes	yes		"		London	Brother, Edward Brown, 1070 Ave. R. E. Brown, London, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Lawson	Henry	48	M	Farmer	No	No		French	USA	Boston Mass	Brother, John Lawson, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"
14	Welsh	William W	26	M	Sheet Metal Worker	yes	yes		Irish	Canada	Wallerburg	Father, Edward Welsh, Wallerburg, Canada	"	"	"
15	Sykes	Laura	20	F	"	"	"		English		Merlin	Father, Edward Sykes, Merlin, Ont.	Mich	Sat. Springs	"
16	Carson	Andrew	67	M	none	"	"		Irish		Toronto	Mrs. Elizabeth A. Carson, 200 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Linden	"
17	Mason	Star	25	"	Musician	"	"		English		Windsor	Mrs. Elsie Mason, 211-244, Wellington St., Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Bay City	"
18	Cassidy	Elizabeth	51	F	none	"	"		French		Ottawa	Brother, Louis Cassidy, 211-244, Wellington St., Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Bay City	"
19	Davies	Robert	45	M	Farmer	"	"		Irish		Hall Pq	Mother, Mary Davies, 109, Hall Pq, St. Hall, Pq, Canada	Mich	Middleton	"
20	Murphy	Ambrase	30	M	Farmer	"	"		"		Paris Ont	Father, Edward Murphy, Paris, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
21	Newell	George	21	M	"	"	"		English		Paris Ont	Father, Jacob Newell, Paris, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Eghnoian	Ardies	30	M	Farmer	"	"		Armenian		Burlington	Mrs. Marion Eghnoian, Ofoncut, Burlington, Ont.	"	"	"
23	Rhazarian	Armenog	29	M	"	"	"		"		"	Mrs. Marion Eghnoian, Ofoncut, Burlington, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Cowan	John	56	"	Farmer	"	"		English		Wallerburg	Brother, John Cowan, Wallerburg, Ont.	Can	"	"
25	McLaughlin	Patrick	37	"	"	"	"		Irish		Lucan	Mother, Mrs. J. McLaughlin, Lucan, Ont.	Can	"	"
26	McLaughlin	Michael	31	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Nichols	Albert	32	"	"	"	"		Irish		Lucan	Mother, Mrs. J. Nichols, Lucan, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Grainey	Minerva	35	F	none	"	"		English	USA	Detroit Mich	Father, Wm. Grainey, 23 Milson An., London, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Nismore	Marie	28	"	Farmer	"	"		"	Canada	Toronto	Father, Samuel Nismore, 72, Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Dancy	Ray	18	M	Farmer	"	"		Irish		Lorochin	Father, John Dancy, Lorochin, Ont.	S.D.	Willow Lake	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, (including, if applicable, any foreign vessel, or vessel in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	L.P.C. 100 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	B	B		Canada Guelph	Detent	3/15	45 Ry	March 17
2	Self	35 M			Uncle Matthew Bush 601 Cyprian St. Detroit						5 5	Med	Blue		" "			CPR	" 7
3	Self	20 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 7	B	B		U.S.A. Buffalo	Detent	1915	45 Ry	" 17
4	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 7	B	B		Canada Prescott		1915	"	" 17
5	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 8	B	B		U.S. Toledo			"	" 17
6	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 8	B	B		Canada N. Anson		1915	"	" 17
7	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
8	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
9	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
10	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
11	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
12	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
13	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
14	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
15	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
16	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
17	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
18	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
19	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
20	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
21	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
22	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
23	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
24	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
25	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
26	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
27	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
28	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
29	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17
30	Self	50 M			Uncle Joseph Doyle Whitaker Mich						5 4	B	B		" Anson			"	" 17

CLASS E.

9 Oliver Fitch

Immigrant Inspector.

James J. Dwyer
James J. Dwyer
James J. Dwyer
James J. Dwyer
James J. Dwyer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

New 1-31 Cap 84 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29

104

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓	Sparks	Mary A.	51	F	W	none	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Collingwood	Mich	Thet
Debarred	Sparks	William	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Ont	"
Debarred	Cooper	Ross	"	"	S. Farmer	"	"	English	USA	Det	Brother James Coleman	Can	Detroit
4	Coleman	Runa	55	F	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Det	Brother James Coleman	Can	Detroit
5	Monty	Arthur M.	23	M	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock	Woodstock	Ont	"
6	McKenna	Demian C.	18	M	"	"	"	"	USA	Det	Brother Maynard McKenna	Can	"
7	Meidinger	William	38	M	"	"	"	German	Canada	Zurich	Det	Mich	Merrill
8	Meidinger	Elizabeth	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Det	"	"
9	Meidinger	Madeline	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Det	"	"
10	Gusdale	Lealie A.	20	M	"	"	"	English	"	Mingham	Det	"	Detroit
11	Little	Oscar	41	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Det	"	Low Emmetburg
12	Stahlbach	Norma	26	F	"	"	"	German	"	Prairie	Det	"	Mich Jackson
13	Neagle	Maurice	60	M	"	"	"	English	"	Standards	Det	"	Ill Chicago
14	McIntosh	Russell	29	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forrest	Det	"	N.D. Hannah
15	Johnston	Jannie	40	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rodney	Det	"	Mich Detroit
16	Marre	Martin	18	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Det	"	"
17	Rooney	Hattie E.	32	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	Det	Det	"	"
18	Smith	Annie L.	26	F	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Det	"	"
19	Edson	Edward	19	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wheatley	Det	"	"
20	Cooper	Eliza	13	F	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cooper	Edith	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cooper	Charles	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Briest	Charles	52	M	"	"	"	German	"	Det	Det	"	"
24	Maynard	Carrie	25	F	"	"	"	English	"	Det	Det	"	"
25	Coyle	Aldie	28	F	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	Det	"	"
26	Scott	Lillie	25	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Det	"	"
27	Morris	Anthony J.	22	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Det	"	"
28	Letts	Jack L.	23	M	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Det	"	"
29	Samuels	Percy	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Det	"	"
30	Stearns	James	48	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Det	"	"

NOT USED

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1915

CLASS E

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector
in charge

Leon J. Destane
 Ronald J. Cogus
 James J. Cogus
 James J. Cogus

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 cap. by 17 3 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 30

145

PORT OF *Detroit Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	Aldis E.	26	M	S	Lawyer	y.	y.	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mother Aurora M. Murphy Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Austin	George	39	"	"	McLachlan	"	"	"	"	"	Formosa	Sister Mrs. Ellen Vaughan 79 Church St. N. Formosa	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Austin	Margaret	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt same as above	"	"
4	Knight	Margaret	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Knight	James E.	20	M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Van Wyck	Allan	15	M	"	McLachlan	"	"	"	Dutch	USA	Detroit	Mrs. Gilbert Van Wyck of CPR Shops, N. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
7	Van Wyck	Martha	45	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Mrs. Sarah A. Patterson, Caladen, Ont.	"	"
8	Critchard	George	58	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	Canada	Ridgton	Daughter Mrs. Edith Richards Ridgton, Ont.	Can.	Flint
9	Critchard	Martha	59	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stoskoff	Margaret	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mitchell	Father Mrs. Stoskoff Mitchell, Ont.	Can	Ind. Fort Wayne
11	Burke	Evelyn	23	M	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father Samuel Burke Chatham, Ont.	Can	Mich Detroit
12	Pines	Mary A.	57	F	"	none	"	"	"	Eng. Black	"	Windsor	Don Andrew Leach 280 Mercer St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
13	Miller	Florence	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Sister Mrs. D. Campbell Chatham, Ont.	Can.	"
14	Murray	William	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Windsor	John D. Campbell Windsor, Ont.	Can.	"
15	Scott	John	28	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit	Father David Scott Detroit, Mich.	Can.	"
16	Askeu	Kenneth	31	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Kingsville	Mother Alice Askeu Kingsville, Ont.	Can.	"
17	Manches	Ellen	57	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Formosa	Husband Oliver A. Manches 34 Belmont Ave., Formosa, Ont.	Ont.	Ills Chicago
18	Renwick	William	35	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waldenville	no relations	Mich	Detroit
19	Renwick	James	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Renwick Waldenville, Ont.	"	"
20	Miller	Thomas	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Aunt Mrs. Durfee Chatham, Ont.	Can.	"
21	Callaghan	Thomas C.	19	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alliston	Father James Callaghan Alliston, Ontario	"	Alps
22	Van Bond	George E.	22	"	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	Roman	"	Waldenville	Father William Van Bond Waldenville, Ont.	Can.	"
23	Lindsay	John E.	23	"	"	Black	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chapleau	Father William Lindsay Chapleau, Ont.	"	Ills Chicago
24	Lill	Ella	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Hubd. Joseph Lill Central Ave., London, Ont.	Can	Mich Detroit
25	Wood	Edward	25	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father W. Wood 285 Walken Rd., Walkenville, Ont.	"	"
26	Wood	Erin	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"
27	Wood	Gladys M.	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wood	Walter E.	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Amos	William J.	39	"	"	Operator	y.	y.	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother Frederick Amos 15 Kensington St., Hamilton, Ont.	Can	Mich Detroit
30	Amos	Beatrice M.	35	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

* Margaret Manches, Age 74, French, etc.

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Ann Arbor & Detroit Ferry

G. Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector.
-choye

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines - 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 31

116

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chalmers	Ralph	22	M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Thomas	Mrs. Lizzie Chalmers 50 Main Street, St Thomas Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Lang	David	41	M	S	Physician	"	"	Scotch	"	USA	St. Louis	Mother Ann Lang 674 Lombard, Milwaukee Can.	CD	Denver
3	Bradley	Adeline	70	F	Wd	Wife	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Orwell	St Thomas Ont.	Can.	Mich Detroit
4	Blow	Lazel	21	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Oshewa	no relations	"	"
5	Blow	Ronald	15	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miners	Arthur W.	39	M	"	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm Miners Oshewa. Ont.	Can.	"
7	Amning	Charles H.	17	M	"	S. None	3	24-33	Dom.	"	"	"	Brother, Gerald Amning out. Canada	"	Wayne
8	McMaster	Cora P.	27	F	Wd	"	"	"	French	"	"	Toronto Ont.	out. Canada	"	"
Debarred	Riley	William	32	M	M	Watchman	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bourmanville	Brother, Archie Mathews Bourmanville Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
Debarred	Lordon	Jennie	31	F	"	S Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Windsor	Father John Riley, 89 Arthur St. Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"
11	Grindel	Mabel	27	F	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	USA	St. Louis	Father Wm. Roberts Bourmanville, Ont. Can.	"	"
12	Staley	Debias	40	M	M	Stationer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	Brother, Robert Staley Woodstock, Ont. Can.	"	"
13	Renaud	Chlor	22	F	S	General	"	"	French	"	"	Windsor	Father John Renaud New Caen, Ont. Can.	"	"
14	Critchett	Mary	5	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
15	South	Isabella	54	F	Wd	Wife	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
16	Trebeck	Alfred L.	45	M	S	Inspector	"	"	English	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
Debarred	Tracy	Jan	34	F	"	Wife	"	"	Polish	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
18	Lipsit	Mason	19	M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	English	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
19	Williamson	Claire V.	28	F	"	Wife	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
20	Williamson	Margaret	27	F	"	Wife	"	"	English	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
Debarred	Loring	Alexander	32	M	S	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
22	Williamson	John B.	17	M	S	Wife	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
23	McColl	Alex	26	M	"	Telephone	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
24	Slitbard	Robert	32	M	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
25	Marlock	Charles	21	M	"	S Foreman	"	"	German	"	Canada	Toronto	no relations	"	"
26	Jackson	Frank	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	English	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
27	Lipwich	Leah	43	F	Wd	Wife	no	no	Hebrew	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
28	Lipwich	Mrieda	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
29	Lipwich	Morris	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
30	Lipwich	Rosie	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"

NOT USED

107

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 27th*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Red	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Out	Sept	Mar 21 1915	D & W	Mar 22	
2	"	"	25	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Red	"	Brown	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
3	"	"	10	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
4	"	"	5	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Red	Brown	Blue	"	USA	Out	"	"	"	"	22
5	"	Mother	-	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Out	"	"	"	"	22
6	"	Self	700	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7 1/2"	Red	"	Brown	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
7	"	"	30	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
8	"	"	25	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
9	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	"	1913	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	6'1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
10	Immoral Purposes	"	1913	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
11	"	"	00	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Red	Brown	Blue	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
12	"	"	30	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Red	Brown	Blue	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
13	"	"	5	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Red	"	Brown	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
14	"	"	50	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
15	"	"	20	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Red	Brown	Brown	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
16	"	"	20	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Red	Brown	Blue	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
17	"	L.P.C.	2 1/2	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Red	"	Brown	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
18	"	"	18	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Red	Brown	Blue	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
19	"	"	250	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Red	"	Brown	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
20	"	Husband	-	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Red	Brown	Brown	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
21	"	L.P.C.	2 1/2	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8 1/2"	Red	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
22	"	Father	-	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
23	"	Self	15	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Red	Brown	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
24	"	"	57	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Red	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
25	"	"	25	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4 1/2"	"	"	Brown	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
26	"	"	500	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
27	"	"	620	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	"	"	Brown	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
28	"	Mother	-	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
29	"	"	-	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22
30	"	"	-	No	-	Brother Ray Charles 3675 South Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	"	22

CLASS E

Walter R.R. &
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co

G. Edwin Finch
Immigrant Inspector

Thomas H. Ambrose
Lewis D. Waters
James J. Doherty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. V
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 340 \\ \hline 23 \end{array}$$

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	<i>Visitors</i>
Residents of United States	
Total	

[illegible]

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1964
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 82

117

PORT OF *Deloit Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lipwich</i>	<i>Mitchell</i>	2	M	<i>S. Moore</i>	<i>sp</i>	<i>sp</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Yarmouth</i>	<i>Grandmother, Bessie Smoot, Yarmouth, N.S. Can.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
2	<i>Eric</i>	<i>Evelyn</i>	130	F	<i>Mod.</i>	"	"	"	<i>Heb.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yarmouth, N.S. Can.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>		
3	<i>Eric</i>	<i>Julia</i>	15	F	<i>S.</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>To</i>	"	"	"	<i>Yarmouth, N.S. Can.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>		
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

9 Olion Frick

Immigrant Inspector.
C. Chayer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

CLASS E.

PORT OF

Eastport, Me.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primary E & M Waters	William	20	m	Labour	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Grand Manan	NB. Father Harry Grand Manan, NB. Can.	Me	Lubec
2	Wilson	Herald	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quinn	"	Machias
3	Wentworth	William	27	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Letete	John Letete,	"	Eastport
4	Sawyer	Frank	27	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	James Grand Manan,	"	Lubec
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9														
10														
11														
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16														
17														
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22														
23														
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28														
29														
30														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or partnership, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or No. of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any marriage to citizenship or to be naturalized in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	45	No	me Sep 1913	No Address Sister Helen Bryant	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt Sandy Br	—	Canada	Grand Manan	1/15	Grand Manan	1/15	Mar
2	"	"	50	yes - 13 Jonesport 1913	Machias, Me. Friend Charles Morris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br Lt	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	35	yes - 1913	me Sep Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	—	"	Letete	15/11	Viking	15/11
4	"	"	30	yes - 14 Lubec 1914	me Sep Lubec, Me. James Barker	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	—	"	Grand Manan	20/11	Grand Manan	20/11

"SS Grand Manan" G. M. S. S. Grand Manan Steamship
"SS Viking" S. S. S. S. Deer Island Steamship

Charles E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

16-702

288

CLASS B.

PER

Alban

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	What Country?
9100	Gardner B.S.I. David	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Lethbridge, Alta.	Wife Elizabeth Gardner Lethbridge, Alta. Canada	Wash. Spokane	alt
1	NOT USED										
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
9101	Gardner B.S.I. Rene	27	M	Labourer		Belgium	French	Canada Montreal, Que.	Wife August Gardner Outremont, Belgium	" "	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
9131	Sadler B.S.I. Elizabeth Marie	27	F	Milliner		England	English	England Oxford	Wife H. Sadler Wemyss, Bk.	Wash. Portland	"
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
9132	Manile B.S.I. Gregory Couglat	31	M	Labourer		"	"	Canada Calgary, Alta.	Wife Rachel Couglat Willeby, Birmingham, England	Wash. Spokane	"
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	Brodsky B.S.I. Isaac	28	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew	Canada Calgary, Alta.	Wife Rachel Brodsky Willeby, Birmingham, England	Cal. San Francisco	"
25	Brodsky B.S.I. Simon	27	M	"		"	"	"	Wife Rachel Brodsky Willeby, Birmingham, England	"	"
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
													30	31	32	33							
													Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Exam.							
													Country.	City or Town.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any other citizenship, present or future, in any foreign country or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.											
1	Yes Leaf	50	Yes	1914 NY	Ca 413	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bru	Bru	None	Scotland Perth	Halifax	Feb 14/14	Amundsen	1914 Dec 29	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5	Contract Laborer	Yes Leaf	50	No								5	8			Blue		Belgium Oudenard	Halifax	Apr 7/14	Rydam	1915 Feb 14	
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11												5	3	Fair				England Lincoln	Montreal	Nov 14/14	Hulanski	1915 Jan 9	
12	Yes Leaf	50	No																				
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17												5	4 1/2	Med		No.		England Peel	Quebec	Apr 19/14	Royal Knight	1915 Jan 13	
18	Yes Leaf	84	No																				
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23												5	8	Fair		Blue		Russia Aleksandria	Halifax	Apr 20/14	Quinn	1915 March 13	
24	Yes Leaf	60	No									3	11						Alexandria		Aug 11		13
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

Peter C. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from 146 + 12 + 18 - H. H. 24425 R J M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

289

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Blundell	Elizabeth	36	F	M	None	Yes	England	English	England	Essex	Lox.	J. W. Blundell, Essex, England	Nash	Hokone
2	Blundell	Elise Evelyn	21	F	S			"	"	"	"	Brookfield, N. B.	Brookfield, N. B.	Cal.	Altamont
3	Mis	Oliver	30	M	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Brookfield, N. B.	Wife.	Brookfield, N. B.	Nash	Shelton
4	Lazzaro	Luigi	36	M	M			"	"	"	Brookfield, N. B.	Wife.	Brookfield, N. B.	Nash	Shelton
5	Ponagor	Constantine	20	M	S			Greece	Greek	"	Nelson, N. B.	Wife.	Brookfield, N. B.	Nash	Shelton
6	Nickelazzi	Bitlous	23	M	S			Italy	Italian	"	Brookfield, N. B.	Wife.	Brookfield, N. B.	Nash	Shelton
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1915, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether, when, paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, owing to reason of any mental, physical, or other defect, he is a feeble-minded person, or is an idiot, or is a lunatic, or is a person of unsound mind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Yes	Self	125	Yes	March 3, 1915	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Drivertay	N.Y.	Feb 2, 1915	Canine	March 7
2	No	Self										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wen	"	"	"	7
3	No	Contract Laborer	130	Yes	Feb 25, 1915	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Zottola	"	Feb 24, 1915	Rockman	15
4	No	Contract Laborer	130	Yes	Apr 19, 1915	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3 1/2	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Perate	"	Apr 19, 1915	La Lave	16
5	Yes	L.P.C.	115	Yes	Apr 2, 1915	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	None, one left eye	Greece	Edoreoken	"	" 2, 1915	Laure	24
6	No		105	Yes	Portland Me. Jan 20, 1915	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Novelli	Portland Me.	Jan 20, 1915	Laure	24

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Edwin Ashbaugh

Bela C. Dawes

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from 1-6 by 1894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3

290 CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Algarde	Giuseppe	21	M	Printer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Leduc, B.C.	Wife: Baptista Algarde Daughter: Rosa Algarde	Wash	Spokane
2	Rainer	Harvey	71	M	None		England	English		Edmonton, Alta.	Daughter: Mrs. Chas. Housh Edmonton, Alta., Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Rainer	Elizabeth	61	F				Scottish					
4	Van Haverbeke	John	37	M	Electrician		Belgium	Flamish			Wife: Josephine Haverbeke Daughter: Marie Haverbeke	Wash	Spokane
5	Goodenough	Charles Frank	29	M	Labourer		England	English		Grandon, Ont.	Wife: Elizabeth Goodenough Wallingford, England		Frederick
6	McManis	Frank	38	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish		Peace River, Alta.	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco
7	Young	John	37	M	Printer		Sweden	Swedish		Calgary		Wash	Spokane
8	Young	Mary	40	F	None								
9	Lundberg	Eust Albert	38	M	Labourer		Finland	Finnish		Trichon, B.C.	Wife: Jacob Lundberg Daughter: Anna Lundberg	Ida	Bozeman, Mont.
10	Dewar	Alexander	25	M	Labourer		Scotland	Scottish		Beaver Lodge, Alta.	Wife: Mary Dewar Daughter: Mary Dewar	Que	Shenandoah
11	Dare	William	18	M	Labourer					Oriskany, N.Y.	Wife: James Dare Oriskany, N.Y.	Wash	Spokane
12	Ravault	Alice	42	F	Wd. Nurse		France	French		Edmonton	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Creed	Samuel John	42	M	Electrician		Ireland	Irish		Edinburgh	Wife: Ellen Creed Daughter: Marion Creed	Wash	Spokane
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18													
19													
20													
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25													
26													
27													
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF MAY 1915, 191

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, club, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other purpose, or whether ever deported, or expelled, or debarred?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under the name of any other individual, firm, or agree- ment, or whether ever in the United States in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	11	1912	See below	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Genoa	N.Y.	Nov. 1911	See below	Feb. 27
2	Yes	Self	15	1904	See below	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	1850	See below	28
3	Yes	Self	14	1904	See below	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	1895	See below	28
4	Yes	Self	2	1906	See below	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussels	N.Y.	Feb. 1906	See below	28
5	Yes	Self	14	1913	See below	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Red	None	England	Manchester	Halifax	1908	See below	1
6	Yes	Self	13	1913	See below	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Buddy	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilbride	N.Y.	1893	See below	4
7	Yes	Self	13	1912	See below	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	Oct. 1912	See below	11
8	Yes	Self	13	1912	See below	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	Oct. 1912	See below	11
9	No	L.P.C.	13	1913	See below	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None	Finland	Helsinki	Halifax	1896	See below	14
10	Yes	Self	5	1916	See below	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Aug. 1916	See below	16
11	Yes	Self	14	1910	See below	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Blue	None	France	Paris	Quebec	1914	See below	17
12	Yes	Self	14	1914	See below	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Blue	None	France	Paris	Halifax	Aug. 1914	See below	21
13	Yes	Self	28	1914	See below	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway	Halifax	Feb. 14, 1914	See below	23

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.
Ped. --- Pedestrian

Edwin H. Laugh
Hugh H. Smith.
Bela E. Brown
Immigrant Inspector

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Napier Lines 1-13 by P. 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

291

CLASS D.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
NAME IN FULL.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Age.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sex.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Married or Single.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Calling or Occupation.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Able to—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nationality.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
(Country of which citizen or subject.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Race or People.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Last Permanent Residence.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
State.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
No.	on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY CLASS D.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan, 1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any person, firm, company, or association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	No	Daughter Mrs. M. J. Jones 745 Main St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Red	Blue	Russia	Cherdorf	Quebec	Oct 1912	Unknown	Feb. 25				
2	Mother	No	...	No	No	Good	No	5 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
3	No	No	...	No	No	Good	No	...	...	...	Argentina	Queenstown	...	...	...	25
4	No	No	...	No	No	Good	No	5 5	...	...	Russia	Saratow	New Orleans	May 1912	Unknown	26		
5	Self	200	...	No	No	Good	No	5 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
6	No	210	...	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
7	Self	40	...	No	No	Good	No	5 5	...	...	Belgium	Antwerp	...	...	...	26
8	No	43	...	No	No	Good	No	5 8	...	...	Russia	Saratow	Portland	June 1912	Unknown	27		
9	No	50	...	No	No	Good	No	5 7	...	...	Sweden	Malmo	...	...	...	27
10	No	1400	...	No	No	Good	No	5 5	...	...	Germany	Hamburg	...	...	...	27
11	Husband	1402	...	No	No	Good	No	5 4	...	...	Romania	Hirsoesti	...	...	...	27
12	Self	300	...	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	...	...	Belgium	Antwerp	Halifax	March 12, 1913	Unknown	27		
13	Husband	60	...	No	No	Good	No	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
14	Self	...	...	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	...	...	Austria	Burton	St. John	May 1912	Unknown	1
15	No	...	...	No	No	Good	No	5 4	...	...	England	Swansea	...	...	...	3
16	No	60	...	No	No	Good	No	5 6	...	...	Russia	Yagansk	Quebec	June 1912	Unknown	4		
17	No	26	...	No	No	Good	No	5 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
18	Self	230	...	No	No	Good	No	5 3	...	...	Italy	Naples	St. John	Dec 30, 1913	Unknown	4		
19	No	...	...	No	No	Good	No	5 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
20	No	...	...	No	No	Good	No	5 3	...	...	Italy	Naples	St. John	Dec 30, 1913	Unknown	4
21	Self	...	...	No	No	Good	No	5 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
22	No	140	...	No	No	Good	No	5	...	...	Russia	Polack	Montreal	June 1913	Unknown	6		
23	No	140	...	No	No	Good	No	5 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
24	L.P.C.	6	...	No	No	Good	No	5 1	...	...	Holland	Amsterdam	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown	6		
25	L.P.C.	4	...	No	No	Good	No	5 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
26	Self	51	...	No	No	Good	No	5 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
27	No	62	...	No	No	Good	No	5 8	...	...	Germany	Rotterdam	...	...	...	6
28	No	...	...	No	No	Good	No	5 8	...	...	Holland	Milevoosla	St. John	Dec 10, 1911	Unknown	6
29	No	...	...	No	No	Good	No	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
30	Self	41	...	No	No	Good	No	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6

L.P.C. - Canadian Pacific Ry.
Ped - Pedestrian

Charles E. Fawcett
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied Lines 1 - 3 by G. J. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Sheet No 5

292

CLASS D.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.																								Read. Write.												(Country of which citizen or subject.)												† Race or People.												Country.												City or Town.																								State.												City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship												No. on List.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *1915*, 191

Class D
CLASS D.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his employer, or by some company, firm, association, or organization.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of a labor union, or other organization, or whether claiming to be employed by a labor union, or other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years								Where?	Country.		City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	102	Yes	1907 13 Various July 1913	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Red	Blue	None	Wales	Gloucester	N.Y.	May 1907	Atlantic	1913	
2			165		1908 12	Yes John Campbell						5 11	Reddy			Byffryn		2 1908	Bellevue		7	
3			50	No		Yes West 4th St. Los Angeles Cal						5 8	Red	Blue		Scotland	Thron	Quebec	Aug 4 1912	Lebanon	12	
4			27			Yes West 4th St. Los Angeles Cal						5 8	Fair	Red				Sept 1913	Hesperus		12	
5			500			Yes 604 West 4th St. Portland Ore						5 10		Blue		England	Birmingham		June	Virginia	12	
6			150	Yes	1910 12 Various June 1912	Yes 408 West 11th St. Portland Ore						5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Greece	Ledone	N.Y.	Apr 15 1910	Theristobol	13	
7			160		1910 12							5 3 1/2							July 22 1910	Hesperus	13	
8			155		1910 13 Hesperus May 1913	Yes 22 West 4th St. Portland Ore						5 11							Apr 16 1910	Athena	13	
9	No		130	No		Yes 12 West 4th St. Portland Ore						5 4		Blue		Italy	Zollola	Quebec	May 6 1913	Lake Michigan	15	
10			150	Yes	1910 10 Med 1910	Yes 12 West 4th St. Portland Ore						5 6		Blue		Norway	Hamar	Quebec	May 1911	Inf of Poland	15	
11	Yes	Self	10	No		Yes 12 West 4th St. Portland Ore						5 4	Fair	Blue		Russia	Laratos	Halifax	Feb 29 1913	Kursk	17	
12		L.P.C.	53			Yes 12 West 4th St. Portland Ore						5 6 1/2							Quebec	June 10 1912	Letitia	17
13			40			Yes 12 West 4th St. Portland Ore						5 6 1/2		Blue					Boston	Feb 6 1911	Arcadia	17
14			40	Yes	1910 12 Med 1911	Yes 12 West 4th St. Portland Ore						5 5	Med	Blue	Scar between eye brows				Quebec	June 1912	Hesperus	17
15			54	No		Yes 12 West 4th St. Portland Ore						5 10	Fair						Quebec	June 1912	Hesperus	17
16			55			Yes 12 West 4th St. Portland Ore						5 9	Med	Blue	None				July 1911	Arcadia	17	
17			165			No address						5 8 1/2	Fair	Blue		Denmark	Skoolby		May 7 1913	Skoolby	17	
18			200	Yes	1912 12 Left 1912							5 12		Blue		Germany	Krefeld		Apr 1912	Hesperus	17	
19	Yes	Self		Yes	1913	Yes 12 West 4th St. Portland Ore						4 11		Blue					July 1911	Arcadia	17	
20	No		115	No		Yes 12 West 4th St. Portland Ore						5 6				England	Liverpool	Halifax	Feb 28 1913	Inf of Poland	18	
21	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1913	Yes 12 West 4th St. Portland Ore						5 5		Blue		Russia	Petrograd	N.Y.	Dec 1913	Trinity	20	
22			55	No		Yes 12 West 4th St. Portland Ore						5 2	Med			Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	Apr 24	Lebanon	20	
23		L.P.C.	20	Yes	1912 Various June 1912	No address						5 8 1/2	Dark		Left eye crossed	Wales	Ligaron		Left 1911	Royal House	20	
24			150	No		Yes 12 West 4th St. Portland Ore						5 4 1/2	Med		Scar on bridge of nose	Russia	Laratos	Quebec	June	Hesperus	21	
25			115	No		No address						5 8 1/2			None	Greece	Ledone	Montreal	Apr 11 1914	Lebanon	21	
26			104	No		Yes 12 West 4th St. Portland Ore						5 6		Blue					Apr 1911	Hesperus	21	
27			44	Yes	1913	Yes 12 West 4th St. Portland Ore						5 5	Fair		Left eye crossed	Italy	Palosone	N.Y.	Feb	La Couraine	22	
28	No	L.P.C.	65	No		No address						5 6 1/2		Blue	White, narrow lip jaw	Belgium	Antwerp	Halifax	May 1917	Hesperus	22	
29		L.P.C.	60	No		No address						5 5	Med	Blue	None		Longberg		Dec 1908	Hesperus	22	
30	Yes	Self	55	Yes	1913 Various May 1912	Yes 12 West 4th St. Portland Ore						4 11	Fair	Blue		Russia	Prokopyev	Halifax	May 1912	Hesperus	23	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry
Ped - Pedestrian

CLASS D.

John P. Smith
John P. Smith
John P. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from 1-30 by J. H. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **6**

293

CLASS D.

PORT OF **EASTPORT, IDAHO.**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
1	Hotara	Anna	✓ 12	F		None			Russia	German	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Has file	Heinrich Horasch	425 2nd St. N. W., Calgary, Alta., Canada	Idaho	Idaho	
2	Hotara	Hanne	✓ 8	F					"	"	"	"	Russia	Henry Kull	7th St. N. W., Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	
3	Hotara	Hanne	✓ 50	F					"	"	"	"	Has file	"	"	"	"	
4	Hotara	Kate	✓ 14	F					"	"	"	"	Has file	"	"	"	"	
5	DEBARRED Laxe	Hilde	✓ 21	F		Porter			Greece	Greek	"	Idaho, B. C.	Has file	Harry Lane	Idaho, B. C.	Idaho	Idaho	
6	Polussi	Herbert	✓ 24	M		Teacher			Italy	Italian	"	Idaho, B. C.	Has file	Suprius Polussi	Idaho, B. C.	Idaho	Idaho	
7	Polussi	Giovanni Maria	✓ 23	M		Porter			"	"	"	"	Has file	Suprius Polussi	Idaho, B. C.	Idaho	Idaho	
8	Portolucci	Edmondo	✓ 21	M		Teacher			"	"	"	"	Has file	Suprius Polussi	Idaho, B. C.	Idaho	Idaho	
9	Passo	Lungi	✓ 28	M		Porter			"	"	"	"	Has file	Suprius Polussi	Idaho, B. C.	Idaho	Idaho	
10	Marignanti	Guerrino	✓ 22	M		"			"	"	"	"	Has file	Suprius Polussi	Idaho, B. C.	Idaho	Idaho	
11	Grider	Louis	✓ 34	M		Plumber			England	English	"	Idaho	Has file	No relative	"	Idaho	Idaho	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Nov*, 191*6*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years					Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Free	-	Yes	Free New Orleans May 1912	Free. Husband. George. High. Head	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Med	Ins	Yes	None	Russia	Kingstony	New Orleans	May 1912	Wahmou	1913
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Free	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	23	
3	"	Hurt	140	No	"	Husband. George. High. Head	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Blue	None	"	"	Salina	Feb 1913	BPR	23
4	"	Free	"	"	"	Free	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Free	"	"	"	"	23	
5	"	L.P.C.	100	Yes	Free N.Y. Med 1911	Louis. William. Biron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	Blue	Free	"	"	Free	Med 1911	BPR	24
6	No	"	375	No	"	Free. Louis. William. Biron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	None	Italy	Med 1913	Free	May 31, 1913	BPR	24
7	"	"	118	Yes	Free 1907	Free. Louis. William. Biron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	Free	May 1912	BPR	24
8	"	"	100	"	Free N.Y. Med 1912	Free. Louis. William. Biron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	None	"	"	Free	May 1912	BPR	24
9	"	"	280	"	"	Free. Louis. William. Biron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	Free	1913	BPR	24
10	"	"	100	"	Free 1910	Free. Louis. William. Biron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Blue	None	"	"	Free	Apr 1910	BPR	24
11	Yes	Free	78	"	Free 1908	Free. Louis. William. Biron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Blue	None	England	London	Free	1904	BPR	24

B.P.C. - Canadian Pacific Ry

Charles E. Lacey
Bela E. Fawcett
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from 1-11-11 - see R. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No 7

294

CLASS E.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hatchew	Ernest David	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Swart, Wisc.	Wife. Eliza Hatchew. Swart, Wisc., Canada	Ore.	Portland	No
2	Hatchew	Violet Amelia	34	F	None			"	"	"	"	Husband. Edw. R. Hatchew. Crover, Wisc., Canada	"	"	Yes
3	Hatchew	Isabella Ketchen	26	F	"			"	Scotch	"	Brown, Wisc.	Bro. Alexander Ketchen. Alexander, Wisc., Canada	Wash.	Kruston	No
4	Cameron	Archibald H.	42	M	Black			"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Philip, Wisc.	Cal.	Oakland	No
5	Ferguson	Harry J.	32	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Port, Wisc.	Wife. Berne Ferguson. Port, Wisc., Canada	Wash.	Koloville	No
6	Boush	John S.	49	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Port, Wisc.	Husband. Fred Boush. Port, Wisc., Canada	"	Wash.	No
7	Haise	Elise	31	F	None			"	"	"	Longwood, Alta.	Father. Longwood, Alta.	"	Wash.	No
8	Haise	Arvid	2	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
9	Cuthbertson	Edna Flora	19	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	No relatives	Ore.	Bonnetburg	No
10	Cuthbertson	Lillian Flora	7	F	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	No
11	Hobbs	William Harold	31	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Stepfather. J. Hobbs. Medicine Hat, Alta.	Ore.	Portland	No
12	Hopkins	Emily Mabel	27	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
13	Hopkins	Beatrice	4	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
14	Hopkins	Lillian	2	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
15	Newell	Helena Beech	33	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calculus, Wisc.	Wife. Helena Beech. Calculus, Wisc., Canada	"	Eugene	No
16	Newell	Helen	23	F	None			"	German	"	"	"	"	"	No
17	Newell	Paul Henry	4	M	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	No
18	Benson	John August	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Wisc.	Wife. Mary Benson. Winnipeg, Wisc., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	No
19	Cunwell	Jane	30	F	None			"	English	"	Richfield, Alta.	Wife. Jane Cunwell. Richfield, Alta., Canada	"	"	No
20	Layzell	Henry James	20	M	Student			"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife. Layzell. Calgary, Alta., Canada	Cal.	San Francisco	No
21	Pines	George Edward	69	M	Farmer			"	French	"	"	Wife. George Pines. Calgary, Alta., Canada	Ore.	Wood River	No
22	Came	Arthur F.	36	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Therion, Wisc.	No relatives	Wash.	Spokane	No
23	Came	May	26	F	None			"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	No
24	Came	Arthur Edwin	2	M	"	No	No	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	No
25	Came	Edna	6	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
26	Rowan	George	34	M	Log skinner	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calculus, Wisc.	Bro. George Rowan. Calculus, Wisc., Canada	Ore.	Spokane	No
27	Hadden	Thomas	37	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Calculus, Wisc.	Wife. Thomas Hadden. Calculus, Wisc., Canada	Cal.	San Francisco	No
28	Thompson	Harry Gordon	29	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Therion, Wisc.	Wife. Harry Thompson. Therion, Wisc., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	No
29	Philip	William H.	64	M	Farmer			"	African	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Daughter. Mary Philip. Edmonton, Alta., Canada	"	"	No
30	Goody	Aella May	32	F	None			"	Irish	"	Therion, Wisc.	Husband. Thomas Goody. Therion, Wisc., Canada	Cal.	Kootenai	No

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

Edwin Redbaugh
Charles E. Lewis
Abel S. Davis, Belle C. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied since 1-30 by GPM

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

14-26

395

CLASS E.

PORT OF

EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bianes	Antonia	28	♀	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Pellew, Alta.	Wife. Santa Bianca, Italy	Wash	Spokane	St.
2	Buxton	Bert	51	♂	M	farmer				English		Ther Hill, ..	No relatives	Or	Richland	W.
3	Buxton	Harry A.	48	♂	M	None				Irish						No
4	Armstrong	James	42	♂	S	farmer				Scotch		London, Ont.	Bro. Thomas Armstrong, 426 Park Ave., London Ont., Canada		Pedleton	Wash
5	Steele	Arthur George	41	♂	M					English		Edmonton, Alta.	Sister. Mrs. Mary Todd, Edmonton, Alta.		junction city	No
6	Steele	Barrie	46	♂	M	None										
7	Steele	Norman	11	♂	S											
8	Steele	Don	8	♂	S											
9	Wright	Almer Heston	30	♂	S	Jeweller						Medicine Hat, ..	Wife. Albert Wright, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Cal	San Francisco	
10	Wright	Harry Loriston	32	♂	M	Physician				French		Diamond City, ..	Wife. Mathie Wright, Diamond City, Alta.	Wash	Seattle	
11	Crevelsdon	Hebe	37	♀	M	farmer				Irish		Olds, ..	Bro. Alfred & Crevelsdon, Olds, Alta.	Ida	Boila	Wash
12	Agopowicz	Gregor	55	♂	M					American		Calgary, Can.	Bro. John Agopowicz, Calgary, Can.	Wash	North Yakima	Wash
13	Agopowicz	Harry	48	♂	M	None										No
14	Agopowicz	Peter	17	♂	S											
15	Agopowicz	Harry	16	♂	S											
16	Agopowicz	Hinnie	15	♀	S											
17	Agopowicz	Jacob	13	♂	S											
18	Agopowicz	Leo	8	♂	S											
19	Agopowicz	Anelia	4	♀	S		No	No								
20	Penner	Abraham	27	♂	M	farmer	Yes	Yes		German		Calgary, ..	No relatives	Or	Dallas	W.
21	Penner	Harry	26	♂	M	None										No
22	Penner	James	21-15123-11/13/39	♂	S		No	No								
23	Penner	Nellie	15-15920-6/1/39	♀	S											
24	Penner	John	15	♂	S											
25	Penner	Corneilus	54	♂	M	farmer	Yes	Yes				Medicine Hat, ..				Wash
26	Penner	Agnes	51	♀	M	None										
27	Penner	John	15	♂	S											
28	Penner	Corneilus	25	♂	M	farmer										
29	Penner	Ida	23	♀	M	None										
30	Harvest	Lead Mary	27	♀	S	Domestic				French		Calgary, Alta.	Bro. Napoleon Harvest, Calgary, Alta., Canada	Cal	Paradise	

* 2 Howard A. Buxton, age 17 years, Wash
 Archie B. .. 12 ..
 Agel .. 10 ..
 * 11 Alvin Crevelsdon .. 18 ..

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JULY 1915, 1915

CLASS E

14-2

1

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

Edward Ashbaugh
Hugh W. Smith Jr
Bela E. Town
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

14-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1910 1 30-42-42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 9

CLASS E.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Or a city before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lefor	Alexander	33		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Coronation, Alta.	Bro. Yochite Lefor, Coronation, Alta., Canada	Ida	Shelton	Rus
2	Lefor	Anna	31		F		None							Aunt.			
3	Lefor	Nicholas	8		M												No
4	Lefor	Jacob	7		M												
5	Lefor	Leary	5		M			No	No								
6	Lefor	Samuel	4		M												
7	Lefor	Alexander	2		M												
8	Lefor	Sarah	1		F												
9	Lilipenko	Nicholas	18		M		Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes		English		Black Lake, Sask.	Bro. Michael Lilipenko, Black Lake, Sask.	Ida	Shelton	Rus
10	Lowell	Edward	21		M												
11	Lowell	May	24		F		None										
12	Bowen	George	42		M		Farmer										
13	Churchill	Ed S	33		M		Farmer										
14	Quickerland	Ernest	31		M												
15	Horn	Belle	40		F		Housekeeper										
16	Zumwalt	Porter	31		M		Farmer										
17	Zumwalt	Wina	37		F		None										
18	Zumwalt	Alberta	4		F			No	No								
19	McBray	James	29		M		Printer	Yes	Yes								
20	Hacker	John Herman	33		M		Farmer										
21	Brown	Andrew	60		M		Buttle Buyer										
22	Hodsworth	Charles Rodne	23		M		Manager										
23	Hackett	Joseph Maxwell	33		M		Farmer										
24	Hackett	Julia	31		F		None										
25	Honeyford	Samuel Thomas	42		M		Farmer										
26	Rollifson	Hartie	33		M												
27	Rollifson	Paul May	34		F		None										
28	Rollifson	Alida	1		F												
29	Rollifson	Minna	3		F			No	No								
30	Ray	Anna	24		F			Yes	Yes								

* 16 Charlotte Zumwalt, age 14 years, M.H.
Bladye

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAR 1915, 191

CLASS E

14-1

(OVER)

[illegible]

6 P.M. Canadian Pacific Railway
Ad. Pedestrian

Edw. A. Hough
Hugh H. Smith
Bela E. Town

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rapid Line, - 31 - R. P. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No

10

14-26

CLASS E.

PORT OF

EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citizenship.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
10951 4937	Houssene	Edward	20	M	None	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Albert, Alta.	See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada	Wash.	North Dakota	
2	Marique	Jean Joseph	10	M	None					Edmonton.	See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada	Wash.	North Dakota	
3	Lehman	John	40	M	Farmer			Welsh		Mayton.	See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada	Ore.	Hatfield	
4	Lehman	Lurana	32	F	None									
5	Lehman	Joseph	13	M										
6	Lehman	Alvin	10	M										
7	Lehman	Mary	6	F										
8	Lehman	Oliver	3	M		No	No							
9	Lehman	David	5	M										
10	Philip	Wesley Andrew	32	M	Farmer	Yes		Welsh		Brant, Alta.	See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
11	Philip	Wesley	14	M	None			Welsh						
12	Hickson	John Hollingsworth	43	M	Minister			English		Edmonton.	See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles	
13	Hickson	John	43	M	Farmer			Welsh		High River.	See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada	Ida.	Idaho	
14	Hickson	Francis	32	M	None			Welsh						
15	Hickson	Richard Karl	21	M	Farmer			German		Olds.	See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada	Ore.	Brant	
16	Hickson	Agnes	70	F	None									
17	Parker	Harvey	30	M	Mechanic			Welsh		Wainwright, Alta.	See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada	Ore.	Bozeman	
18	Hickson	Henry	23	M	Farmer			German		Big Valley, Alta.	See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada	Wash.	Rockford	
19	Hickson	Clara May	12	F	None					Olds.	See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada	Ore.	Brant	
20	Hickson	William James	31	M	Farmer			Welsh		Brant, Alta.	See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada	Cal.	San Francisco	
21	Hickson	William W.	46	M	Farmer					High River, Alta.	See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada			
22	Hickson	Bertie Francis	15	M	Farmer			German		Olds, Alta.	See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada	Ida.	Idaho	
23	Lawrence	Latulip	20	M	None			French		Montreal, Que.	See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
24	Lafore	Beulah	23	F							See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada			
25	Monaghan	Albertina	19	F							See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada			
26	LaRue	Luise	24	F							See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada			
27	Lehman	Josephine	26	F							See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada			
28	McKulloch	Alfred	26	M	Post Office			Welsh		Brant, Alta.	See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
29	McKulloch	Elizabeth	26	F	None			Welsh		Brant, Alta.	See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
30	Smith	Martin	65	M	Farmer					Brant, Alta.	See. Home & family, St. Albert, Alta., Canada	Ore.	Bozeman	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or other association, or by any other person, firm, or other association.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other restriction, penalty, or disqualification, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1915	Canada	Jan 1915	He	He	He	Good	He	5 6	Yellow Br. H.	None	Canada	Lehigh, Que.	Lehigh	Feb 9, 1915	C.P.R.	March 9	1915	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red Br. Blue	"	"	Waltham, Mass.	"	"	"	9	
3	"	"	Yes	1911	Canada	Mar 1911	He	He	He	"	"	"	5 7	Fair H.	"	U.S.A.	Lehigh, Que.	"	10	"	10	
4	"	Harb.	"	1886	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Red Br.	"	Canada	Flowerdale, Ont.	"	"	"	10	
5	"	He	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mayton, Mass.	"	"	"	10
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
10	Yes	Self	300	1909	Canada	Feb 1909	He	He	He	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Quebec, Que.	"	"	"	10
11	"	Harb.	"	1915	"	Jan 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Red	"	"	"	Quebec, Que.	"	"	"	10
12	"	Self	70	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Reddy	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	July 1890	10	
13	"	"	110	1905	Canada	Oct 1905	He	He	He	"	"	"	5 6	Red	"	None on right cheek	U.S.A.	Quebec, Que.	Lehigh	Feb 14, 1915	10	
14	"	Harb.	"	1904	"	Feb 1904	He	He	He	"	"	"	5 5	"	He	None on face	"	Quebec	"	"	"	10
15	"	Langdon	300	1906	"	Mar 1906	He	He	He	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br.	None	Germany	Hartau	"	"	"	10
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
17	"	"	100	1911	"	Mar 1911	He	He	He	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Quebec, Que.	Lehigh	Feb 14, 1915	10	
18	"	"	20	1902	"	Mar 1902	He	He	He	"	"	"	5 10	Fair H.	Blue	None on right eye	"	Quebec	"	"	"	10
19	"	"	250	1905	Canada	Mar 1905	He	He	He	"	"	"	5 4	Red	"	None	Germany	Hartau	"	"	"	10
20	"	Self	150	1905	"	Mar 1905	He	He	He	"	"	"	6	"	Br.	"	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Lehigh	Feb 14, 1915	10	
21	"	"	170	1905	Montana	Nov 1905	He	He	He	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br.	"	"	Lehigh	"	"	"	10
22	"	"	110	1905	"	Apr 1905	He	He	He	"	"	"	6 1	Fair Br.	"	"	U.S.A.	Jordan, Ont.	"	"	"	10
23	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	He	He	He	"	"	"	5	Dark	Br.	"	Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	11
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Red	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	11
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	11
26	"	"	"	1912	"	Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br.	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	11
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	11
28	"	"	150	1904	"	Oct 1904	He	He	He	"	"	"	6 1	Red	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	11
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	He	He	He	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Br.	"	England	Hartau	Quebec	Oct 1911	11	
30	Yes	Self	57	1910	Canada	Oct 1910	He	He	He	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Br.	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Quebec, Que.	Lehigh	Feb 14, 1915	11	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

John H. Smith
Hugh H. Smith
Bela C. Brown

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-6 R.S. 54
7-36 54-55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

CLASS E.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Paxon	William	32	M	Merchant	Yn Yn	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Bro	Fred Dixon, Quebec, Que.	Canada Wash. Walla Walla
2	Paxon	John	23	M	None								
3	Paxon	Noland	2	M		No No							
4	Paxon	Mildred	4	F									
5	Knight	Walter	26	M	Merchant	Yn Yn				London, Ont.	1st	Arthur Knight, London, Ont.	Cal. San Francisco
6	Knight	Effie	23	F	None			Irish					
7	Langie	George Paul	36	M	Hotelkeeper			French		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Wife.	Paula Langie, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mont. Bozeman
8	Peterson	Quist	42	M	Farmer			Scand.		Weyburn, Sask.	Bro	Weyburn, Sask.	Que. Bedford
9	Hilkinson	Brooke Arthur	35	M				English		Weyburn, Sask.	1st	Weyburn, Sask.	Cal. Fresno
10	Hilkinson	Marian Helen	34	F	None								
11	Hilkinson	Oliver Leacock	6	F									
12	Page	Claude	24	M	Farmer								
13	Kovace	Stephen	39	M				Hungary		Kenady, Sask.	Wife.	Kenady, Sask.	Progan
14	Kovace	Stephen	10	M	None								
15	Lloyd	David	19	M	Farmer			Welsh		London, Ont.	1st	London, Ont.	Cal. San Francisco
16	Lloyd	George	32	M				Scotch		London, Ont.	Wife.	London, Ont.	Cal. San Francisco
17	Anderson	George	15	M		No No		English		Well, Sask.	Wife.	Well, Sask.	Mont. Spokane
18	Adams	John Hargate	24	M	None	Yn Yn		Scotch		Nelson, B.C.	Husband.	Nelson, B.C.	Mont. Butte
19	McCarthy	Oliver May	30	M				Irish		London, Ont.	1st	London, Ont.	Que. Portland
20	Farver	Harley	33	M	Manager			English		Kenady, Sask.	Wife.	Kenady, Sask.	Wash. Spokane
21	Power	Charles	31	M	None	No No				Kenady, Sask.	1st	Kenady, Sask.	Mont. Spokane
22	Hempelman	Hendrickus	25	M	Accountant	Yn Yn		Dutch		London, Ont.	Bro	London, Ont.	Que. Hartford
23	Storie	Reginald	37	M	Farmer			Irish		Calgary, Alta.		Calgary, Alta.	Wash. Spokane
24	Storie	Larson	25	F	None			English					
25	Storie	Reginald	12	M		No No		Irish					
26	Storie	Matthias	28	M		Yn Yn		English		London, Ont.		London, Ont.	Wash. Spokane
27	Storie	Howard	2	M	None	No No		French					
28	Storie	Robert	1	M									
29	Storie	Jessie	48	F		Yn Yn		Scotch		London, Ont.	Wife.	London, Ont.	Wash. Spokane
30	Storie	Louise	13	F				Irish			1st		

NOT USED

NOT USED

120

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(CH₃AO)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
 P'd. - Peterborough

CLASS E.

Edwin Redbaugh
Charles E. Green
Hugh W. Smith, Bela C. Gower
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

500

CLASS E.

PORT OF

EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Neder	Francis	19	M	Translator	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wellington, N.Y.	Wife	Wm. & H. Snyder Four Ways, N.Y.	Canada	Wash. D.C.	No
2	Reid	James Franklin	28	M	Farmer						Rocky Mountain House	No relatives			Spokane	No
3	Eloy	Joseph	66	M					Irish		Concha	Wife	Wm. & H. Snyder Four Ways, N.Y.		Spokane Falls	No
4	Eloy	Harry	61	F	House											
5	Henry	Samuel Madison	39	M	Farmer				English		Three Wells	Wife	Wm. & H. Snyder Four Ways, N.Y.		Spokane	No
6	Henry	Arnilda	39	F	House											
7	Henry	Archie	11	M												
8	Habbefeld	Harry	7	M		No	No		German		Edmonton	No relatives			San Francisco	No
9	Hornor	Kate	49	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes		English		Donington Falls, N.Y.	Daughter	Wm. & H. Snyder Four Ways, N.Y.		Spokane	Exp.
10	Hunt	John	67	M	Farmer						Parry Sound, Ont.	Wife	Wm. & H. Snyder Four Ways, N.Y.		Spokane	No
11	Nelson	Christian	24	M					Scand.		Richdale, N.Y.	Wife	Wm. & H. Snyder Four Ways, N.Y.		Spokane	No
12	Lyon	Joseph	30	M					English			No relatives				No
13	Parker	Flora	48	F	House				Scotch		Kitching, N.Y.	Wife	Wm. & H. Snyder Four Ways, N.Y.		Spokane	No
14	Parker	Maggie Jessie	19	F												
15	Parker	Edith	12	F												
16	Horvath	Benice	43	F		No	No		French		Red River	Wife	Wm. & H. Snyder Four Ways, N.Y.		Spokane	No
17	Horvath	Benice	41	F												
18	Horvath	Charles	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes									
19	Hunt	Martin	36	M	Blacksmith				Scotch		Parry Sound, Ont.	Wife	Wm. & H. Snyder Four Ways, N.Y.		Spokane	No
20	Hamilton	Agnes	23	F	Domestic				Irish		Calgary, Alta.	Wife	Wm. & H. Snyder Four Ways, N.Y.		Spokane	No
21	Hilman	Maude	28	F	House											
22	Hilman	Hilda	13	F		No	No		Irish							
23	Head	William	22	M	Analyst	Yes	Yes		English			Wife	Wm. & H. Snyder Four Ways, N.Y.		Spokane	No
24	Luedberg	John	25	M	Farmer				Scand.		Madison Park	Wife	Wm. & H. Snyder Four Ways, N.Y.		Spokane	No
25	Hilson	Jennie	24	F	House				Scotch		Port Arthur, Ont.	Wife	Wm. & H. Snyder Four Ways, N.Y.		Spokane	No
26	Hilson	Edith	6	F					English							
27	Hilson	Etta	6	F												
28	Hilson	Ella	4	F		No	No									
29	Scott	Maude Stella	13	F		Yes	Yes				Calgary, Alta.	Wife	Wm. & H. Snyder Four Ways, N.Y.		Spokane	No
30	Scott	Wimpred Grace	2	F		No	No									

NOT USED

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* 5 Paul Henry, age 18 years, N.Y.
Charles Henry 14
* 13 Myrtle Parker 17
Roy Parker 14

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

MONTH OF

1916, 191

MONTH OF				1916		CLASS E		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			

1 P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

Edwin Kellogg
Charles E. Seely
Hugh H. Smith, / Bela C. Dawson
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS EN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 - 30 Oct 1911

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

14-25

CLASS E.

PORT OF

EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before admit
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Grant	Harvey	34	M	Postman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Wife. Joseph Grant, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	Pa	Kellogg	No
2	Grady	William	13	M	Farmer			Russian		Stony Plain, "		Wife. John Grady, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	Pa	Portland	Rus
3	Grady	James	10	M	None			Russian		"	"	"	"	"	Pa
4	Grady	Bernard	20	M	"			Russian		St. Walburg, Pa.		Wife. Joseph Grady, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	Pa	Spokane	No
5	Rack	Joseph	39	M	Farmer			Russian		Sanicostown, Pa.		Wife. Joseph Rack, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	"	Spokane	No
6	Thomas	James	36	M	None			English		Richardsville		Wife. Joseph Thomas, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	"	Flora	No
7	Thomas	Adrian	2	M	"	No	No	Russian		"		"	"	"	No
8	Jardine	William	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish		Greenbrook, Pa.		Wife. Joseph Jardine, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	"	Spokane	No
9	Healey	Pradella	21	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian		Barrow, Pa.		Wife. Joseph Healey, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	"	Walla Walla	No
10	Anderson	William	33	M	Physician			English		Halifax		Wife. Joseph Anderson, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	"	Spokane	No
11	Harper	Joe	29	M	Farmer			Irish		Warren		Wife. Joseph Harper, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	"	Spokane	No
12	Pratt	James	24	M	Farmer			Russian		Halifax		Wife. Joseph Pratt, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	"	Spokane	No
13	Pratt	Joe	19	M	None			Russian		"		"	"	"	No
14	Harper	Arthur	13	M	Farmer			"		"		Wife. Joseph Harper, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	"	"	No
15	Harper	Michael	44	M	Farmer			"		"		Wife. Joseph Harper, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	"	"	No
16	Harper	Thomas	39	M	None			"		"		"	"	"	No
17	Harper	Frank	13	M	Farmer			"		"		"	"	"	No
18	Harper	Arthur	14	M	None			"		"		"	"	"	No
19	Harper	James	1	M	"	No	No	"		"		"	"	"	No
20	Harper	Harold	14	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English		Knockville, Pa.		Wife. Joseph Harper, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	"	Spokane	No
21	Harper	John	14	M	None			Irish		Knockville, Pa.		Wife. Joseph Harper, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	"	Spokane	No
22	Harper	Frank	13	M	Farmer			Irish		Knockville, Pa.		Wife. Joseph Harper, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	"	Spokane	No
23	Harper	Alvin	36	M	Farmer			Irish		Knockville, Pa.		Wife. Joseph Harper, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	"	Spokane	No
24	Harper	John	29	M	None			Irish		Knockville, Pa.		Wife. Joseph Harper, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	"	Spokane	No
25	Harper	John	8	M	"			Irish		Knockville, Pa.		Wife. Joseph Harper, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	"	Spokane	No
26	Harper	William	23	M	"			Irish		Knockville, Pa.		Wife. Joseph Harper, 111 High St., Springfield, Mass.	"	Spokane	No
27	Harper	Joe	3	M	"	No	No	"		"		"	"	"	No
28	Harper	Charles	2	M	"			"		"		"	"	"	No
29															
30															

* 6 Carrie Jean Thomas, 10 years, 11/11
Flora
* 23 Gladys Thomas, 14 years, 11/11
Flora

OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Adrian Halbaugh
Charles E. Casey
Hugh H. Smith, Bela E. Dawson
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

CLASS E.

PORT OF *Port Fairfield, Me.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen before coming to U. S.
1	<i>Primary R. B. P.</i> <i>Goodloe</i>	<i>Thomas E. 46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Millville</i>	<i>Brother Harry</i> <i>Millville, N.B. Can.</i>	<i>Me Waterville</i>	
2	"	<i>Jennie 40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>" in law D.</i>	"	
3	"	<i>Jessie 11</i>	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Uncle D.</i>	"	
4	"	<i>Gertie 9</i>	<i>"</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>D.</i>	"	
5	"	<i>Thomas E. 6</i>	<i>m</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	<i>Stephens</i>	<i>Henrietta 24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	"	"	"	<i>Red Rapids</i>	<i>Father Horace</i> <i>Red Rapids,</i>	<i>" Stevensville</i>	
7	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>Jacob 23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	"	"	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>Louis</i> <i>Bristol,</i>	<i>" Fairfield</i>	
8	<i>Einstein</i>	<i>" 26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Brother Henry</i>	"	
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*3*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien-pass law, under contract, or by any other person, including master, in- spector, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or being a lunatic, or being a pauper, or being a convict, or being a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1		Self 8/5 No			Friend James Crawford Waterville, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	fair	Br		Canada	Millville	N.B.	6/15	Man	6/15	May	7/15
2		Husb			With Husband						5' 5"		Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Father			Parents						4' 10"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		"			"						"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		"			"						"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Self 8/1			Aunt Marion Stephens Stevensville, Me.						5' 4"	fair			Red Rapids	"	4/15	"	"	4/15		
7		" 11/1			Friend George Goldstein Fort Fairfield, Me.						5' 5"	dark	Br		Bristol	"	6/15	Wagon Road	"	6/15		
8		" 76/1			No Address						"	"	Br		"	"	11/15	"	"	11/15		
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

Richard B. Porter
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Maier
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Fort Kent, Me.
March, 1915.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEAL
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E	2	2			
TOTAL	2	2			

CLASS B									
ALLIANCE	GERMAN	AUSTRIAN	HUNGARIAN	CZECH	SLOVAK	POLISH	RUSSIAN	OTHER	TOTAL

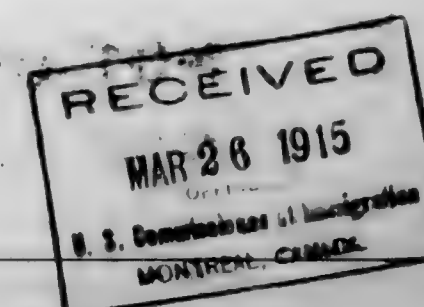
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

340
27

14-20

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 1

CLASS E.

PORT OF

Fort Kent, Me.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Oakes	Annie	19	✓	domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Conners	N.B. Father Peter Conners, N.B. Can. Me Ft Kent				
2	Soussi	Emma	16								Baker Brook	Uncle Soussi Baker Brook, " " " "				
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to engage in any profession, or to engage in any occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes Self	4 M	-	-	Friend Mr. George St. John Fort Kent, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dk	Br	Br	-	Canada	Fort Kent	Mar 7/15	Foot Bridge	7/15
2	"	2	✓	-	Thompson Mosley	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	-	"	Baker Brook	Mar 7/15	Ferry Route	7/15
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F.R. - Foot Bridge
F.R. - Ferry Route (over ice)

CLASS E. Arthur E. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	38					

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
ADMITTED						
REFUSED FOR SPECIAL						
REFUSED FOR						
DIS-APPEARED						
TOTAL						

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

340
28

11-1094

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1915
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1384

CLASS E.

PORT OF *Fort Covington, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	7	M	<i>None</i>	<i>Sp. Yrs.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dundas</i>	<i>Grandfather Jos. Martin Dundas, Que., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Fort Covington</i>	<i>Can.</i>
2	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Mamie</i>	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Deamon</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	24	M	<i>Barber</i>	<i>Sp. Yrs.</i>	"	"	"	<i>Corwall</i>	<i>Father Paulus Deamon Sumnerston, Ont., Canada</i>	"	"	"
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7														
8														
9														
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14														
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23														
24														
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether advance paid by owner of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or individual.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yr. Father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Dark Bro Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>H. R.</i>	<i>March 15</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Light Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>25/1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark Black Gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sumnerstown</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>March 16</i>	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

H. R. - Hagon road.

CLASS E.

George W. Hetham

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

CLASS D.

PORT OF *Long, Washington*

216

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hand</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yks</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Midway, BC</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs Louise Ryden, 355 Denville St., Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6													
7													
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16													
17													
18													
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23													
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28													
29													
30													

126

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1915

11 11

(OVER.)

[illegible]

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Railway

CLASS D.

Arthur M. Heine
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	EXP.	APP.	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	0	6			

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 340 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$$

14-24

CEIVED

AR 30 1915

Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

517

CLASS E.

PORT OF *Ferry Washington*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citiz- before citiz-
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Hayman</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>McMellumman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Anacoude BC</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	<i>Ida</i>
2	<i>Hayman</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Hayman</i>	<i>Elmer</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Frank S</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labarer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greenwood BC</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. F. L. White Greenwood BC, Canada</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Butte</i>	<i>Mont.</i>
5	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Vocalist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Midway BC</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Eliza M. Clark Midway BC, Canada</i>	<i>Ariz.</i>	<i>Flagstaff</i>	<i>Ariz.</i>
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business or profession, or other occupation, or for the purpose of acquiring property, or for the purpose of obtaining a permanent home in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yps. Dief</i>	<i>Har</i>	<i>Apr 15-15</i>	<i>Har plates</i>	<i>Mar 2, 1915</i>	<i>Bro. in Law: Victor Wetter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Lt Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gonkping</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Oct. 1905</i>	<i>Em. Ry</i>	<i>March 15</i>
2	<i>" Husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Apr 15-15</i>	<i>Har plates</i>	<i>Nov 1, 1905</i>	<i>Brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>May 1905</i>	<i>Em. Ry</i>	<i>" 15</i>
3	<i>" Father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: B. R. White</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Amecorda B.</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>March 1915</i>	<i>G. N. Ry</i>	<i>" 15</i>
4	<i>" Dief</i>	<i>Har</i>	<i>Apr 15-15</i>	<i>Har plates</i>	<i>Nov 1, 1905</i>	<i>Brother: B. R. White</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New Paris, Ohio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>March 1915</i>	<i>G. N. Ry</i>	<i>" 20</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Har</i>	<i>Apr 15-15</i>	<i>Har plates</i>	<i>Nov 1, 1905</i>	<i>Brother: B. R. White</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Blumstock</i>	<i>Algha</i>	<i>March 1906</i>	<i>Em. Ry</i>	<i>" 22</i>

G. N. Ry *Great Northern Railway*

Ernest Henry
Alfred Henry
Arthur M. Henry
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

CLASS D.

185

PORT OF *St. Lawrence, Montreal*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Who has Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Wilson	Peter	21	M	Sabrer	do do	Canadian	do	Walds, B.C. Canada	Friend, Mrs. Ross	Mont.	Libby	
2	Wilson	Robert	23	F	do	do	Canadian	do	do	do	"	"	
3	Quirio	Andrea	10	M	Sabrer	do	Italy	Italian	do	do given	"	Libby	
4	Chidichizze	James	13	M	do	do	Russia	Russian	Camontar.	do	"	"	
5	Wilek	William	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	
6	Chidichizze	Robert	13	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Eureka	
7	Johnson	Peter	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	
8	Wicholm	Victor	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	
9	Quirio	John	10	M	Sabrer	do	Italy	Italian	Fernis, A.C.	do	"	Libby	
10	Quirio	Tony	10	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	
11	Merrill	Mary	30	F	Widow	do	England	English	Fernis, B.C.	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	Wash.	Spokane	
12	Topsone	Paul	20	M	Sabrer	do	Italy	Italian	do	do given	Ill.	Chicago	
13	Narci	Ignazio	36	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	
14	Van Meekelen	Antoinette	21	F	Widow	do	Belgium	English	Fernis, B.C.	Friend, Mrs. Robert W. W.	Mont.	Billings	
15	Leon	Joseph	20	M	Sabrer	do	Hungary	Hungarian	do	do given	Pa.	Pittsburg	
16	Quirio	John	25	M	Sabrer	do	Italy	Italian	do	do	"	Scottell	
17	Shre L.	Dominica	20	F	do	do	Italy	Italian	do	do	"	"	
18	Berrio	Albert L.	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	
19	Dandrea	Wilton	20	M	do	do	do	do	Elka B.C.	do	Ida.	Sandpoint	
20	Fonexier	Carlos	26	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24													
25													
26													
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Line 11 counted with E

Line 11 counted with E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk. Blue</i>	<i>Charnos</i>	<i>Charnos</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Charnos</i>	<i>Charnos</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk. Blk.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>Blk.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Caravia</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>				

One E

Charles Lenwood
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

340
30

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	REMOVED	RE-ENTRY
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	4828				

CLASS B									
ALL IN.	C. P. R. AT.	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION.	TEO	TEO	TEO	TEO	TEO	TEO
ADMITTED									
REJECTED									
REMOVED									
RE-ENTRY									

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Toddlers _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-1594

186

CLASS E.

PORT OF *Peterborough, Ontario*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citiz- en before admit- ted.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Dimio</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fernie, B.C.</i>	<i>none given</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	
2	<i>Rodgers</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Friend, Mrs. R. Wilson, Fernie, B.C.</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	
3	<i>Rodgers</i>	<i>Marion L.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>occupation</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Rodgers</i>	<i>John Jr.</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>Rodgers</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>Rodgers</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bain Lake</i>	<i>Friend, Fred. Adolph, Bain Lake, B.C.</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Calvinia Falls</i>	
9	<i>Bisutti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Elko, B.C.</i>	<i>none given</i>	<i>Ida.</i>	<i>Landpoint</i>	<i>Ida.</i>
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other reason, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1					<i>Father, Claude A. Divieto London, Ontario.</i>											<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ferni, B. C.</i>				<i>March 1.</i>
2	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>stone quarry</i>						<i>5 8 1/2</i>			<i>Brown</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Saronto</i>				<i>" 6</i>
3		<i>Husband</i>									<i>5 6</i>	<i>Mod. Brown</i>				<i>"</i>					<i>" "</i>
4		<i>Father</i>														<i>"</i>					<i>" "</i>
5																<i>"</i>					<i>" "</i>
6																<i>"</i>	<i>Ferni, B. C.</i>				<i>" "</i>
7	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>								<i>5 4</i>			<i>Blk. Hair</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec Island</i>				<i>" "</i>
8			<i>50</i>								<i>5 10 1/4</i>			<i>G. L.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Southwick, W.</i>				<i>" "</i>
9			<i>98</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>transit</i>						<i>5 9</i>			<i>Blk</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Venice</i>	<i>Ch. 17.</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Provincial</i>	<i>" 23</i>
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Charles Lenwood
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1.

CLASS B.

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Matthias</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Kaaby</i>	<i>Father Johan Matthes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2	<i>Folquet</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Miquelon</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>Wife Virginia Folquet</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3														
4														
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9														
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *RUSSIA*, MONTH OF *MAR*, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, association, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(OVER)

German and Swedish Immigrants.

CLASS B. *George E. Tolman*

Canada Atlantic & Plant S.S. Co. Ltd. S.S. A. W. Perry

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 - 2000 - by J. P. Brown.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE. 149

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No.

on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Age.

Sex.
Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Mother Mary Morris
with less 1300 Newfoundland Mass. Sherburne

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class C. none taxable.

(OVER.)

Germane Westland Training Inst.

Canada Atlantic Plant S.S. Co., Ltd. S.S. aw. Perry.

CERTIFICATE OF RECORD
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN THE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

150

CLASS CC.

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. 1	Jennings	Michael	33	in S boat mender	Geo. Geo.	England	Irish	Halifax, N. S.	Father James Jennings	Mass. Boston
No. 2	Sperry	119	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada Montreal, P. Q.	Wife Florence Day	England
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. C.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1915, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1		Self \$150			no Address																
2					Sister Maria Fitzgerald 24 West 48th Street New York City					5' 6 1/2 in	Ind. br blue	170 lbs.	England, Cork	London	Aug 13 1912	Bartholomew	March 17 1915				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Line 12
Herman Othman Lunning Insp.*

CLASS C.C.

*George E. Polman
Inspector in Charge*

Canada Atlantic and Plant S.S. Co. Ltd. S.S. Geo. Perry

A RECORD OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

New. 2 Oct. 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 151

CLASS D.

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gibber	Mary J	29	f	S	Reddler	no	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father John Geyer	Mass	Newport
2	Pickers	Esai	17	m	S	None	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Witless Bay	Mass	Boston
3	Morris	Thomas	22	m	S	Shikama	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Margaret Morris	Mass	Charlestown
4	Dalton	Peter	24	m	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Dalton	Mass	Charlestown
5	Newport	Patrick	22	m	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father James Newport	Mass	Charlestown
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A COASTWISE OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 1915, 191

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
													30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	8000	In transit from S. America to New York New York 1906	Cousin William Joseph 52 Bay St. Sister William Joseph 37 Bay St.	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Med	Blk	125 lb. W. of head	Syria Mt. Lebanon	New York	Self	about 1906	not known MAR 4 1915
2		Sister			Brother William Joseph 32 Moulton St.	"	"	"	"	5 8	fresh	✓	150	Newfoundland	✓	✓	"	✓
3		Self	9000		friend Joseph Williams 32 Moulton St.	"	"	"	"	5 9	✓	gr.	168	✓	✓	✓	"	✓
4		✓	1700		friend Larry Laro	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	✓	145	✓	✓	✓	"	✓
5			1300			"	"	"	"									
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

no. 1-3-4-5.
German & German Dinning Dins

CLASS D.

Canada Atlantic & Plant S.S. Co. S.S. A.W. Perry.

James E. Tolman

Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRANTS FROM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	SEBARE	SEBRI
CLASS B	2	2		1
Non Tax	1	1		
CLASS C				
CLASS C	2			1
CLASS D	2	2		
CLASS E	7	6	1	
TOTAL	17	16	1	2

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ✓

340
31

14—26

14-26

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	3

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1915
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
New York, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

CLASS E.

152

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Carden	Samuel	24	2	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	French	Canada	Arichat, N.S.	Father George Carden	Man	Gloucester	Can
2	Sampson	Winnifred	23	1	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	French	Canada	St. Peter, N.S.	Father Elias B. Sampson	✓	Tramington	
3	Sampson	Urah	24	1	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	French	Canada	Halifax	Father George Sampson	✓	Halifax	
4	Debarred	John	24	1	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	French	Canada	Halifax	Father George Sampson	✓	Halifax	
5	Touque	Isaak	26	1	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	French	Canada	Halifax	Father George Sampson	✓	Halifax	
6		Philip	40	1	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	French	Canada	Halifax	Father George Sampson	✓	Halifax	
7																	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

CLASS E.

152

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U. S.
1	Carden ^{Primary}	Samuel	24	M	✓	✓	✓	Canada French Canada	Arichat, N.S.	Man. Gloucester	Can.
2	Sampson ^{Primary}	Minnie	23	F	✓	✓	✓	St. Peter, N.S.	St. Peter, N.S.	Franklinham	Can.
3	Sampson ^{Primary}	Urah	24	M	✓	✓	✓	Halifax	Halifax, N.S.	St. Peter, N.S.	Can.
4	^{Debarred} John ^{Primary}	John	40	M	✓	✓	✓	Halifax	Halifax, N.S.	St. Peter, N.S.	Can.
5	Touque ^{Primary}	Isaac	16	M	✓	✓	✓	Halifax	Halifax, N.S.	St. Peter, N.S.	Can.
6		Philip	40	M	✓	✓	✓	Halifax	Halifax, N.S.	St. Peter, N.S.	Can.
7											
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAR 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1					Friend John Perry 148 Blenheim St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	good	5 8	Med. b.	6	See	Canada	Arichat	Halifax, N.S.	Mar 15, 1915	J.C.R. MAR 3 1915
2					Sister Ellen Sampson Normal School Am. Mrs. Mary King 225.1 Massena Street, W. Cambridge					5 9					St. Peter's			
3					Friend Mrs. Chester F. Marshall Middleport, Mass.					5 3	dk		115 lb.		St. Peter's			
4					Friend Fred. Rogers 126 Lynnfield St. Boston, Mass.					5 7	dk		160		Paulamont			
5					Friend Edward Rogers 157 Cambridge St. Boston, Mass.					5 8			145		Arichat			
6					Friend Maggie Cassman 45 Mansfield St. Boston, Mass.					5 4	Med. b.		145		Disconsetts			
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

German clerk and Immigration Insp.

CLASS E

Canada Atlantic and Plant S.S. Co. A.W. Perry.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.PORT OF Haulton, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. 1	<i>Levenardo</i>	<i>Tatoro</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Minto,</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Me. Millinocket</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class C nontaxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid the same was paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether calling by reason of any disease, or being mentally or physically incapable of supporting himself, or being in the United States for more than three months.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes Self	100 yes - 14 Millinocket	1911	Me. Apr Friend Francesco Pariso Millinocket, Me.	No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	58	dk	Blk	Br.	Italy Catanzaro	B.P.R.	Feb 1911	Arctic	Mar 16/15	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

John B. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Arthur E. [Signature]
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Barder
Houlton, Me.
March, 1915.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	ON BALANCE	REMAINING	NO-APPEARING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	2	2				

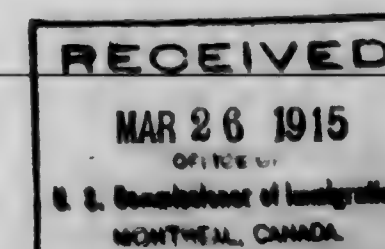
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

340
32

CLASS B									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	Mont



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 2

CLASS E.

PORT OF *Houlton, Me.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before admission	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Cloutier</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i> Priest</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>canada</i>	<i>Three Rivers</i>	<i>Father Ernest</i>	<i>Three Rivers, P. Q.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>W. Glen Falls</i>	
2	<i>Delong</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Flouville</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Flouville, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Me Houlton</i>	
3	<i>Foster</i>	<i>William E.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Millville</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>Millville, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amity</i>	
4	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Newton</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kirkland</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Henderson, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Houlton</i>	
5	<i>Burns</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Millville</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Millville, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stacyville</i>	
6	<i>Haines</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Zealand</i>	<i>Perley</i>	<i>Zealand, "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ashland</i>	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or house of correction, or subjected to penalty? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes Self	35 yrs - 05 Lynn, Mass	yes	1905 Aug	Friend George Lizer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Gr Br	-	Canada	St Prosper	P.R. Houlton	Feb 25/15	Feb 25/15
2	"	14 No	-	-	Uncle Joseph Delong	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk Blue	-	"	Shunaville	"	"	"
3	"	17	-	-	Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	Gr Hyl	-	"	Millville	"	"	"
4	"	24	-	-	Armit, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Blk Blue	-	"	Kirkland	"	"	"
5	"	11	-	-	Uncle James Henderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	Gr Gr	-	"	Millville	"	"	"
6	"	14	-	-	Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	-	"	Jealand	"	"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

John E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Serial No. /

CLASS B.

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether born in Canada.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. of List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Shaddick	Clifford	25	M	Eng. Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Mother Ann	Stemsted London Eng	Me Portland	No
✓ 2	Mills	Henry	38	M	Merchant	Eng	London	Brother Henry	Woodside Place London Eng	England	No
✓ 3	Bainbridge	Fred	28	M	Lab	Canada	Preston	Mother Hattie	Chesick, Middlesex, Eng	"	✓
✓ 4	"	Hilda	24	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	✓
✓ 5	"	Fred Jr	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓
✓ 6	"	Clifford	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓
✓ 7	Pain	Finale	41	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓
✓ 8	Evans	Sydney	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓
✓ 9	Grant	Jan	27	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	✓
✓ 10	"	Robert	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓
✓ 11	Lullerton	John	19	M	S Lab	"	"	"	"	"	✓
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	London	Beatrice	32	F	M None	Eng	Canada	Father Thomas Fisher	26 Hagwood Rd, Merton, Sur. Eng	England	No
21	Winterbottom	Eliza	46	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓
22	Monks	John	30	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓
23	Polin	Florry	34	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	✓
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	Doling	Alfred	23	M	S Lab	Eng	Canada	Mother Elizabeth	18 Clarence St, Bristol, Eng	England	No

Line 8 C P R at

White Star Dominion Line S.S. Co

Lynard Line S.S. Co

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Ireland and 14*, MONTH OF *April*, 191*1*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	yes Self 20 No		No address							England Liverpool	Quebec	10/15	Albanian	Jan. 10, 1915
2	" " 200 No		White Hall aparts					5 10	" "	" London	Halifax	3/15	British	Mar. 10
3	" " 30 No		Col. "					5 4	" "	" Cheshire	Que	7/14	Algerian	12
4	" husband No		" "					5 3	" "	" Barnes	"	"	"	12
5	" father No		" "					" "	" "	" Cheshire	"	"	"	12
6	" " No		" "					" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	13
7	" Self 200 No		" "					5 5	br br	" Woodlands	Mont	7/14	Irish	13
8	" " 5 No		" "					5 10	" blue	" London	Wghm	7/25	Irish	13
9	" " 20 No		" "					5 5	" bro	Scotland Arbroath	Mont	6/14	Irish	18
10	" Mother No		" "					" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	18
11	" Self 30 No		" "					5 7	br br	" Aberdeen	Que	5/14	Irish	18
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	yes husband 50 No		Col. "					5 2	br br	England London	Mont	7/14	Irish	Mar. 13
21	" " 30 No		" "					5 5	" blue	" Derby	"	5/14	Irish	" 13
22	" Self 20 No		" "					5 11	" "	" Chorley	Wghm	2/15	Irish	" 13
23	" Self 60 No		" "					5 5	" bro	" Trusley	Mont	9/14	Irish	" 24
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	yes Self 180 No		Col. "					5 7	br br	England Bristol	Que	5/14	Irish	Mar. 13

St. J. R. Grand Trunk Railway *CLASS B.* *Eugene A. Masurset* *Immigrant Inspector.* *Class B.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

CLASS B.

PER

Louelton

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada.
1	Lyster John	29	M	Lab. helper		Scot.	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Father James Aberdeen Scot	Scotland	
2	" Fred	26	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	
3	Greig James	34	M	Eng.		"	"	"	Wife Mary 72 Wells St Aberdeen Scot	"	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7											
8											
9											
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13											
14											
15											
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19											
20											
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE DEPARTED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Island Pond, Vt.* MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
													30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination country?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization, or of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	yes self	5000	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	brn	blue		Scotland Aberdeen		June 4/15	Saturday Mar. 11	
2	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	brn	150	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	No		"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	130	"	"	7/14	Patricia	18
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

G.T.R. Grand Trunk R.R.

CLERK D. W. S. B.

Eugene A. Masurel
Immigrant Inspector.

Class B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

CLASS C.
IMMIGRABLE

PORT OF *Island Pond, N.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hammond</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Company</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>11 King'sley St. Preston, Eng.</i>	<i>England</i>
2	<i>Holder</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>106 Mansfield St. Glasgow, Scot.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
3	<i>Sinewright</i>	<i>Margorie</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32 Delfield Rd. Dundee, Scot.</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quint, above</i>	<i>"</i>
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8										
9										
10										
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14										
15										
16										
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20										
21										
22										
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26										
27										
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*5*

Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
List.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	yes self	500 yds	Transit	ny. 4/14	fol. 11		No	No	No	No	57	fr	bl	165	England	Preston	NY	4/14	16	18	
2	"	100 "	Transit	ny. 4/15	fol. 11		"	"	"	"	6	"	"	170	Scotland	Falkirk	NY	4/15	16	18	
3	"	25 "	Transit	Port 4/14	fol. 11		"	"	"	"	53	"	"	130	"	Leith	Land	4/14	18	18	
4	"	"	"	"	fol. 11		"	"	"	"	53	"	"	130	"	Leith	Land	"	"	18	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

x J. J. Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS C
TAXABLE

Eugene A. Masaret
Immigrant Inspector.

Class C Tax

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

CLASS D.

PORT OF *Island Pond, Nt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mr. Masters</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ridlonvale</i>
2	<i>Mr. Kelback</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Harlingen, Holland</i>	<i>Portland</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7										
8										
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13										
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17										
18										
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29										
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

Class of

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	Self	400.00	1915 5/21/15	12/11	See law John M. Thomson	No	No	No	5 10	br	blue	Scotland Glasgow	NY	5/15/15	Ethiopian	Mr. J.
2	"	"	200.00	1907 4/13/07	9/13	Friend Fred Johnson 58 Lexington St. Portland Me	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	br	gr	Holland Harlingen	"	5/10/07	"	"

G. I. R. Grand Inland Railway

CLASS D.

Eugene A. Masuret.
Immigrant Inspector.

1912

Class D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 5

11-1584

CLASS E.

PORT OF Island Pond Nt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Delage	Richard	20	M	S Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Jov.	Father Augustin St. Jov.	St. Berlin		Can
2	Hilbert	Uglace	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Bro. Alfred Darciny St. Samase, Que	St. Lewiston		"
3	Lacroix	Urbille	32	M	S Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	none	"	Biddford	"
4	Turcat	Glise	23	F	S. maker	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	Father Auguste Lake Megantic, Que	"	Lewiston	"
5	Laron	Joseph	48	M	S Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	St. Georges	Brother Geo. Laron St. Martin, Que	"	Waterville	"
6	"	Marie	47	F	M None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	"	Clementine	18	F	S dress	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	"	Marie	14	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	"	Philippe	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	"	Rachel	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	"	Antoine	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	"	Francoise	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	Levelier	Eda	33	F	S dress	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook	Brother Philias Coaticook, Que	St. Berlin		Can
14	Hironac	Geophas	18	M	S Stationary	"	"	"	"	"	St. Croix	Father Pierre St. Croix, Que	"	Berlin	"
15	Lavois	Honorius	22	M	S Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Robertsonville	Father Honorius Robertsonville, Que	St. Lewiston		"
16	Roussseau	Frank	25	M	S maker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Madeline	Father Edouard St. Madeline, Que	"	Springvale	"
17	"	Hattie	24	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law, above	"	"	"
18	Veilleux	Louat	22	M	M Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Tris Pistoles	Father Isaac Veilleux Tris Pistoles, Que	"	Lewiston	"
19	"	Etise	21	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eugene Tris Pistoles, Que	"	"	"
20	"	Joseph	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, above	"	"	"
21	Lamontagne	Joseph	38	M	S Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Wife Lodie St. Jerome, St. Sherbrooke, Que	St. Berlin		"
22	Crolette	Andre	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helene	Uncle Arnold St. Helene, Que	St. Lewiston		"
23	"	Marie Louise	20	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
24	Veilleux	Napoleon	19	M	S Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	Father Isaac St. Hubert, Que	"	"	"
25	Champion	Alex	32	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Watton	Father Moses Watton, Que	St. Berlin		"
26	Lupault	Anna	41	F	M Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Brother Joseph Brompton, Que	St. Biddford		"
27	"	Thompson	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, above	"	"	"
28	Latane	Delard	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jos. Minot Brompton, Que	"	"	"
29	"	Mary	26	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
30	Chabot	William	37	M	S maker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elizabeth Montreal	Uncle Thos. Valle St. Elizabeth, Que	St. Lewiston		"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

& Alice Rousseau 1 year U.S.C.
& Willie Lupault 16 years U.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF 1911													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
		Yes	No	Yes	No			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	Self	60 yrs	1911 Berlin	Brother Honoré	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 med	Brs	20	Canada	St. Jules												
2	"	50 "	1914 Berlin	Brother Honoré	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"												
3	"	55 "	1914 Berlin	Brother Honoré	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"												
4	"	15 yrs	1914 Berlin	Brother Honoré	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"												
5	"	40 yrs	1914 Berlin	Brother Honoré	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	"	"	"												
6	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"												
7	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"												
8	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"												
9	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"												
10	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"												
11	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"												
12	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"												
13	Self	3 yrs	1911 Berlin	Brother Honoré	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"												
14	"	11 yrs	1911 Berlin	Brother Honoré	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"												
15	"	4 yrs	1911 Berlin	Brother Honoré	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"												
16	"	50 yrs	1911 Berlin	Brother Honoré	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"												
17	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"												
18	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"												
19	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"												
20	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"												
21	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"												
22	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"												
23	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"												
24	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"												
25	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"												
26	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"												
27	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"												
28	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"												
29	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"												
30	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"												

G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

Arthur J. Gregoire
Eugene A. Masurat
Immigrant Inspector.
W. S. Ash

Class E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

New 1-30000 by 1-1-

Lopder
Island Land It.
March, 1915.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	
CLASS B	19	19		15
CLASS C	11	11		11
CLASS D				
CLASS E	51	51		
TOTAL	76	76		22

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

340
 33

10	1	4	1	3
----	---	---	---	---

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	22
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	22
Total	

1915 TON
 1915 TON

1915 TON
 1915 TON

1915 TON
 1915 TON

RECEIVED
 MAR 26 1915
 OFFICE
 U.S. Customs
 MONTPELIER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 6

14-28

CLASS E.

PORT OF

Island Pond N.H.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen.
1	Pomeroy Adolard	22	M	Lab. yrs. yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada N. Y. Y. Y.	Father Frederick	St. E. Y. Y.	Born
2	" Alphonse	19	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Girard Philomen	24	F	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	No relatives in Canada	St. E. Y. Y.	"
4	" Alvey	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Louture Joseph	36	M	Lab. yrs. yes	"	"	"	Stanhope	Brother Louis Louture	St. E. Y. Y.	"
6	" Quire	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	Bro. law, above	"	"
7	" Alma	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle above	"	"
8	Lamontagne Jacob	19	M	Lab. yrs. yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Mother Lisa	N. Y. Berlin	"
9	Laliberté Rodolphe	19	M	Printer	"	"	"	Levis	Father Isaac	St. E. Y. Y.	"
10	Brown Mrs. Peter	49	F	Dom.	"	"	English	St. E. Y. Y.	Bro. Simon Thompson	St. E. Y. Y.	"
11	" Bestie	12	F	None	"	"	"	"	Uncle above	"	"
12	Begin Beaulise	71	F	"	"	"	French	Levis	Daughter Maria Beaulise	N. Y. Berlin	"
13	Martineau Marie	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father Leger	"	"
14	Louture Albert	23	M	Lab. yrs. yes	"	"	"	St. E. Y. Y.	Brother Leger	St. E. Y. Y.	"
15	Frechette David	53	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Levis	No relatives in Canada	St. E. Y. Y.	"
16	" Leah	54	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Edouard	22	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Arthur	13	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Marian	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Louise	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Heard Grazia	26	F	Operative	"	"	"	St. Pierre de Montmagny	Mother Euphemie	St. Pierre de Montmagny	"
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS E

Black B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1-21 cop. by A. B.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH-1915

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH-1915

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

142

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6-21-57

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Wendell P. Riche

340

